

W. ROBINSON, L. L. D.

£125



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
Getty Research Institute

June 16

A
CATALOGUE

OF THE VERY
VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION
OF

ANCIENT AND MODERN
COINS and MEDALS,

OF THE LATE

SAMUEL TYSEN, Esq. F. A. S.

OF NARBOROUGH-HALL, IN THE COUNTY OF NORFOLK:

Comprising the most numerous and best preserved Specimens,
in the different Series, ever offered to Public Sale.

Which, by Order of the Administrator,

(THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR JOSEPH BANKS, BART. K. B.)

WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION,
BY LEIGH, SOTHEY, & SON,

At their House, in York-Street, Covent-Garden,

On MONDAY, April the 12th, and Four following Days:

(Good-Friday excepted.) 1892..

On MONDAY, April 26th, and Six following Days:

On MONDAY, May 10th, and Five following Days:

On MONDAY, May 24th, and Six following Days.

APR. 12 - MAY 31, 1892

To be viewed (*with Catalogues only*) from Ten till Three o'Clock
on the Three Days immediately preceding each Sale.

Catalogues (*Price Four Shillings in boards*) to be had at the PLACE OF SALE;

MESSRS. MUNDELL AND SONS, AND MESSRS. BELL AND BRADFUTE, EDINBURGH;

MR. ARCHER, DUBLIN; MR. COOK, OXFORD; MR. DEIGHTON, CAMBRIDGE;

MONS. THÉOPHILE BARROIS, PARIS; FUSCH, HAMBURG; WEIDMAN,
LEIPSIC.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

I. THE highest Bidder to be the Buyer; and if any Dispute arises between two or more Bidders, the Lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-fold.

II. No Person to advance less than 6d.; above One Pound One Shilling; above Five Pounds 2s. 6d.; and so in Proportion.

III. The Purchasers to give in their Names and Places of Abode, and to pay down 5s. in the Pound, in Part of Payment of the Purchase-money; in Default of which, the Lot or Lots so purchased to be immediately put up again and re-fold.

IV. The Lots to be taken away, with all Faults, at the Buyer's Expence, within Three Days after the Conclusion of the Sale; and the Remainder of the Purchase-money to be absolutely paid on or before Delivery.

V. Upon Failure of complying with the above Conditions, the Money deposited in Part of Payment shall be forfeited; and all Lots uncleared within the Time aforesaid shall be re-fold by public or private Sale, and the Deficiency (if any) attending such Re-sale shall be made good by the Defaulters at this Sale.

☞ Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale, may have their Commissions faithfully executed by their humble Servants,

LEIGH, SOTHEBY, & SON.

THE great reputation, acquired by the late SAMUEL TYSSEN, Esq. as a Collector of Coins and Medals, both ancient and modern, is so universally acknowledged, and so firmly established, that it seems almost unnecessary to dwell, a single moment, upon the extent and value of the Cabinet, now offered to the Public, which, it may be truly said, is rich beyond all example. To a fortune extremely ample Mr. Tyssen added the most indefatigable perseverance, by which scarcely a day was suffered to elapse, without some addition being made to his Collection; nor, in the zeal which he shewed for attainments of this kind, was any expense spared, for if his wealth and industry were alike notorious, so was his liberality equally conspicuous. In addition to the immense number of single articles, which his own judgment enabled him to purchase at sales and of private hands, throughout a long and unremitted attention to numismatic pursuits, his Cabinet became gradually enriched by three of the most elegant and important collections, which have ever been formed, by individual exertion at least, in this country. After what has been said, it may be almost superfluous to mention the collections of Edward Solly, Esq. the Rev. Richard Southgate, and Edward Hodfoll, Esq. collections sufficient, of themselves, to confer the highest celebrity upon

any cabinet, in which they were united. But these were not the only aids, of which Mr. Tyssen availed himself; numberless other parcels of Coins and Medals were also bought by him, both at home and on the continent; so that, the collection in its present accumulated state, contains the consolidated labours of many lives, and now affords an infinitely larger and richer assemblage of medallic treasures, than was ever yet sold by public sale in any part of Europe. In the following Catalogue care has been taken, that the best only of every specimen should be inserted; the others having been invariably consigned to the furnace. Having stated this, it only remains to be added, that, whatever was the extent and the value of Mr. Tyssen's collection, the whole of it is now submitted, without any reserve, to the Public, with the exception only of what has been converted into bullion, and of the series of Ancient British and Saxon Coins, which latter have been purchased by the British Museum, a repository of all others the most fit for so noble, and, in this country, so interesting a suite: and the Public are highly indebted to the Trustees for the zeal and vigilance, which, upon this occasion they have manifested, for the honor and interest of the House, over which they so worthily preside, and for the signal benefit which they have thus conferred upon the nation at large.

I N D E X

OF THE

DAYS OF SALE.

FIRST DAY,	- - - -	Monday,	- -	April 12.
Second Day,	- - - -	Tuesday,	- -	April 13.
Third Day,	- - - -	Wednesday,	- -	April 14.
Fourth Day,	- - - -	Thursday,	- -	April 15.
Fifth Day,	- - - -	Saturday,	- -	April 17.
Sixth Day,	- - - -	Monday,	- -	April 26.
Seventh Day,	- - - -	Tuesday,	- -	April 27.
Eighth Day,	- - - -	Wednesday,	- -	April 28.
Ninth Day,	- - - -	Thursday,	- -	April 29.
Tenth Day,	- - - -	Friday,	- -	April 30.
Eleventh Day,	- - - -	Saturday,	- -	May 1.
Twelfth Day,	- - - -	Monday,	- -	May 3.
Thirteenth Day,	- - - -	Monday,	- -	May 10.
Fourteenth Day,	- - - -	Tuesday,	- -	May 11.
Fifteenth Day,	- - - -	Wednesday,	- -	May 12.
Sixteenth Day,	- - - -	Thursday,	- -	May 13.
Seventeenth Day,	- - - -	Friday,	- -	May 14.
Eighteenth Day,	- - - -	Saturday,	- -	May 15.
Nineteenth Day,	- - - -	Monday,	- -	May 24.
Twentieth Day,	- - - -	Tuesday,	- -	May 25.
Twenty-first Day,	- - - -	Wednesday,	- -	May 26.
Twenty-second Day,	- - - -	Thursday,	- -	May 27.
Twenty-third Day,	- - - -	Friday,	- -	May 28.
Twenty-fourth Day,	- - - -	Saturday,	- -	May 29.
Twenty-fifth Day,	- - - -	Monday,	- -	May 31.

INDEX

OF THE

CONTENTS.

- ANGLO-GALLIC Coins in Silver, p. 217
————— in Gold, 218
Antient Gallic Coins in Silver, 16
— " Spanish Coins in Silver, 16
Cities, Greek, in Copper, 196, 204
————— in Silver, 144, 152, 159, 166
————— in Gold, 211
Colonial and Greek Coins of the Roman Empire, 1
Crowns, 164, 171
Dollars, German, 27, 35
Egypt; Coins of the Roman Emperors struck there 2
English Coins in Gold, 75, 95, 105, 114, 121, 129, 137, 145,
153, 161, 168, 175, 184
Farthings, 14
————— Patterns and Proofs, 22
Foreign Copper Coins, 1
————— Silver Coins, 2
————— Gold Coins, 7
French Silver Coins, 19
————— Gold Coins, 8
Groats, 117, 125
Half-Crowns, 150, 156, 163
Half-Dollars, German, 36
Half-Groats, 109, 116
Halfpence, 14
————— and Farthings in Silver, 54
Irish Coins in Copper, Pewter, &c. 14
————— in Silver, 197
Italian Coins in Silver, 10
Kingdom of Armenia in Silver, 208
————— Bythynia in Silver, 200

INDEX.

- Kingdom of Cappadocia in Silver, p. 208
 ——— Caria in Silver, 208
 ——— Commagene in Copper, 213
 ——— Egypt in Copper, 212
 ——— ——— in Silver, 183
 ——— ——— in Gold, 219
 ——— Epirus in Silver, 200
 ——— Macedonia in Copper, 212
 ——— ——— Silver, 144, 182
 ——— ——— Gold, 219
 ——— Numidia and Mauretania in Silver, 209
 ——— Parthia in Silver, 208
 ——— Pergamus in Silver, 208
 ——— Persia in Silver, 208
 ——— Pontus in Silver, 200
 ——— Sicily in Copper, 213
 ——— ——— Silver, 200
 ——— ——— Gold, 219
 ——— of Syria in Copper, 213
 ——— ——— Silver, 192, 199
 Kingdoms, Various Greek, in Copper, 214
 Medals of Austria in Silver, 111, 118
 ——— Brandenburg and Prussia in Silver 102, 109
 ——— the House of Brunswick Lunenburg in Silver, 47
 ——— Cardinals in Copper, 97, 106
 ——— Cardinals and Bishops in Silver, 190
 ——— Crowned Heads and Sovereign Princes, 43, 52
 ——— by John and James Anthony Daffier, in Copper, 123
 ——— of Denmark in Silver, 64
 ——— the Doges of Venice, &c. in Silver, 190
 ——— the Electors, &c. of Saxony, in Silver, 39
 ——— of the Emperors of Germany, Kings of Spain, and
 Illustrious Persons of the House of Austria, in Copper, 53
 Medals, English, in Copper, 132, 139
 ——— Silver, 23, 31, 40, 48, 57, 66, 73, 94, 102,
 112
 ——— ——— Gold, 202, 211
 ———, Restored, English, in Silver, 5, 15
 ———, French, in Copper, 77, 97
 ———, French, in Silver, 157, 165
 ——— of the Grand Dukes of Tuscany, in Copper, 62
 ——— ——— Silver, 38
 ——— by John Charles Hedlinger, in Copper and Pewter, 131
 ——— ——— Silver, 173
 ——— of Illustrious and Remarkable Persons, in Copper, 9, 18,
 26, 34, 43
 ——— of Holland and the Low Countries, in Silver, 126, 154,
 142
 ——— of Poland, in Silver, 56
 ——— of the Popes, in Copper, 106, 115, 123
 ——— ——— Silver, 181, 189

INDEX.

- Medals of Portugal, in Silver, 151
- , Russian, in Copper, 69
- Silver, 30
- of Sovereign Princes, in Silver, 38
- of Spain, in Silver, 150
- by Ferdinand de St. Urbain, in Copper, 131
- of Sweden, in Silver, 36, 45, 72, 92, 101
- Medallions without Inscriptions, in Copper, 61
- without Reverse, in Copper, 61
- Netherlands, Silver Coins of the, 12
- Patterns and Proofs for Halfpence, 29
- Patterns and Proofs of English Coins, in Silver, 206, 214
- Gold, 185, 194, 202
- Pennies, in Silver, 55, 63, 71, 91, 99, 108
- Piedforts, Foreign, 45
- French, 21
- Provincial Coins, in Copper, 4
- Silver, 205
- Tokens, 13
- Roman Family Coins, in Copper, 9
- Silver, 6, 15
- Gold, 17
- Roman Imperial Coins in Silver, 24, 32, 41, 49, 59, 67, 74, 95, 104, 113, 120, 128, 136
- Gold, 25, 33, 42, 50, 59, 68, 75, 95, 104, 113, 120, 128, 137, 144, 152, 160, 167, 175, 182, 192, 200, 209
- Large Brads, 162, 170, 177, 186, 195
- Middle Brads, 19, 27, 35, 44, 53, 62, 70, 90, 98, 107, 115, 124, 133, 140, 148
- Small Brads, 147, 155
- Weights, 10
- Coins with Punic Characters, in Copper, 196
- Scotch Coins, in Silver, 179, 187
- Gold, 16, 25, 33, 41
- Shillings, 134, 141, 149
- Siege Pieces, English, in Silver, 216
- , Foreign, in Gold, Silver, and Copper, 46
- Sixpences, 126, 133
- Ten and Twenty Shilling Pieces, 172
- Threepences, 117
- Town Pieces, 13

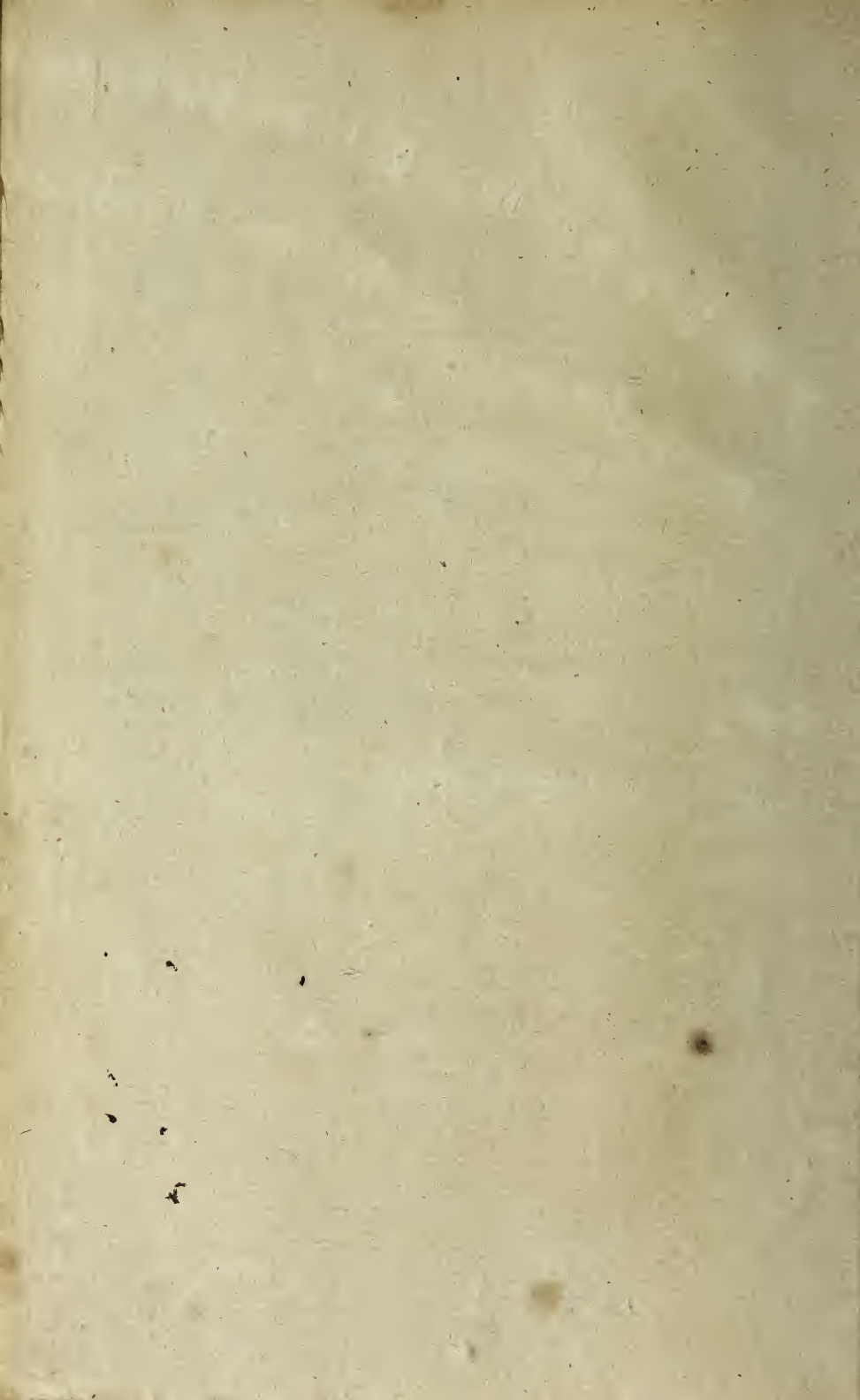
——— αρχαῖον νόμισμα, καὶ τὸ καινὸν χρυσίον·

——— τέτοισιν ἔσιν ἔ κεκίβδηλευμένοις,

Ἄλλὰ καλλίστοις ἀπάντων, ὡς δοκεῖ, νομισμάτων,

Καὶ μόνοις ὅθως κοπέισι, καὶ κεκωδωνισμένοις.

Aristoph. Ran. v. 732.



First Day's Sale.

Lot I. **V**ARIOUS Lead and Pewter Medals, some cast, others struck; among them are several *very rare*.

FOREIGN COPPER COINS.

1	Various Copper Coins.	0 9 0
2	Roger, Duke of Sicily. <i>Vergara I.</i> 1. 4 of Henri, Duc de Guise, struck during the Rebellion of Naples in 1648. <i>Vergara</i> 51. 2. 3. 4. 5. and 2 Soldi, of Theodore, King of Corsica, 1736. 4 Soldi of Corsica, 1762. Bela IV. and Stephen V. Kings of Hungary. <i>Köbl.</i> M. B. XVIII. 137, and 46 others.	0 12 0
3	American States.	57 0 8 0
4	Swedish, 45. Tokens, 9. Jettons, 6.	21 0 5 0
5	Large Swedish, Square: one of 4 Daler, three of 2 Daler, three of 1 Daler, and three of $\frac{1}{2}$ Daler.	60 0 13 6
6	Oriental, Copper, Brads, and Tin.	10 1 12 0
7	Cufic.	37 0 8 0

COLONIAL and GREEK COINS of the ROMAN EMPIRE.

COINS of ANTIOCH, in SILVER.

8	Nero, 1. Trajanus, 1. Caracalla, 3. Philippus, Sen. 2. Philippus, Jun. 2. Trajanus Decius, 5. Herennia Etruscilla, 1. Herennius, 2. Trebonianus Gallus, 3.	20 2 6
---	--	--------

COINS of ANTIOCH, in COPPER.

9	Augustus, 3. Tiberius, 2. Claudius, 1. Nero, 3. Otho, 1. Vespasianus, 2. Titus, 1. Domitianus, 3. Nerva, 2. Trajanus, 3.	11 6
10	Otho, 1. (<i>well preserved</i>)	21 4 2
11	Trajanus, 7. Antoninus Pius, 1. Caracalla, 6. Macrinus, 3. Diadumenianus, 1. Gordianus Pius, 1. Philippus, Sen. 2. Trebonianus Gallus, 1. Trebonianus Gallus and Volusianus, 1.	25 1 1

MISCELLANEOUS COLONIAL and GREEK COINS.

COPPER.

11. 6 Alabanda, 1. Beroea, 3. Bilbilis, 1. Calaguris, 1. *Cæ-miles*
 faraugusta, 1. Chalcis Chalcidenes, 1. Copia, 1. Cor-
 cyra, 3. Corinthus, 1 (Julius). Cos, 2. Edeffa, 6.
 Ephesus, 2. Gabala, 1 (Macrinus). Judæa, 3 (Julia
 Augusti. Nero and Britannicus. Nero.) Laodicea Syriae, 3.
 Moftene, 1 (Gallienus). Mytilene, 1 (Antinous). 32
 13 Nemausus, 4 (Augustus and Agrippa). Nesibi, 1 (Phi-
 lippus, Jun.) Rhæfaena, 2. Samos, 2. Samofata, 4.
 Sardes, 1. Seleucia Syriae, 1. Smyrna, 1 (Gallienus). *Land*
 Syria, 3. Tarsus, 1. Thessalonica, 2. Trajanopolis Phry- *herthwick*
 giæ, 1 (M. Aurelius). Troas, 1. Turiafo, 2. Valen-
 tia Hispaniæ, 2. Viminacium, 4. Zeugma, 5. 37

SILVER.

0. 8. 0 14 Vespasianus, 1. Trajanus, 3. Hadrianus, 1. (Townsh- *Bird*
 known). 5

COINS of the ROMAN EMPERORS, struck in EGYPT.

BASE SILVER AND COPPER.

1. 18 15 Augustus and Nero, 3. Tiberius and Nero, 2. Tiberius, 1. *Thane*
 Claudius, 2. Messalina, 2. Nero, 12. Poppæa, 4.
 Galba, 2. Vespasianus, 1. Domitianus, 1. Trajanus, 1. 31
 1. 13 16 Hadrianus, 9. Antoninus Pius, 4. M. Aurelius, 3. Com- *Bird*
 modus, 24. 40
 16 17 Commodus, 6. Alexander, 9. Maximinus, 5. Maxi- *Bird*
 mus, 1. Gordianus Pius, 9. Philippus, Sen. 10. 40
 0 15 18 Alexander, 8. Maximinus, 5. Gordianus Pius, 8. Phi- *miles*
 lippus, Sen. 7. Philippus, Jun. 5. 33
 1 3 19 Trajanus Decius, 3. Valerianus the First, 4. Gallienus, 6.
 Salonina, 4. Claudius Gothicus, 5. Aurelianus, 3. *Young*
 Severina, 1. Vaballathus and Aurelianus, 4. Probus, 3.
 Carus, 2. Numerianus, 3. Carinus, 2. 40
 16 20 Gallienus, 6. Salonina, 4. Claudius Gothicus, 5. Va-
 ballathus and Aurelianus, 4. Probus, 2. Numerianus, 2. *Douce*
 Carinus, 3. Diocletianus, 19. Maximianus the First, 12.
 Constantius Chlorus, 3. 60

FOREIGN SILVER COINS.

- 1-0 0 21 Portugal, 12. Macutas of Angola, and Rupia's of Goa, 2. *10 Banks*
 1-11-6 22 Spanish: Castile. Alfonsus, 7. Henry, 11. Henry IV. *miles*
 2. Peter, 3. Sanches, 2.—Aragon. Jacob.—Ma-
 jorca. Jacob, 2. Sanches. Ferdinand.—Barcelona. Jacob.
 Peter. Alfonsus. Ferdinand. 34

<i>Bank</i>	23	Ferdinand and Elizabeth, 8 Reals, <i>fine and rare</i> . Real, <i>fine</i> . $\frac{1}{2}$ Real.	0 18 0	
<i>Miles</i>	24	Charles et Johanna. Peso duro. Philip II. Peso, 1598. Philip III. Peso 1620. Philip IV. Peso 1660. Peso duro of Potosi, 1661.	3 1 11 6	
<i>Bank</i>	25	Charles II. Peso 1627, and 1689. Philip V. Peso 1709, <i>with his head</i> .—Thick Peso duro of 1752.	5 1 2 0	
<i>Miles</i>	26	Lewis I. Peso 1725, <i>extremely rare</i> . Peſeta 1724.	4 2 1 1 0	
<i>Banks</i>	27	Switzerland: <i>Basle</i> . Dollar of 1640, and one without Date, with a View of the Town. $\frac{1}{2}$ Dollar, 1765. <i>Bern</i> . Dollar, 1501.— <i>Uri, Schweiz and Unterwalden</i> . Dollar, 1561.	1 5 0	
<i>Miles</i>	28	<i>Zurich</i> . Dollar, 1512, 1559 and 1725.— <i>S. Gall</i> . Thaler- klippe, 1622.— <i>Geneve</i> , Ecu, 1722	5 1 11 6	
<i>Miles</i>	29	<i>Germany</i> , &c. Emperor Otto and Adelheit, (two).— <i>Trier</i> . Archbishop Baldwin.— <i>Cologne</i> , Emperor Otto. Sancta Colonia. <i>Gr. Cab. X.</i> 4, 36. Archbishop Theodo- ricus, <i>Gr. Cab. X.</i> 3, 23. A. B. Conrad, <i>Gr. Cab. X.</i> 6, 56, and 60. Walram II. Turnose of Deutz, <i>Gr. Cab.</i> <i>X.</i> 7, 70. Rupert, Turnose of Deutz, <i>Gr. Cab. X.</i> 10, 89. Shofat Civitas, <i>Gr. Cab. X.</i> 4, 39. Ariburg Mon. <i>Gr. Cab. X.</i> 4, 40.— <i>Dortmund</i> . Emp. Otto, <i>Gr. Cab. I.</i> <i>Suppl.</i> 3, 33. Another not in the <i>Gr. Cab.</i> Emp. Ru- dolph, <i>Gr. Cab. I. Suppl.</i> 7, 83.—Adolph, Count of <i>Marck</i> . <i>Gr. Cab. I. Suppl.</i> 7, 85.—Otto, Bishop of <i>Wurzburg</i> .— <i>Bohemia</i> . Wenceslaus II. Groſſus Pragenſis, <i>Gr. Cab. II.</i> 10, 86.—Bernard, Duke of <i>Carinthia</i> , (two) <i>Argel. II. p.</i> 176, <i>r.</i> 4, <i>f.</i> 87.—Meinard, Count of <i>Tyrol. Argel. I.</i> 83, <i>1.</i> —Henry, Count of <i>Goricia</i> .— <i>Hungary</i> . Andreas, <i>Gr. Cab. II. Suppl.</i> 36, <i>1.</i> Ladis- laus, <i>Vergara</i> 17, 3.—Uroſius, King of <i>Servia Arg. I.</i> 82. — <i>Prussia</i> : Wunrich von Kniprode. <i>Köhl. M. B. VIII.</i> 377. Michael Küchenmeister von Sternberg.	27 29 36 20 70	1 4 0 1 12 0 0 18 0 1 17 0 2 2 0
<i>Dryander</i>	30	Hungary, Austria, Bohemia, and other German States.		
<i>Banks</i>	31	Hanover and Brunswick, from the Drittel to the Mat- tier.		
<i>Young</i>	32	Brandenburg and Prussia.		
<i>Banks</i>	33	Drittel of William, Count of Lippe. 3 of Mecklenburg Schwerin: 4 old Dickens of Switzerland. Gulden of Schweiz, and 61 others.		
<i>Miles</i>	34	<i>Denmark</i> . Magnus the Good. <i>D. M.</i> 4, <i>1.</i> , 10 and 17. Svend Estridsen. <i>D. M.</i> 5, 19 and 6, 35. Ha- rald-Hein. <i>D. M.</i> 8, 15. Saint Canute. <i>D. M.</i> 10, 19 and 11, 33, 37 and 38. Eric of Pomerania: <i>Lund. D. M.</i> 26, 9. Nestved. <i>D. M.</i> 26, 2. Christiern I. Malmö. <i>D. M.</i> 1, 10. John: Malmö. <i>D. M.</i> 3, 18 and 21. Svend Norbagge, Bishop of Roskild. <i>D. M.</i> 9, 33. Oluf Lunge, Archbishop of Tronhiem. <i>D. M. Chr. II.</i> 4, 18. Wisby. <i>D. M. Chr. II.</i> 5, 8 and 11. Gotland. Christian III. <i>D. M.</i> 10, 22.		

1-6-0	44	Turkey and Morocco.				
5-15-0	45	Oriental, weighing oz. dwt. at	per oz.	8.13.3	43	meriden
1-3-0	46	Genuine Zodiacal: the Bull, Twins, Lion and		5-15-0	42	meriden
1-1-0	47	Heaven		1-8-0	4	
2-10-6	48	A set of spurious Zodiacal			12	
2-16-0	49	East Indian, with Sanscrit Characters	weighing oz.		meriden	
2-3-0	50	dwt. at	per oz.		36	do
		Cufic.			30	
		Silver and Sillon, oz. at	per oz.			
		Old Foreign Pennies.				69 miles

PROVINCIAL COPPER COINS, &c.

Year	Description	Quantity	Notes
1720	51 New Tokens, 200 (for a Representation of these Coins, we beg Leave to refer to Mr. Pye's Publication on this particular Subject)	200	Young
1721	52 New Tokens	200	Jackson
1721	53 New Tokens	200	Young
1721	54 New Tokens	200	Do
1721	55 New Tokens	200	Jackson
1721	56 New Tokens	130	Do
1721	57 New Tokens	50	Do
1721	58 New Tokens	50	Jackson
1721	59 London Churches	18	Y
1721	60 The Basingstoke Canal Token, and others.	12	Y
1721	61 Conder's Head of Wolfey. Clark's, &c.	9	Y
1721	62 Small Tokens.	90	Do
1721	63 Tokens, struck at Mr. Bolton's Manufactory, Birmingham.	30	Jackson
1721	64 Hackney Tokens.	2	Y
1721	65 T. Miller, Bookfeller, of Bungay with his Head, 1795.	1	Miller

- 66 A Buft, armed—St. Bevois, Southampton Halfpenny—
Block Manufactory. 1-18-0 Y
- 67 Tokens, &c. of a Penny Size. — about 60 0-15-20
- 68 The Halfal Penny, Wilkinfon's Halfpenny, with the Win-
dow, &c. 0-16-20
- 69 Pennies: James's, Lancafter Cattle, and Revolution. 11 3 2-2-miles
- 70 Angleſey, 1787, with the D. one of them ſtruck in a
Collar—Dates, 88, 90 and 91. 9 4-17-20
- 71 Angleſey, 3. different, with the D. 87—one plain, 1787,—
and two different, 1790. 7 7-12-Y
- 72 The firſt Penny Piece ſtruck by the Angleſey Copper
Company, in 1786 (no date)—engraved in London by
John Milton. ~~7 12-Y~~
1 1-3-20

ENGLISH RESTORED MEDALS.—SILVER.

- 73 Henry VIII. Medallie Hiſtory of England, Plate 4, N. 1.
3, 4. 3 2 15-6 Thane
- 74 Henry VIII. *Reverse*, St. George, inſcribed “Honi Soit qui
Maly Penſe,” the motto of the Garter. 1. *Reverse*, the
Royal Arms and motto of the Garter. *Another*, R. en-
graved Henric. Oct. Rex Angl. &c. *Another*, his head
and titles only. 8 8-milton
- 75 Henry VIII. an imitation of his Teſtoon, weighs 10z. 5dwt.
Philip and Mary, a Copy of their Half Crown, weighs
18 dwt. 12 gr. 4 1-2-milton
- 76 Edward VI. P. 3. N. 8 (two), 9, 10, (two), 1. P. 4, N. 7. 6 4 5-0 Thane
- 77 Edward VI. P. 4. N. 7 and 8. one, *Reverse*, the Arms:
and one, a Society Medal, date 1786. Hutton
4 2-15-20
- 77* Mary, *Reverse*, a Roſe Crowned. Mary, *Reverse*, her
huſband Philip II. of Spain, P. 1, N. 5. 2 2-10-20
- 78 Mary, *Reverse*, a Pomegranade. 1 2-2-20
- 79 Mary, *Reverse*, a Roſe crowned. Philip and Mary, P. 5.
N. 2. and one Head inſcribed, Queen Mary. 3 0-0 Thane
- 80 Elizabeth, P. 7. N. 1 and 5. 3
- 81 Elizabeth, P. 7. N. 5, 7, and 8. 2 3-4-milton
- 82 Elizabeth, Plate 7. N. 8, 9, 10, (two). 3 2-3-Thane
- 83 Elizabeth, *Reverse*, Noah's Ark.—Her head and titles, *no*
Reverse. 4 3--Bird
- 84 Elizabeth, P. 7. N. 9. One, *Reverse*, the Roſe crowned,
and one with her head and titles only. 2 3-Y
- 85 Lady Margaret Tudor, Mother of Henry VII. two. Elizabeth
his Wife, *Reverse*, two Roſes, ſignifying the Houſes of
York and Lancaſter united by their Marriage. 3 3-3-milton
- 86 Mary Queen of Scots, *Reverse*, Who can compare with me
in Grief, &c. and two of James I. and one of Ann of
Denmark his Queen. 3 1-11-milton
- 87 James I. Plate 11. N. 11. different ſizes 2. One P. 12.
N. 6, and one of his Queen, *Obverse*, her head; *Reverse*,
the Arms of Denmark, with her titles and head 4 1-6-
3 13-6
5

1. 6. 0 88 Charles I. P. 18. N. 10. P. 17. N. 6, two, his head only, *there*
and one, a head, probably Charles II. *Reverse* the Royal
Arms.

ROMAN FAMILY COINS IN SILVER.

- 1-14-0 89 Aburia, 1. Accoleia, 1. Acilia, 1. Aelia, 1. Aemilia, 1. *there*
Afrania, 1. Annia, 1. Antestia, 1. Antonia, 1. Aquil-
lia, 1. Atilia, 1. Aurelia, 1. Axia, 1. Bæbia, 1. Cæci-
lia, 1. Cælia, 1. Calidia, 1. Calpurnia, 1. Carisia, 1.
Cassia, 1. 20
- 1-18-0 90 Cipia, 1. Claudia, 1. Cloulia, 1. Coelia, 1. Confidia, 1.
Coponia, 1. Cordia, 1. Cornelia, 1. Cossutia, 1. Cre-
pereia, 1. Crepusia, 1. Cupiennia, 1. Curtia, 1.
Didia, 1. Domitia, 1. Egnatia, 1. Egnatuleia, 1. Ep-
pia, 1. Fabia, 1. Fannia, 1. 20
- 1-18-0 91 Farduleia, 1. Flaminia, 1. Flavia, 1. Fonteia, 1. Funda-
nia, 1. Furia, 1. Herennia, 1. Hofidia, 1. Hostilia, 2.
Julia, 1. Junia, 1. Licinia, 1. Livineia, 1. Lollia, 1.
Lucilia, 1. Lucretia, 1. Lutatia, 1. Maenia, 1. Maia-
nia, 1. 20
2. 5-0 92 Mamilia, 1. Manlia, 1. Maria, 1. Memmia, 1. Minucia,
1. Mussidia, 1. Nævia, 1. Neria, 1. Nonia, 1. Numo-
nia, 1. Ogulnia, 1. Opeimnia, 1. Papia, 1. Papiria, 1.
Petillia, 1. Pinaria, 1. Plætoria, 1. Plancia, 1. Plau-
tia, 1. Publicia, 1. 20
2. 0-0 93 Pompeia, 1. Pomponia, 1. Porcia, 1. Postumia, 1.
Proclia, 1. Quinctia, 1. Renia, 1. Roscia, 1. Ru-
bria, 1. Rustia, 1. Rutilia, 1. Satriena, 1. Sau-
feia, 1. Scribonia, 1. Sempronia, 1. Sentia, 1. Ser-
gia, 1. Servilia, 1. Sessia, 1. Sicinia, 1. 20
2. 1-0 94 Spurilia, 1. Sulpicia, 1. Terentia, 1. Thoria, 1. Titia, 1. *there*
Tituria, 1. Trebania, 1. Tullia, 1. Valeria, 2. Vet-
tia, 1. Veturia, 1. Vibia, 4. Volteia, 4. 20
- 1-12-0 95 Aburia, 1. Acilia, 1. Aelia, 2. Aemilia, 2. Annia, 1. *there*
Antestia, 1. Antia, 1. Antonia, 2. Aquillia, 1. Ati-
lia, 1. Aurelia, 2. Axia, 1. Cæcilia, 2. Calpur-
nia, 1. Carisia, 1. 20
1. 8-0 96 Cassia, 1. Claudia, 2. Cloulia, 1. Coelia, 2. Cordia, 2.
there Crepusia, 2. Domitia, 1. Egnatia, 1. Fabia, 2. Far-
fuleia, 1. Fonteia, 2. Furia, 2. Herennia, 1. 20
- 1-15-0 97 Hofidia, 1. Julia, 3. Junia, 3. Licinia, 2. Livineia, 1.
there Lucretia, 1. Mamilia, 1. Manlia, 1. Marcia, 2. Ma-
ria, 1. Memmia, 1. Minucia, 1. Mussidia, 1. Næ-
via, 1. 20
1. 7-0 98 Norbana, 1. Ogulnia, 1. Opeimnia, 1. Papia, 1. Petil-
there lia, 1. Plætoria, 2. Plautia, 1. Publicia, 1. Pom-
peia, 1. Pomponia, 1. Porcia, 1. Postumia, 2. Proci-
lia, 1. Roscia, 1. Rubria, 1. Rustia, 1. Satriena, 1.
Scribonia, 1. 20

- 99 Sentia, 1. Servilia, 1. Sulpicia, 1. Terentia, 1. Thoria, 2. Titia, 2. Tituria, 1. Valeria, 1. Vibia, 3. Volteia, 1. Uncertain, 6. 1-150 Thane
- 100 Aelia, 2. Aemilia, 2. Annia, 1. Antonia, 4. Aurelia, 2. Axia, 1. Caccia, 2. Calpurnia, 2. Carisia, 1. Cassia, 1. Claudia, 1. Coelia, 1. Coponia, 1. Cordia, 1. Cornelia, 1. Crepusia, 1. Fabia, 1. 1-13-0
- 101 Farsuleia, 1. Fonteia, 1. Furia, 1. Herennia, 1. Hostidia, 1. Julia, 1. Junia, 2. Licinia, 1. Lucretia, 1. Mamilia, 1. Manlia, 1. Marcia, 2. Maria, 1. Memmia, 1. Minucia, 1. Muffidia, 1. Nævia, 1. Norbana, 1. Papia, 1. Plætoria, 1. Plautia, 1. Poblincia, 1. 1-11-6-Donce

269

FOREIGN GOLD COINS.

- 102 D. N. Aistulf Rex. Rev. Flavia Luca.—Grimoald, Duke of Benevento. *Argelati I.* 23, 3. William, King of Sicily. *Vergara* 2, 3. 1-17-0 miles
- 103 Florin of Florence; by the Mint Mark it appears to be struck in 1466. *Supplement au Catalogue des Monnoies en Or du Cabinet Imperial*, p. 90, the last figure.—Florin of Raimond, Prince of Orange. *Duby Suppl.* 7, 4. 1-1-0 Banki
- 104 Visigoth Kings of Spain, struck at Merida, viz. Sisenando. *Florez III.* 244. Tulga. *Florez III.* 252. Recevinto. *Leblanc n.* 20. Ervigio. *Florez III.* 271. 1-17-0 Banki
- 105 Peter, King of Castile.—Barcelona, of Ferdinand Catholicus.—Naples, of Emperor Charles V. 2-0-0 Banki
- 106 Polina of Empress Elizabeth of Russia.—Quartino of Pope Benedict XIV.—Small Gold Coin of Genoa.—Half Ducats: Charles Lewis, Elector Palatine, 1674.—Frederick William, Elector of Brandenburg, 1671.—Frederick I. Duke of Saxe Gotha, 1606.—Quarter Ducats: K. Frederick William I. of Prussia, 1714. K. Charles XI. and K. Frederick I. of Sweden.— $\frac{1}{8}$ Ducat of Christopher Lewis, Count of Stolberg.— $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{5}$ Ducat of Nürnberg. 3-17-0 Do
- 107 Small of Coins of Nürnberg. 33-2-0 - Do
- 108 Cufic. 7-2-0 Bird
- 109 Oriental 102. 7dwt. at per oz. 33-3-0 miles
- 110 Genuine Zodiacal: the Sun, the Capricorn, and the Fishes. 32-16-0 Do
- 111 Japan, weighing 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ dwt. 1-17-6 miles

107-1-2-0 Bird

108-3-3-0 miles

109-2-16-0 Do

110-5-15-0 Hewet

111-2-6-0 Morrison

FRENCH GOLD COINS.

<i>Heuch</i>			
5. 15. 0	111*	Coins of Gold and Electrum, and one of Silver, of the first Race, with the Names of the Moneyers.	20
2. 6. 0 <i>horden</i>	112	<i>Philippe le Bel.</i> Gros Royal. <i>Charles le Bel.</i> Royal.	2
3. 13. 6 <i>miles</i>	113	<i>Philippe de Valois.</i> Chaife. Ecu. Royal.	3
2. 2. 0 <i>Banks</i>	114	<i>John.</i> Mouton. Demi Mouton.	2
2. 15. 0 <i>Do</i>	115	Franc. Ecu. Royal.	3
1. 17. 0 <i>Do</i>	116	<i>Charles V.</i> Royal. <i>Charles VI.</i> Mouton. <i>Charles IX.</i> Ecu au Soleil	3
3. 3. 6 <i>Thane</i>	117	<i>Francis I.</i> A Gold Piece, weighing 1 oz. 1 dwt. 15 gr.	1
2. 2. 0 <i>miles</i>	118	<i>Lewis XIII.</i> Louis d'or. Demi Louis. <i>Lewis XIV.</i> Lis dor. The Die of all three by Varin.	3
—	119	Franc of John, Duke of Britanny. <i>Duby</i> 62, 12.—Noble of Flandres of <i>Philippe le Bon</i> , Duke of Burgundy. <i>Duby</i> 53, 8.	3
1. 12. 0 <i>Banks</i>	121*	Parcel of Miscellaneous Coin and Medal Boards, <i>Mahogany and Wainscot</i>	
0. 4. 0 <i>Innocent</i>	122*	Ditto Ditto of Pasteboard, &c.	
0. 1. 0 <i>Y.</i>	123*	Forty-eight Mahogany Medal Boards, 8 In. by fix.	
0. 6. 0 <i>Y.</i>	124*	Seventy-six Medal Boards, <i>Wainscot</i> , 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ In. by 7.	
0. 8. 0 <i>Do</i>	125*	Thirty Mahogany Medal Boards, 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ In. by 10 $\frac{1}{4}$.	
0. 8. 6 <i>Y.</i>	126*	Twenty-one Medal Boards, <i>Wainscot</i> , 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ In. by 10.	
0. 1. 6 <i>Y.</i>	127*	Twenty-six Mahogany Medal boards, 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ In. by 6 $\frac{1}{2}$.	
0. 1. 6 <i>Y.</i>	128*	Eighty-eight Medal Boards, <i>elegantly covered with leather</i> 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ In. by 10 $\frac{1}{2}$.	

F 236

111-	3	13-6	miles	125-0. 8. 6	Innocent
112-	2.	2-0	Banks	126-0. 8. 6	Young
113	2	15-0	Do	127-0. 1-6	Dr Caldwell
114	-	1-17-0	Do	128-0. 4-0.	Bird
115-	3.	3-0	Thane	7 3 13-6	- 12 hushack
116.	2.	2-0	miles		
117-	1-12-0				
118	-	2. 2. 0	miles		
119	-	1-12-0	Banks		
120-		1-12-6	Banks		
121-		0. 4-0	Innocent		
122.		0. 1-0	Young		
123	-	0. 6-0	Innocent		
124-					

Second Day's Sale.

ILLUSTRIOUS and REMARKABLE PERSONS.

121	A large quantity.	
122	Ditto.	
123	Without Reverse.	
124	Pewter Medals.	
125	The Emperor John Paleologus, Paul of Venice; Medallions, <i>Mazzuchelli</i> , Tome 1. P. X 1. N. 3.	2
126	Ifotta of Rimini, Plate 16.	2
127	Carbo, Dante, B. Leo, N. Picini, F. Ubini.	5
128	Anthony, A. Coffius, Grandis, Philip Maffero, John Jovian Pontanus, Plate 32, N. 1	5
129	A. Averlinus, John Coyrenot, Jerome Fabian, Martin de Hanna, 2 A. Sarzanella	6
130	Francis Petrarch, 2. Victor Pavonius, <i>Reverse</i> his Wife. Pifani, the Painter, Nicolas Puzzoli.	
131	Wm Adelard, Julia Aftalia, G. L. Battaglia, A. Pizamani, F. Philaret, A. Salva	6
132	M. Gander, Guarini of Verona, Plate 17, N. 2. G. Mar- tius, Charles Gratus	4
133	D. Garganellus, P. 41. N. 1. Virgil Malvitus of Bologna, 1479, by Sperandei, Bartholomew Pendalia, John Lewis of Tuscany.	5
134	Leo Baptista Albertus, Plate 27, N. 1. Bentioglio, &c.	7
135	Cecilia of Este, Camilla Buendelmonti, Salviati, Alexander Tartagnus, John Tornabonus.	5
136	Camillus Gonzaga, Cagninus Gonzaga, 2. Ferdinand Gonzaga, Vespasian Gonzaga, Hippolita Gonzaga.	6

ROMAN FAMILY COINS in COPPER.

136*	Aburia, 1. Apronia, 1. Aquillia, 1. Atia, 1. Caccia, 1. Calpurnia, 2. Claudia, 1. Clovia, 1. Junia, 1. Licinia, 1. Lollia, 1. Silia, 2. Titia, 1. Vergilia, 1. Vibia, 1.	17
------	--	----

ROMAN WEIGHTS.

137	Treſſis, 1.	As, 1.	Semis, 1.	_____	3	
138	As, 1.	Semis, 1.	Triens, 1.	Quadrans, 1.	Sextans, 1.	6
	Uncia, 1.	_____	_____	_____	_____	7
139	As, 1.	Semis, 1.	Triens, 1.	Quadrans, 1.	Sextans, 1.	6 10
	Unciæ, 2.	_____	_____	_____	_____	6 16
140	As, 1.	Semis, 1.	Triens, 1.	Quadrans, 1.	Sextans, 1.	9 17
	Uncia, 1.	_____	_____	_____	_____	10
141	Aſſes, 2.	Trientes, 2.	Quadrans, 1.	Sextans, 1.	_____	15 2
142	Aſſes, 3.	Trientes, 2.	Quadrans, 1.	Sextantes, 2.	Un-	
	cia, 1.	_____	_____	_____	_____	
143	Aſſes, 2.	Semis, 1.	Trientes, 2.	Quadrans, 1.	Sextan-	
	tes, 2.	Unciæ, 2.	_____	_____	_____	
144	Aſſes, 2.	Semis, 1.	Trientes, 2.	Quadrantes, 3.	Sex-	
	tantes, 4.	Unciæ, 3.	Stanlon	_____	_____	15 2

ITALIAN SILVER COINS.

- 145 *Savoy.* Count Humbert. *Argelati I.* 67, 5. Duke Ame-
deus. Duke Philibert I.—*Genoa.* Cunr. Rex, Janua.—
Pavia. Emperor Ludovicus Pius. *Argel. I.* 11, 4. Em-
Banks peror Lambert. Emperor Otto. *Gr. Cab. II.* 1, 2.—
Bergamo. Emperor Frederick V. *Argel. V.* 4, 1.—*Padua.*
Francis Carrara. *Argel. I.* 90, 21.—*Patriarchs of Aquileja:*
Bertoldus. *Argel. I.* p. 166, n. 1. Gregorius. *Argel. I.*
39, 6.—*Mantua.* Lewis Gouzaga. *Argel. I.* 58, 5.—
Lucca. Emperor Otto. *Argel. I.* 21, 16. Emperor Char-
les IV. *Argel. I.* 22, 18.—*Pisa.* Emperor Frederick.
Bellini II. 119, 2. and *Argel. I.* 63, 4. King Charles
VIII of France. *Bellini III.* 15, 4, 1548.—*Siena.* *Bel-*
lini II. 132, 5; and one not in *Argelati* or *Bellini.*—*Flo-*
rence. *Argel. I.* 53, 1. and *V.* 14, 2. 22
- 146 *Dukes of Savoy.* Charles Emanuel. Scudo 1588. Oppor-
tune. *Kings of Sardinia.* Charles Emanuel III. Scudo.
1757. $\frac{1}{4}$ Scudo. 1755. Lira. 1747. Victor Amedeus
III. Scudo. 1773. $\frac{1}{4}$ Scudo. 1775 *Bendley* 6 19
- 147 *Milan.* Emperor Lewis. *Argel. I.* 13, 2. Emperor Lotha-
Banks rius. *Argel. I.* 13, 4. Galeazzo Maria Sforza. *Argel. I.*
15, 39. and *Bellini II.* 88, 22. John Galeazzo Sf. and
B Lewis Sf. *Argel. I.* 16, 46. Lewis Sforza. *Argel. I.* 16,
48. Emperor Charles V. *Bellini III.* 10, 16. King
Philip II of Spain.—King Charles II. of Spain; Scudo.
1676—King Philip V of Spain; Scudo 1709 10 13
- 149 *Venice.* Emperor Louis le Debonnaire. *Leblanc* 4, 33.
(two) Giovanni Dandolo. Pietro Gradenigo. *Argel. V.*
31, 7. (two) Andrea Dandolo. *Argel. I.* 37, 12. Mi-
chele Morosini. Leonardo Loredano. Francesco Do-
nato.—Ten Groffi, struck between 1205 and 1501, viz.
Pietro Ziani. *Argel. I.* 37, 3. Giacomo Tiepolo. *Argel.*
I. 37, 4. Raynerio Zeno. *Argel. I.* 37, 5. Giacomo.
Contareno. *Argel. I.* p. 287, n. 1. Giovanni Dandolo.

Argel. I. 37, 7. Pietro Giadenigo. Argel. I. 37, 9. Giovanni Soranzo. Andrea Vendramino. Argel. I. 38, 18. Giovanni Mocenigo. Argel. I. 38, 19. Augustino Barbarigo. Bellini II. 136, 16.

159 — Scudo Veneto, Marino Grimano. Giustina, Domenico Contareno. Ducato, Silvestre Falieri. Tallero, Aloysio Mocenigo. 1769. *Bank's*

151 Mantua. Mary and Charles II. Scudo. — Parma. Odoardo. Scudo. 1626. — Lucca. Scudo. 1750. Mezzo Scudo. 1753. — Genoa. 4 Lire 1797. 2 Lire 1794. *Bank's*

152 Florence. Duke Alexander. Giulio. Tuscany. Ferdinand M. Charles: Scudo. Cosmus III. Scudo 1684. Livornina. 1707. John Gaston: Livornina. 1723. *miles*

153 Various states of Italy. *Bank's*

154 Pope Leo IV. Emperor Lotharius. *Argel. I. 1, 11. Nicolas I. Emperor Lewis. Argel. I. 1, 14. Benedict IV. Emperor Lewis. Argel. I. 3, 32. Urban V. Argel. I. 8, 17. Gregory XI. Argel. I. 8, 24. (two.) Three Coins of the Senators of Rome. — Ancona. Argel. I. 39, 2. — Castro: Duke Peter Aloysius. Bellini II. 32, 1. — Ferrara: Hercules I. Bellini III. 5, 1. another, Reverse, 5 Snakes, without legend. Alphonfus. I. Argel. III. append. tab. XI. fig. 1, and III. 3.*

155 Pope's Coins: Piafre. Clement X. 1675. (two.) Innocent XI. A. II. III. and VI. Clement XI. A. XI. *Bank's*

156 Mezza Piafre. Innocent XII. A. II. VII. and IX. Clement XI. 1706. Innocent XIII. A. I. Clement XII. *miles*

157 1736. Mezzi Scudi. Benedict XIV. and Clement XII. Coins, from Martin V. to Paul V. *Bank's*

158 Testoni, from Urban VIII. to Pius VI. *Do*

159 3 Papetti, 14 Paoli, 27 Grossi, and 5 Mezzi Grossi.

160 Coins of Avignon, Bologna and Ferrara. *Bank's*

161 Naples. Manfred. Bellini II. 104, 3. Conrad. Argel. I. 2, 10. Emperor Frederick II. Bellini III. 13, 3. Charles I. Vergara 10, 7. Another not published. Charles II. Verg. 11, 2 and 4. and one not published. Robert. Verg. 12, 1. René. Verg. 19, 1. Alphonfus King of Aragon: two. Ferdinand. Verg. 23, 1. Emperor Charles V. Verg. 39, 5. Philip II. Rex Angl. Ducato. Taro. Verg. 40, 3. Carlino. Verg. 42, 3 — Rex Arag. Carlino (two.) Mezzo Carlino. (two.)

162 Sicily. Tancred. Verg. 4, 3. Emperor Henry, and Constantia. Verg. 5, 1. Peter King of Aragon, and Constantia. Argel. III. append. 7, 1. Peter. Argel. V. 24, 8. James King of Aragon. Frederick. Verg. 32, 6. Lewis Fredericus Simplex. Martia. Argel. V. 24, 9. John King of Aragon. Ferdinand Catholicus. Bellini IV. 10, 7. Emperor Charles V. King of Spain.

163 — Oncia. Ferdinand, 1793. *Bank's*

164 Malta. 30 Tari: Emanuel Pinto 1761. Scudi: Antoni

Manoel de Villhena 1724. Raymund Des Puyg. 1738.

165 Sardinia. Four Coins of King Charles II. of Spain. — Corsica. King Theodore. 1736. Very rare. *Bank's*

3 16

3 16

3 16

3 16

3 16

3 16

3 16

3 16

3 16

3 16

3 16

3 16

3 16

3 16

3 16

3 16

3 16

3 16

3 16

SILVER COINS of the NETHERLANDS.

- 167 *Dukes of Brabant.* John. *Snell. misc.* 3, 6 and 40. Lovanie. *Snell. misc.* p. 22. fig. D. Moneta Anwerp; Moneta Braban.—Charles Duke of Burgundy. Mary. 1480. Johanna et Karolus 1517.—*Counts of Hainault.* Jean d'Avesne: Gros. *Duby* 84, 7. Demiers. *Duby* 84, 5. Mons. *Duby* 84, 2. Valenciennes. *Snell. misc.* 3, 4. (three.) William I. Valenciennes. (two.) Margareta. *Duby* 86, 2 and 3. No name. *Duby* 87, 9 and 10.—*Holland.* Philip le Bon and Jacqueline. *Duby* 56, 9. 21
- 168 William Lord of Horne.—John Bishop of Liege.—Arnold Count of Loos. *Snell. misc.* 3, 15 and 16.—Jean de Louvain.—Luxembourg. John King of Bohemia. *Snell. misc.* 3, 20 and 21.—Marquis of Namur. Guy. *Duby* 79, 7, and two others.—*Bishops of Utrecht.* Baldwin. *Köbl. M. B. XXII.* 129. John.—Tournay. King Philip II. 1597.—*Aix la Chapelle.* King Lewis. *Snell. misc.* 3, 18. King Henry. *Snell. misc.* 3, 23. Emperor Albert. *Gr. Cab. I. Suppl.* 7, 87. (two;) and one without the name of the Emperor. 18
- 169 *Counts of Flandres.* Guy. *Duby* 79, 6; and two, not in *Duby.* Robert. *Duby* 79, 8. Louis de Male. *Duby* 80, 2 and 7; and one not in *Duby.* Philippe le Hardi. *Duby* 51, 6, 8 and 10. Philippe le Bon. *Duby* 55, 1. Charles le Temeraire. *Duby* 58, 9. Mary. 1477. *Duby* 82, 1. Philippe le Beau. 1488. *Duby* 83, 5.—Arras. *Duby Suppl.* 1, 1. Gand. Ypres. *Duby Suppl.* 1, 2 and 3; and two not in *Duby.* A similar small Coin without any legend 22
- 170 Maximilianus Pater Philippi: Snaphane of Brabant. 1489. Emperor Charles V. Dollar of Flandres. *Fine and rare.* King Philip II. Dollar of Brabant, 1559; and of Flanders, 1558. 17
- 171 Dollar of Brabant, of the Rebellion in 1584. 2 Coins of Albert and Elizabeth. Ducaton and Croone of Brabant, of King Charles II. Ducaton of Brabant of King Philip V. 1703. Dollar of Namur, of Elector Maximilian Emanuel of Bavaria, 1713. 16
- 1 Croone, $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ Croone, of Emperor Joseph II. $\frac{1}{4}$ Croone of Emperor Francis II. Croone, Florin and $\frac{1}{2}$ Florin of the Rebellion in 1790. 18
- 173 Holland. Daelder 1586 and 1587. Ducaton 1671. *proof.* 3 Gulden 1680. 2 Gulden 1687. *proof.* 28 Stuyvers 1694. Two Silver impressions of a Duyt. 2
- 174 Frisland. 14 Stuyvers. 1680. *Utrecht.* Daelder 1673. *proof.* *Westfrisland.* Ducaton of the East India Company 1728. Piedfort of a Schepen Sceling. *Amsterdam.* Piece of 8 Reals, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{8}$ and $\frac{1}{16}$. 1601. *van Loon I.* 539. Town of Utrecht. Silver impression of a Duyt, and of the smallest Copper Coin of the East India Company. 9 9 10

PROVINCIAL TOKENS, &c.

- 9/6 176 Scotch Tokens, from the Penny to the Farthing. 15
 177 The Isle of Man, Head of his present Majesty, *Reverse* the Arms and Motto, date, 1786. Penny and Half-penny. Barbadoes, a Black-Moor's Head, *Reverse* the King riding on the Waves, in a Car, different sizes 2; and three, with the *Reverse* a Pomegranate, *inscribed*, Barbadoes Penny, by Milton. 7
 178 A Cabinet containing one of the completest Collections of Tokens, struck in the last Century, ever formed. More than 2600 in Number, many of them not published, by Snelling. 72 Sliders or Drawers.

TOWN PIECES.

- 180 Andover, three. Ashburton, one. Axminster, one. Bath, one. Beccles, one. Biddeford, one. Bigglesworth, one. Blandford, one. Boston, one. 11
 181 Brewton. Bridgewater, two. Bristol, five. Burford. Burlington. 10
 182 Chard. Chepstow. Chertsey, (*Struck.*) Cirencester. Clay. Coventry, two. Croyland. 3
 183 Dartmouth, two. Difs. Dorchester. Dover, two. Evesham, two. Froome. Gloucester, three. 12
 184 Grantham. Great Torrington. Guildford. Henley on Thames, two. Hereford. Ilminster. Ipswich. Ivelchester. King's Cliffe. 10
 185 Langport. Languard Point Fort. Lincoln, two. Kyngs-Lynn, two. Little Port. Lowestof, two. Lowth. Lyme-Regis. 11
 186 Cittie of London, a Rose crowned between two Swords, date under 1644. *Reverse* a Crown, two Scepters in Saltire, three Lyons in the Field, *inscription*, Typus Monetæ, Angl. *Eris, Unique, and not published by Snelling*. 1
 187 Marlborough. Midhurst. Morton. Minehead. Newberry, two. New Port. New Sarum. Northampton. 9
 188 Nottingham. Norwich, three. Oxford. Oundle, two. Peterborough, two. Poole. Romsey, two. Rye. 13
 189 Sedburg. Sherborn. Southampton, two. Shaftsbury. Southwold. Stamford, two. St. Ives, two. Stower-bridge. Staple, two. Spalding. 14
 190 Tamworth. Taunton. Tetbury. Thornbury. Wells, two. Wimborn. 7
 191 Weymouth. Winchester, two. Woodbridge. Worcester. Wotton Under-edge. Great Yarmouth, three. Yeovil. 10

FARTHING.

192 Charles I. 7. Charles II. Six Copper and one Pewter. James II. three Pewter. William and Mary, one Copper and three Pewter. William, Seven. George I. Seven. George II. Sixteen. His present Majesty, four, one of them Incuse.

54

HALF-PENCE.

1-3 0 Young 193 Charles II. dates 1672-3 and 5. James II. Pewter, 1685, 6, 7. William and Mary, 1690, 91, (two) and 92. Snelling's Copper Coinage, No. 5, 8 and 10.
 1-1-0 194. William and Mary I. 1, William, 6. George I. 6. George II. One with Geogius. 24. His present Majesty, 8, one with Geogius.

4

IRISH COPPER, PEWTER, &c.

2 miles
 1-16-0 195 Charles II. inscribed the Dublin Half-penny. Arms, three Castles, 1679. Reverse the Harp, Crowned; Long Live the King. Simon, N. 175. Cork Half-penny and Farthing. 2d. Additional Plate, N. 1 and 2. The Kinfale Half-penny, N. 3.
 1-12-0 196 The Gun Money of James II. Crowns, 3. Half Crowns from July 1689 to Aug. 1690,—large and small, of April and May. Oct. 1. Shillings, July, Aug. Sept. Oct. 2, Nov. 3, one with a Castle under the head; Dec. 2. Jan. Feb. March 1689 and 90. April, 2 May, June, September, Sixpences 10.
 1-8-0 197 The Pewter-Crown of James II. Simon, N. 157.
 3-7-0 198 Wood's Pattern Half-penny and Farthing of Geo. I. Obverse the King's Head and Titles. Reverse, Hibernia sitting, with the Harp to the right, date 1722, N. 160.
 2-12-6 199 Wood's Pattern Half-pence of George I. Obverse the King's Head, Reverse Hibernia sitting under a Rock, 1722, Hibernia sitting with the Harp to the left, 1724, and one Reverse the Scepter and Trident, 1724. 2d. add. P. N. 22, 26, 28.
 1-16-0 200 A Pattern for a Penny Piece of his present Majesty, by Mossop of Dublin. Obverse, the King's Head, the Harp under. Reverse, Britannia and Hibernia Hand in Hand, inscribed Concordia, in the exergue, 1789.
 1-10-0 201 George I. Wood's Pattern Half-penny, 1724, add. P. N. 26, George II. and III. Proofs.
 1-1-0 202 Tradesman's Tokens, two of them Silver.
 1-1-0 203 Tradesmen's Tokens, many of them published in the second additional Plate to Simon.

3

1

3

42

20

SILVER RESTORED MEDALS.

- 204 Sir Thomas Bodley, Plate 13, N. 8. Ferdinand, Lord Fairfax, P. 21, N. 10. General Sir Thomas Fairfax, Pl. 22, N. 1. 0-16-6 A.D. 6/11
- 205 Oliver Cromwell, P. 22, N. 12, P. 23, N. 5. General Roliter, N. 9. Sir James Harrington, N. 12. G. Lambert, N. 6. 3
1-3-0-
- 206 Admiral Blake, his Head, and an Inscription engraved, born 1598, died 1657. *Another*, his Head without any Inscription. *Reverse*, Ships engaging, with a Border like N. 1, of Plate 23. 0-10-6 Young
- 207 The Commonwealth's Honorary Medals, P. 23, N. 1. and one like N. 2, but without any Inscription. 2
1-1-0 Do
- 208 The Head of James Ash, Esq. P. 24, N. 1. Supposed of Bamphylde, N. 2. Of Henry Scobel, Clerk of Parliament, N. 3. Speaker Lenthal, N. 6. Charles Seton, N. 10. 1-2-0 Rad. 6/11
- 209 Dorcas Brabazon, Plate 25, N. 1. Mrs. Cleypole, Daughter of O. Cromwell. Mr. Cleypole, N. 3.—Of M. La Martinay, N. 4. General Monk, N. 5. 0-17-0 Bird
- 210 Lord Leicester, P. 8, N. 2. Judge Heath, P. 18, N. 6. Montagu, Lord Kimbolton, P. 23, N. 8. Lord Baltimore. *Reverse*, Lady Baltimore. Henry Cromwell. Solicitor General T. Cooke. M. Hale, Esq. and one unknown. 1-3-0 Col. Eden
- 211 Heads of Col. Fiennes. Major John Lisle, C. M. S. 1655. Col. Desborough, 1657, and Thomas Simon. 8
0-15-0 Young
- 212 Head of William, Duke of Gloucester, son to Queen Ann, 1691. A Head of the late Pretender's Wife. John Ray, the Botanist, born 1627, and buried 1704. 4
0-17-0 Bird

ROMAN FAMILY COINS in SILVER.

- 213 Pompeia, 1. Pomponia, 2. Porcia, 2. Postumia, 2. Roscia, 1. Rubria, 1. Satriena, 2. Scribonia, 1. Sentia, 1. Servilia, 2. Sulpicia, 1. Thoria, 1. Turtia, 1. Vibia, 2. Voltea, 1. 1-1-0 Miles
- 214 Two struck by the States of Italy, during the social War. (*One of them with Etruscan Characters*). 21
0-16-0 Stanton
- 215 Antonia, 28. CHORTIVM PRAETORIARVM.—CHORTIS SPECVLATORVM.—LEG. II.—III.—IV.—V.—VI.—VI, restored by M. Aurelius and L. Verus.—VII.—VIII.—IX.—X.—XI.—XII.—XII. ANTIQVAE.—XIII.—XIV.—XV.—XVI.—XVII.—XVII. CLASSICAE.—XVIII.—XVIII. LYBICAE.—XIX.—XX.—XXI.—XXII.—XXIII. 2
1-8-0 Do
- 216 Aurelia, 2. Axia, 1. Cæcilia, 3. Calpurnia, 3. Carria, 1. Cassia, 2. Claudia, 1. Coelia, 1. Cordia, 1. Cornelia, 3. Crepusia, 1. Fabia, 1. Farsuleia, 1. Fonteia, 2. Furia, 1. Herennia, 1. 28
1-20
1600
- 217 Julia, 12. Junia, 7. Licinia, 1. 25
20 1-10-0 Young
- 218 Livineia, 1. Lucretia, 1. Manlia, 1. Marcia, 3. Ma 8

ria, 1. Memmia, 1. Minucia, 1. Nævia, 1. Norbana, 1. Papia, 1. Plætoria, 1. Plautia, 1. Publica, 1. Pompeia, 1. Pomponia, 2. Porcia, 1. Postumia, 1. 20

219 Roscia, 1. Rubria, 2. Satriena, 1. Scribonia, 1. Sentia, 1. Servilia, 2. Sulpicia, 1. Thoria, 1. Tituria, 1. Vibia, 1. Cæcilia, 1. Calpurnia, 1. Carifia, 1. Cassia, 1. Claudia, 1. Coeliâ, 1. Cornelia, 2. 20

220 Crepusia, 1. Fabia, 1. Farfuleia, 1. Fonteia, 2. Furia, 1. Herennia, 1. Julia, 3. Junia, 2, (one of them restored by Trajanus.) Livineia, 1. Marcia, 2. Maria, 1. Memmia, 1. Nævia, 1. Norbana, 1. Papia, 1. 23

221 Plætoria, 2. Plautia, 1. Pompeia, 1. Pomponia, 3. Porcia, 2. Postumia, 3. Roscia, 1. Satriena, 1. Servilia, 1. Sulpicia, 1. Thoria, 1. Vibia, 2. Cæcilia, 1. Calpurnia, 4. 24

222 Cassia, 3. Claudia, 1. Cornelia, 4. Crepusia, 1. Fabia, 2. Fonteia, 3. Julia, 2. Junia, 2. Licinia, 2. Marcia, 2. Maria, 1. Memmia, 1. 24

223 Nævia, 1. Norbana, 1. Plætoria, 1. Pompeia, 1. Pomponia, 2. Roscia, 1. Thoria, 1. Vibia, 2. Cæcilia, 1. Calpurnia, 2. Cassia, 3. Claudia, 1. Cornelia, 3. Fonteia, 1. Julia, 1. Junia, 2. Licinia, 1. Maria, 1. 26

224 Pomponia, 2. Vibia, 1. Calpurnia, 10. Cassia, 3. Cornelia, 5. Fonteia, 1. Junia, 3. Licinia, 1. 26

ANTIEN T SPANISH COINS.

225 Silver Coins struck in Spain, with Celtiberian Characters. 9

ANTIEN T GALLIC COINS.

226 Silver Coins struck in Gaul. 9

SCOTCH GOLD.

227 Robert II. *Obverse*, a Lion Rampant, the Arms of Scotland in a plain Shield. *Reverse*, XPC. Regnat, XPC. Vincit; a Saltyre extending to the Edge of the Piece, two Fleur de Lis and two Trefoils in opposite Quarters, weighing 38 Grains: Numismata Scotiæ Plate 1, N. 7. 1

228 Robert III. The Arms of Scotland, crowned. *Reverse* St. Andrew on a Cross, XPC. Regnat, XPC. Vincit, XPC. Imperat; weighing 60 Grains, N. 4, and one of Ja. I. with the same Type called St. Andrews, N. 4. 2

229 James II. probably called the Lyon. *Obverse*, the Arms and Titles *Reverse*; inscribed, Salvum fac Populum tuum D'ne. A small Saltyre, &c. weighing 48 gr. Three small Varieties, N. 12. The Half N. 11. 4

£ 5 10

N. 7

230 James III. the Unicorn and half Unicorn of James III. *Obverse*, the Titles, and a large Unicorn supporting the Arms. *Reverse*, a Cross Floree, &c. *inscribed*, Exurgat De et Difipent emici. ei weighing 58 grains, the half 20 grains. N. 14 and 13.

231 James IV. Supported, the whole and half Unicorn, differing very little from the above.

232 James IV. a thick piece, weighing one oz. *Obverse* the Archangel Michael, piercing the Dragon under him, *inscribed* Jacobus IV. Dei Gra. Rex Scotorum, *Reverse* a Ship with Arms of Scotland on the Mast, surmounted with a cross, *inscribed* Salvator in hoc Signo Vincit. *Unique*.

233 James IV. the Ryder, the King Riding full-speed Sword in Hand, to the right. *Reverse*, Salvum fac Populum tuum Dne, the Royal Arms weighing 78 grains, the half differing in the King's riding the contrary way, P. 2. N. 1.

234 James V. The Ecu or Crown, so called from the Shield with the Arms. *Reverse*, Crūcis Arma Sequamer, Cross, &c. as N. 8. The Bonnet Piece, the King's Bust 1599. *Reverse* the Arms in a Shield as usual, *inscribed* Honor Regis. Indiciū diligīt, N. 9.

ROMAN FAMILY COINS in GOLD.

235 Atia: T. LABIENVS. Castrum turribus instructum. (*unpublished*). 7 *hane*

236 Cestia and Norbana: L. CESTIVS C. NORBA. PR. SC. Sella Curulis cum imposita galea. Do

237 Claudia: C. CLODIVS C. F. Vestalis fedens, velato capite *inscribed*

238 Claudia: P. CLODIVS M. F. Luna crescens inter quinque stellas. 2-19-0 *hane*

239 Hirtia: A. HIRTIVS PR. Instrumenta Pontificalia. 3-1-0 Do

240 Julia: CAES DIC. QVAR. Corona laurea. 1-1-0 Do

241 Livineia: L. REGVLVS IIII. VIR. A. P. F. Aeneas humeris senem Anchisem fereus. (*unpublished*). 1-1-0 *Young*

242 Munatia: L. PLANC. PRAEF. VRB. Vas oblongum. 2-3-0 *hane*

243 Munatia: L. PLANC. PR. VRB. Vas oblongum. 1-2-0 *hane*

244 Mussidia: L. MYSSIDIVS T. F. LONGVS IIII. VIR A. P. F. Mars ultor, stans, nudus, galeatus, altero pede clypeum premit.

243* A parcel of elegant Morocco Medal Boards, and a travelling Medal Cabinet, in form of a Book.

244* Three unfinished Cabinets and a parcel of Medal Boards.

174 £
236 £
410

14 12 2

Third Day's Sale.

ILLUSTRIOUS AND REMARKABLE PERSONS.

COPPER.

- | | | |
|-----|--|----|
| 245 | L. Gauricus, A. Grito, J. de Gruthusa, G. Gradenico, M. Baptista Ro, Francis Rosello. | 6 |
| 246 | J. Cöyrenot, J. de Chiraudis, F. Guiccardini, O. Remus, Albericus Lo. Comes, Jerome Joannius. | 6 |
| 247 | Andrew Barbata, M. Mantua Benaviduis, Prince of St. Severino, and one by Sperandei. | 4 |
| 248 | J. Mendoza, Jacob Mizolla, N. Schlifer, Anthony Sarzanella. | 4 |
| 249 | John Baptist Castaldus, A Baptiste Guarini, J. B. Grimaldus, Bartholomew Pantialicq. | 4 |
| 250 | B. Dottus, Sigismunda Dietarechstein, Lauradanus Macomet, Catharine Pempinela, James Trotus. | 5 |
| 251 | Peter Balanzano, N. L. Comici, Francis Comenduni, Jerome Donatus. | 4 |
| 252 | Jerome Cardan, E. Honnu, Claude de Lafengle, J. Morcat, Magdalen of Mantua, Peter Planta, &c. | 12 |
| 253 | Robert Briconet, Benedict, Pisaurus, &c. | 12 |
| 254 | Jerome Saornianus, Octavio Ubarldinus, John Baptist, Urfinus, and others. | 12 |
| 255 | Henry Brunus, Elizabeth Federmennin, Horatio Fuscus, G. Gualterutius, &c. | 12 |
| 256 | Catharine S. F. Deriario. Hortensia Picolomini, Peter Strozo, &c. | 12 |
| 257 | Ferdinand Leofredus, James Trivulce, Marquis of Vignola, five. &c. | 12 |
| 258 | Fabius Angler, James Medicis, B. Saula Justiniana, Simon Vouet. <i>Reverse</i> , Virginia Avezzo. | 10 |
| 259 | Peter Aretine, 2. Catherine Aretine. <i>Reverse</i> , Hadria Aretine, Anthony Contarinus, Dominique Fontan Andrew Doria, two, Luke Salvionus, Claude de Valle. | 9 |
| 260 | Blanch of Cuma, Victor of Veltrio. Mazzuchelli Plate 10, N. 6, Gabriel Flamma, John Antony Magius, Ferdinand F. Picara, Aëtius Syncerus | 6 |

ROMAN MIDDLE BRASS.

261 Pompeius, 1. PIUS IMP. Julius, 1. DIVOS JULIUS. Augustus, 5. CONSENSU SENAT. ET. EQ. ORDIN. P. Q. R.—DIVA AUGUSTA.—DIVOS JULIUS.—PROVIDENT.—ROM. ET AUG.—Livia, 1. JUSTITIA.

262 Julius, 1. Augustus, 5. Aquila globo insitens.—AUGUSTUS in coronâ laurea.—Fulmen alatum.—Mulier velata sedens, d. pateram, s. hastam.—Prora Navis.—Livia, 1. PIETAS.

263 Augustus, 4. PONTIF. MAXIM. TRIBVN. POT. XXXIII, in medio S. C.—P. CARISIVS LEG. AVGVSTI.—S. CATO PR.—S. C. intra coronam quernam.—Augustus, restored by Titus, 3.

264 Augustus, 2. Templum rotundum, hinc et inde basis, quarum singulis quadrupes insitit.—Victoria tenet clypeum, cui inscriptum S. P. Q. R.—Augustus, restored by Titus, 3. Livia, 1. SALUS AUGUSTA.

265 Augustus, 4. Livia, restored by Titus, 2: JUSTITIA. (The legends on the reverses different.)

266 Augustus, restored by Domitianus, 1. Augustus, restored by Nerva, 3. Livia, restored by Titus, 1. PIETAS.

267 Augustus, 2. Agrippa, 1. Neptunus stans, d. delphinum, s. tridentem. Tiberius, 3. CLEMENTIÆ.—MODERATIONI.—ROM ET AUG.—Drusus, restored by Titus, 1.

268 Coins of Augustus, (with the names of different Triumvirs on the reverses.) 14.

FRENCH SILVER COINS.

269 DENIERS. Pepin. Charlemagne. Louis le Debonnaire: Rev. Christiana Religio. Leblanc n. 1 and 2. Camaracus. Leblanc n. 9. Dorestatus. Lebl. n. 22. two with the head, not in Leblanc. Aquitaine. Pepin, King of Aquitaine. Lebl. p. 105, the last figure. Emperor Lotharius. Atrebat. Dorestatus. Lebl. n. 5 and 6. Charles le Chauve. Aquitaine. Lebl. p. 139. Carnotis. Lugduni clavati. Metullo. Remis. Rotuhagus. S. Dionisius. Lotharius. Rev. Christiana Religio. Charles le Simple. Rev. Christiana Religio. Lebl. n. 9. Metullo. Lebl. n. 8. Remis. Lebl. n. 12.

270 Lewis VI. or VII. Denier of Bourges. Lebl. 4. 7. Paris. Lebl. n. 9. Orleans. Philip Augustus. Deniers of Arras, and S. Omer. Lebl. p. 176. Lewis IX. Gros Tournois. Denier Tournois. Philippe le Bel. Demi Gros. Bourgeois fort. Philippe de Valois. Gros Parisis. Gros Tour-

- nois. (two different.) Gros à la couronne. Parisis.
Jean. Gros Tournois. (Two different.) Gros blanc au
 fleur de lis. *Charles VI*. Double Parisis. *Lewis XI*.
 Gros d'Argent. Denier Parisis. Hardy. ————— 21
 7-1-10 *Isabel* 271 Various old Billon Coins. ————— 82
 1-16-10 *Isabel* 272 *Francis I*. Teston; another of Dauphiné. *Henry II*.
 Teston, and two half Testons. *Charles IX*. Teston, and
 half Teston. *Henry III*. Quart d'Ecu, Pro Christo et
 Rege. *Charles X*. Quart d'Ecu, and Demi Quart.
Henry IV. Quart d'Ecu; another of Bearn. *Lewis*
XIII. Franc. 1616, pattern piece by Briot. $\frac{1}{4}$ Franc.
 Quart d'Ecu; another of Bearn. Demi Quart. *Lewis*
XIV. Quart d'Ecu. ————— 18
 2-9-10 *Isabel* 273 *Lewis XIII*. and *XIV*. Coins and Pattern pieces by Varin. 20
 1-10-10 *Isabel* 274 *Lewis XIV*. Ecu. 1680. *Lewis XV*. Ecu. 1718, 1723
 and 1724. Petit Ecu. 1725 and 1741. ————— 6
 7-1-10 *Isabel* 275 24 Sous, and smaller pieces, of *Lewis XIV*. *XV*. and *XVI*.
 Silver proof of a Liard of *Lewis XIV*. and of a Denier of
Henry IV. Pattern of a new Metal, à 6 deniers de fin. 30
 276 ARCHBISHOPS. Besançon. *Duby* 3. 7. (two.) Lyon. *Duby*
 7. 10. Rems: *Gulermus*. *Duby* 8. 5. Vienne. *Duby*
 9. 2, 5, 8, 9, and one not in *Duby*, Urbs Vienna Caput
 Gallie.—BISHOPS. Cambray: *Guy*. (two.) Pierre,
 Gros—Chalons: *Roger*. *Duby* 8. 1. (two.) Clermont:
 Denier. *Duby* 7. 3. Obole.—Laon: *Gauthier*. *Duby* 8.
 2. Maguelone. *Duby* 14. 2. Meaux: *Stephen*. *Duby*
 11. 5. Peter. *Duby* 11. 9. Metz: *Herman*, Denier.
Thierry, Gros. *Raoul de Coucy*, *Grossus de Marsal*.—
 Troyes. *Duby* 11. 4. Abbé de S. Martin de Tours, *Duby*
 16. 7. (two.) ————— 27
 277 *Seigneurs d'Anduse*. Denier. *Duby* 108. 3. Obole. *Duby*
 108. 2.—*Ducs d'Aquitaine*. Louis le jeune, King of
 France. *Duby* 32. 6. Charles. *Duby* 39. 5.—*Comte de*
 Bar. Edouard. *Ducs de Bar*. Robert. *Duby* 68. 4 and
 5. René. *Duby* 68. 6.—*Seigneurs de Bearn*. Centule.
Duby 107. 1. Catherine, Queen of Navarre. *Duby* 108.
 3.—*Comtes de Bourgogne*. Philip, Duke of Burgundy.
 Philip II. King of Spain.—*Ducs de Bretagne*. John III.
Duby 60. 4. John IV. *Duby* 64. 3. (two.)—*Comtes de*
Champagne. Thibault. *Duby* 77. 6. and one not in
Duby.—*Dauphin de Viennois*. Humbert II. *Duby* 22. 11. 18
 278 *Princes de Dombes*. François Duc de Montpensier. *Duby*
 44. 10. Marie. *Duby* 45. 6, 10 and 11. Gaston Duc d'
 Orleans. *Duby* 46. 9. Anne Marie Louise, Mademoi-
 selle de Montpensier, 4 Sous. *Duby* 47. 9; and one with
 Latin legend on the obverse.—*Comtes de Dreux*. Ro-
 bert. *Duby* 78. 2.—*Seigneurs de Ligny*. Waleran. *Duby*
 101. 6 and 7.—*Ducs de Lorraine*. Ferri II. *Duby* 68. 1.
 Charles Leopold I.—*Comtes de Mars*. (Three.) *Duby*
 88.—*Rois de Navarre*. Ferdinand Catholicus. *Duby* 19.
 7. Henri d'Albret. *Duby* 19. 10. Jeanne d'Albret.
 (Two.) *Duby* 20. 3. Antoine de Bourbon & Jeanne.
Duby 20. 5. Henry IV. ————— 22

- 279 *Comtes de Nevers*. Eudes. *Duby* 89. 5.—*Orange*. Denier with the title of Emperor Frederick.—*Comtes de Poitou*. Alphonse. *Duby* 92. 5.—*Comtes de Porcien*. Galcher. *Duby* 103. 4. (two).—*Comtes de Provence*. Alfonsus King of Aragon: Denier. *Duby* 93. 2. Obole. *Duby* 93. 4. Robert King of Naples. *Duby* 96. 2 and 8. Johanna Queen of Naples. *Duby* 97. 4. Lewis, King of Naples. *Duby* 98. 2. Gros Marfeillez. (Two.) *Duby* 100.—*Seigneurs de Roquefeuil*. *Duby* suppl. 1. 10.—*Princes de Sedan*. Henri, 5 Sols. *Duby* 41. 2.—*Comtes de Toulouse*. Raimond. *Duby* suppl. 4. 3. Alphonse. *Duby* suppl. 8. 5; and two not in *Duby*.—*Comtes de Vermandois*. Philip. *Duby* 103. 3.—Town of Metz. *Duby* 75. 2; and four, not in *Duby*. 25
- 280 *Dukes of Lorraine*. Charles. Ecu. 1559. Quart d'Ecu.—*Princes of Monaco*. Honoré 11. Ecu. 1649. Lewis 1. Ecu. 1666. 1-16.0 Do 4
- 281 *Princes of Orange*. Maurice 1. Ecu. 1618. William Henry. Ecu. 1652.—*Bishop of Strasbourg*. Charles Cardinal of Lorraine.—*Town of Besançon*. Florin 1662. *Duby* 75. 5. Eight (Bazen?) 1639. *Duby* 75. 4. 1-5.0 Do 5

FRENCH PIEDFORTS.

- 282 GOLD. Demi Ecu d'or of Lewis XVI. 1644. I
- 283 SILVER. *Philippe de Valois*. Enamelled Silver piedfort of a Lion. I
- 284 *Henry II*. Teston, 1552.—*Charles IX*. Teston, 1573: two, of different thickness, both inscribed on the edge: *Veræ religionis assertori*. Demi Teston, 1573, with the same inscription on the edge. 4
- 285 *Henry III*. Franc, Teston, and Demi Teston; all three of 1577, have on the edge: *Paci Quæti ac Felicitati publicæ*. Quart d'Ecu, 1578; on the edge: *Constitutæ rei nummarie exemplum*. 4
- 286 *Henry IV*. Franc, one thicker with inscription on the edge, and one thinner, with engrailed edge. Demi Franc, and Quart de Franc; the two last and the first have on the edge: *Perennitati Principis Gallie Restitutoris*. Quart d'Ecu; on the edge: *Probatî numismatis exemplum*. All of the year 1607. 5
- 287 *Lewis XIII*. Quart d'Ecu. 1618, one thicker with inscription on the edge, and one thinner, with engrailed edge. Demi Quart, 1618. The first and the last have on the edge: *Probatî numismatis exemplum*. 3
- 288 — Franc, Demi Franc, and Quart de Franc; all three of 1618, have on the edge: *Justissimi Regis Perennitati*. 3
- 289 — Pièces de 60, 30, 15 and 5 Sols, inscribed on the edge: *Exemplum probati numismatis*. Pièce de 5 Sols: on the edge: *Ludovici XIII. Monetæ Restitutæ*. All of the year 1643, the dies by *Karin*. 5

290 *Lewis XII.* Pieces de 30, 15 and 5 Sols, 1644; on the edge: *Pondere Sanctuarii* The dies by *Varin*.

291 *BILLON. Philippe de Valois.* Double Tournois.—*Henry IV.* Douzain, 1607.—*COPPER. Henry III.* Double Tournois, 1577.—*Henry IV.* Double Tournois, 1607.—*Lewis XIII.* Double Tournois, 1618; two of different thickness. Denier Tournois; 1618.

FARTHING; PATTERNS, and PROOFS.

- L 2-2. *Durand* 292 Queen Elizabeth. The Queen's Head. The Pledge of. *Reverse* a Penny, 1601. Her Monogram Crowned. *Snelling's Copper Coinage*, F.—One in Pewter. God save the Queen. A Rose Crowned. *Reverse* a Spread Eagle. D. Another, same *Obverse* and *Reverse*. Beati Regina.
- 2-15-0 *Young* 293 Charles I. The King's Head Helmeted. *Reverse* the Arms inscribed Fra. et Hiber. Rex. *Snellings Pattern Pieces*, N. 25: this Piece was Mr. Dummers.
- 3-3- 70 294 The Commonwealth. *Inscribed*. Farthing Tokens of England. St. Georges Crofs. *Reverse* for Necessity of Change, 1649. The Harp. Plate 6. N. 2.
- 2-19- 20 295 The Commonwealth. The Farthing Tokens for—*inscribed* St. Georges Crofs, *Reverse* the Reliefe of the Pore. The Harp. N. 3.
- 1-2-0 *Durand* 296 The Commonwealth. Brads and Copper, *inscribed* Englands Fardin. *Reverse* for Necessary Cha. N. 4.
- 1-13- 4 297 The Commonwealth, Copper. *inscribed* Englands Farthing. *Reverse* for necessary chang. N. 4. and one *inscribed* Truth and Peace on both sides, N. 6.
- 1-2- 70 298 Englands *Farthing*. *Reverse* for necessary change, N. 4. The $\frac{1}{2}$ of an Ounce of fine Pewter. *Reverse* for necessary change.
- 2-2- *Durand* 299 The Commonwealth, three Pillars, thus united Invincible. *Reverse* a ship and God direct our cours. 1 with *Reverse* for Rawlins, under the Pillars, N. 7.
- 4-4- *Young* 300 Oliver's Farthing, his Head. *Inscribed* Oliver Pro. Eng. Sc. Irl. *Reverse* three Pillars, thus united invincible, N. 8.
- 6-6- 70 301 Oliver, his Head. *Reverse* the Arms of England, &c. *Inscribed* Charite and Change, 1651. N. 9.
- 7-9- *Thorne* 302 Oliver, his Head. *Reverse* the Arms. Charite and Change, N. 10.
- 1-11- 6-4 303 Charles II. *without an Inscription*. On both sides, C. R. and three Pillars, N. 14. The Ship. Quatuor Maria vindico milled or crenelled edge, and one *inscribed* on the edge Monetæ instaurator, 1662. N. 18.
- 1-8-0 *Durand* 304 Charles II. Carolus a Carolo, the Rose, Thistle, Harp and Fleur de lis Crowned. *Reverse* a Ship in full fail, and on the edge Ista Fama, per Aethera Volat. Another very thin with a crenelled edge. N. 19.
- 2-3-0 *Young* 305 Pewter, a Rose crowned. Carolus a Carolo. R. a Ship in

- full Sail. Nummorum Famulus. N. 16, and one, *inscribed on the Edge*, Charitas.
- 306 Charles II. *Pewter*, three of them *with a Circle of Copper*, the Poors' Relief, N. 22, one with Sceptres, N. 24, &c.
- 307 Charles II. *Pewter*. The Rose, surrounded with the Garter, crowned. *inscribed* Per Mare et Terras. R. The Harp and Garter, crowned. *inscribed* Per Mare et Terras. *On the Edge*, Cambiendi Subsidium, 167—probably 1677. *Unpublished*. a Farthing, with the Head, *Pewter*, with a Circle of Copper. R. Britannia, Quatuor, &c, N. 1.
- 308 Charles II. two C. and two R. interlinked, and crowned, like N. 24, Plate 6 of the Copper Coinage, R. the Moon, *inscribed* ex nocte Diem.
- 308* The King's Head. Carolus a Carolo. R. Britannia, *inscribed* Quatuor Maria vindico, N. 1, *four different*.
- 309 William and Mary. One, Copper, with a Circle of Brasses inserted; and one Brasses, or Bath Metal. *Obverse and Reverse* the same as their Farthing, Date 1692.
- 310 William and Mary, Brasses and Copper: three Pillars crowned—*on them*, Religio, Lex & Libertas—two Hands holding a Sceptre, crowned, *inscribed* Jungit. Amor. Patriæq. Salus.
- 311 William and Mary: the King's Head on one side, and the Queen's on the other; and one almost like their Farthing, N. 12; and Six with their Heads, one of them Brasses and Copper, one Pewter and Four Copper.
- 312 Ann. The Queen's Head. Anna Dei Gratia. R. Britannia, 1713. P. 8. N. 5, *a little different*.
- 313 Anna Regina & Anna Dei Gratia. R. Britannia, 1714, N. 8.
- 314 Q. Ann; R. Britannia under an Arch, 1713, N. 10, and one like N. 8.
- 315 Q. Anne, her Head. R. Peace in a Car, *inscribed* Pax Missa per Orbem.
- 316 George I. II. and his present Majesty.

ENGLISH MEDALS.

SILVER.

- 317 Henry VIII. *Reverse*, the Inscription in Hebrew and Greek. His Titles, with the Addition of Supreme Head of the Church, Date, 1545. See the Medallic History of England to the Revolution, Plate 4, N. 1. *This Medal appears struck*.
- 318 The Coronation Medal of Edward VI. P. 4, N. 8.
- 319 Philip of Spain. *Reverse*, Queen Mary, P. 5. N. 1.
- 320 Mary. *Reverse*, Cecis. Vifus. Timidis Quies, N. 2.
- 321 Head of Pope Julius III. *Reverse*, Anglia Refurges, &c. struck on Mary's restoring the Roman Catholick Religion in England, P. 6, N. 6.
- 322 Elizabeth, an engraved Silver Plate. *Reverse*, her Arms

supported by a Lyon and Dragon, P. 8, N. 9. Her Head and Titles, *without a Reverse*. 2

- 1-12-0 *Bundley* 322* Elizabeth on restoring the Coin, P. 7, N. 2, and Jettons as in P. 8, N. 3, 4 and 5, and one, *Reverse*, Afflictorum Conservatrix, 1661. 5
- 3-13-6-80 323* Elizabeth on being offered the Sovereignty of Holland, 1587, P. 8, N. 8. On the Spanish Invasion, 1588, N. 7. on the Triple Alliance, 1596, Plate 9, N. 3. 3
- 2-15-0 80 324* The Earl of Leiceſter, on quitting the Government, Plate 8, N. 1. 1
- 1-11-6-80 324 The Earl of Pembroke, P. 5, N. 4. A Buſt, *inſcribed* Edmund Withipoll Æt. 48; both by Stephens of Holland. 2
- 1-1-0 *Miles* 325 Sir Richard Martin. *Reverse*, his Wife, P. 10, N. 1, by Stephens. N. B. The Date of the Medal is 1562. *Unique*. 1
- 1-14-0 *Thomas* 326 Mary, Wife of John Dimock, by Stephens, N. 2. *Unique*. 1
- 3-15-0 *Thane* 327 Thomas Stanley, Æt. 50. His buſt *regarding the right. Reverse*. Arms, by Stephens of Holland. This Medal is *unpublished and Unique*. 1
- 1-1-0 *Miles* 328 Jettons. Lord Buckhurſt, P. XI. N. 1. N. 2. Of John Hele, N. 3. Sir Edward Coke, N. 4. Lord Exeter, N. 5. Lord Salisbury, 1602. N. 6, and one of him, deſcribed in the ſame Work, Page 30. 7
- 1-1-0-80 329 James I. His Queen and Son, *engraved plates*. 3
- 0-7-6-80 330 James I. Plate XII. N. 1. Ann, of Denmark, his Queen, N. 2, and two of Prince Henry. *One of them a little different from N. 3*. 3
- 1-1-0 80 331 James I. His Head only, P. 11, N. 10, and N. 16, Plate 12. 2
- 1-3-0 80 332 Ann of Denmark, Plate XIII. N. 1. *two differing in Size*. Elifabeth, Daughter of James I. N. 5. 3
- 1-8-0 *Thane* 333 Wadham. *Reverse*, His Wife, N. 7. 1
- 0-15-0 *Miles* 334 Charles I. and his Queen Henrietta Maria of France, by Rawlins, P. XIV. N. 5, &c. 7
- 0-7-6 *Thane* 335 Charles I. His Queen on their Marriage, P. XV. N. 1, and various others. *One of them, R. three Crowns*. 10
- 2-14-0 *Corrille* 336 Charles I. P. XV. N. 8, N. 10, N. 11, N. 12, and N. 13, Jettons. 5
- 4-4-0 80 337 Jettons or Counters on the Birth of Charles II. 1630, four N. 14, 15, 16, and 17. On the Birth of James II. 1633, two, N. 20 and 21. 6

ROMAN IMPÉRIAL COINS IN SILVER.

- 1-11-6 *Douce* 338 Pompeius, 1. Julius, 1. Lepidus, 1. (*all finely preſerved*.) 3
- 1-16-0 *Young* 339 Pompeius, 1. Julius, 1. Lepidus, 1. M. Antonius, 1. (*all finely preſerved*.) 4
- 2-0-0 *Miles* 340 Pompeius, 1. Julius, 2. M. Antonius and Auguſtus, 1. L. Antonius, 1. Auguſtus, 1. (*all finely preſerved*.) 6
- 2-18-0 *Thane* 341 Pompeius, 1. Julius, 3. M. Antonius, 3. M. Antonius and Auguſtus, 1. Auguſtus, 4. 12

- 342 Julius, 4. Julius and M. Antonius, 1. M. Antonius, 2. 3-0-0. *Donce*
 M. Antonius and Augustus, 1. Augustus, 4. 12
- 343 Julius, 3. Julius and M. Antonius, 2. M. Antonius, 1. 12 2-2-0. *Donce*
 Augustus, 6. 12 1-5-0. *Donce*
- 344 Julius, 3. L. Antonius, 1. Augustus, 8. 12 1-16-0. *Young*
- 345 Augustus, 7. (with temples and other buildings). Tiberius, 2. Nero Claudius Drusus, 1. Claudius, 1. Caligula and Augustus, 1. 12
 10 4-10-0. *Thone*
 1-16-0. *Donce*
- 346 Augustus, 10. (all finely preserved). 10 4-10-0. *Thone*
 1-16-0. *Donce*
- 347 Augustus, 10. (Do) 15 4-4-0. *Donce*
- 348 Augustus, 15. (one of them a Medallion). 15 4-4-0. *Donce*
- 349 Augustus, 1. (a Medallion). Tiberius, 2. Nero Claudius Drusus, 1. 4 2-4-0. *Thone*
- 350 Germanicus and Caligula, 1. Germanicus and Agrippina Sen. 1. 21-11-6. *Young*
- 351 Germanicus and Agrippina Sen. 1. (well struck and finely preserved.) 12-15-0. *Do*
- 352 Caligula and Augustus, 2. Claudius, 3. Claudius and Agrippina Jun. 1. Nero, 3. Galba, 3. 12 5-0-0. *Do*
- 353 Caligula and Augustus, 1. Claudius, 2. Nero, 1. Galba, 1. Otho, 1. (all finely preserved.) 6 4-0-0. *Do*

SCOTCH GOLD.

- 354 The Bonnet Piece of James V. weighing 58 grains, the half-Royal; dates 1540. Cardonel. N. 9 and 11. 2 2-4-0
- 355 Mary Arms and Title, 1543. Reverse, her Cypher crowned, Ecce Ancilia Domini, N. 13. The Arms Crowned between the letters I. G. Reverse, Diligite Justitiam, 1553. A Cypher of the word Maria Crowned between two Cinquefoils, N. 15. and the half like N. 14. 3 1-11-6
- 356 Mary the Ryall with Head and Titles. Reverse, Iustus Fide Vivit, 1555. The Royal Arms Crowned, P. 3. N. 1. 1-1-1
- 357 The half Royal of Mary, 1558, weighing 58 grains. 2-15-0
- 358 Francis and Mary Face to Face, over, a Crown Franc et Ma. D. G. R. R. Scotor Delphin Vien. Reverse Four Pair of Dolphins, twisted together, &c. Horum Tutā Fides, 1558, weighing 114 grains probably intended for a Ryall. 1-5-0

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS in GOLD.

- 359 Julius and Augustus, 1. Caput Julii laureatum, Octavianianum nudum. 1 3-13
- 360 M. Antonius and Augustus, 1. Capita Antonii et Octavianiani nuda. 1
- 361 Augustus 1. SIGNIS PARTHICIS RECEPTIS. Capricornus. 1
- 362 Augustus 1. IMP. X. Bos Cornupeta. 1
- 362* A Mahogany Cabinet, containing 32 Drawers, with room for 544 Saxon Coins. 9 In. by 6, and 7½ In. deep.

57 18-6

11
4
15195
410
605

Fourth Day's Sale.

ILLUSTRIOUS AND REMARKABLE PERSONS.

- | | | |
|-----|--|----|
| 363 | John Francis Bonipartis. John Bressani. Antonio de Læva.
Peter Paul. Maffeus. Thomas Mocenico. Francis Qui-
rini. | 6 |
| 364 | John a Fernberg. James Beves. Scipio de Montibus and
others | 12 |
| 365 | Andrew Alciatus. Baptist Fulgos. Ant. Mula. M. Ant.
Passerus, &c. | 12 |
| 366 | Daniel Centurione. G. Cornelio. A. Contarenus. Gabriel
Tryphon. Leonard Zantane. John Michael Zerb. | 6 |
| 367 | Francis Bonattus. Jerome Conflagius. John Herrera.
Cæsar Taberna. Lavinia Fontana Zappia. Frederic
Zucharus. | 6 |
| 368 | John Bellini. J. Peter Crivello. Andrew Crispus. Livia
Columna. Victoria Columna. Camilla Peretta. N.
Todini. Pet. Victorius. F. Vitalis. | 8 |
| 369 | Pierius Valerianus Bellunensis. Dante. Diana Mantuana.
Franciscus Volateranus, &c. | 12 |
| 370 | Erasmus of Rotterdam. Mazzuchelli. Plate 45 N. 6. N. 46.
N. 1. | |
| 371 | Eustace Bolanus. Francis Taberna. F. G. Apel. Tap-
pa, &c. | 12 |
| 372 | Thomas de Marinis. Laurent. Taras. Jerome Zane.
Titian, &c. | 12 |
| 373 | Michael Angelo Buonarota. | |
| 374 | F. Martinio. Francis Max. Philip Ruis, &c. | 12 |
| 375 | Andrew Carafa. John Aloisius. P. 19. N. 1 and
5. Blanca Panfana. Carcania. Francis Rabelais,
&c. | 12 |
| 376 | Alexander Baffianus and John Cavino, called the Paduans,
famous for imitating Ancient Medals. Bagius Ban.
Marcus M. Bonavit. Victor Cameliuss, done by himself.
Jerome Cornelius. John Vin Dulcius. Jerome Panti-
cus and Pompeius Lodovisius, two. Cosmus Scaptius. | |

- Jo. Paul Zuponus. Antony Mula. Peter ViGorius. 12
 377 John Calvin. Martin Luther, *Reverse* Martin Bucer. Philip Melancthon.
 378 Argentina Rangona. Octavius, Veftris. P. 88. N. 2 and others. 12
 379 Antoninus Pius. Constantine the Great. The Emperor Heraclius, 2. Medallions probably of the 15th Century.

ROMAN MIDDLE BRASS.

- Young* 380 Coins of Augustus, with the names of different Triumvirs on the Reverses. 13 13
mei 381 Agrippa, 1. Tiberius, 4. Caduceus alatus.—Duplex cornu-
 copiae intermedio caduceo.—Globus cum gubernaculo.—
 Mulier velata fedens, d. pateram, s. hastam. Drusus, re-
 stored by Titus, 1. 6 10 6
Young 382 Agrippa, restored by Titus, 1. Tiberius, 5. Antonia, 1.
 Figura sacerdotalis velata stans, d. simpulum. 17 18
 383 Agrippa, restored by Domitianus, 1. Tiberius, 3. Antonia,
 1. Germanicus, 1. Signis Recept. Devictis Germ.—
 Nero and Drusus, Cæsares, 1. Uterque in citis
 equis. 6 2 4 2 1/2 1/2
 384 Tiberius, 2. Tiberius, restored by Titus, 1. Antonia, 1.
 Germanicus, 1. Nero and Drusus, Cæsares, 1. 6 2 7 6 2 1/2
 385 Tiberius, restored by Titus, 1. Germanicus, restored by
 Titus, 1. Caligula, 1. VESTA.—Claudius, 2. CERES 0 15 5 1/2
 AUGUSTA.—CONSTANTIAE AUGUSTI.—Nero, 1.
 ARA PACIS. 6
 386 Drusus, 1. PONTIF. TRIBUN. POTEST. ITER. in
 medio, SC. Germanicus, 1. C. CÆSAR AUG. GER-
 MANICUS PON: M. TR. POT. *Both Coins have a*
beautiful patine, are well struck and highly preserved. 5 18 2 1/2 1/2
 387 Germanicus, 1. Caligula, 1. Claudius, 2. LIBERTAS
 AUGUSTA.—Pallas gradiens, d. hastam vibrat, s. cly-
 peum tenet Nero, 5. GENIO AUGUSTI. (*Two varie-*
ties.)—MAC. AUG.—PACE P. R. TERRA MARIQ.
 PARTA JANUM CLUSIT.—PACE P. R. UBIQUE
 PARTA JANUM CLUSIT. 0 12 6 9
Young

GERMAN DOLLARS.

- 388 IMPERIAL. Ferdinand II. 1625. Joseph I. 1705. Charles
 VI, 1716. of Silesia. Maria Theresia, Queen of Hun-
 gary and Bohemia. 1741. 4
 389 Charles VII. 1743. *very rare.* 1
 390 Joseph II. 1771. Francis II. King of Hungary and Bohe-
 mia. 1792.—Emperor. 1792. 3
 391 ELECTORS: Mayence. Emmerich Joseph. 1765. Trier.
 Clemens Wenceslaus. 1771. Cologne. Sede vacante.
 1688. 3

- 392 *Bavaria*. Maximilian. 1627. Maximilian Joseph. 1753.
Rev. Virgin Mary.—1768. Rev. Arms. *Palatine*.
Charles Theodore. 1790.
- 393 *Saxony*. Mauricius. 1548. John George II. 1608. Xa-
vier, Administrator, 1765. 3
- 394 Frederick Augustus, King of Poland, Vicarius of the Em-
pire, 1741. Frederick Augustus II. King of Poland,
1763. Frederick Christian, 1763. Frederick Augustus
III. 1791. 4
- 395 *Brandenburg*. George William, 1634. Frederick III.
1696. King Frederick I. 1701. King Frederick II.
Emden East India Company. 4
- 396 *Hannover*. Ernest Augustus, before he was Elector. 1682.
Head; 1692. St. Andrew; 1687. Horse. *very fine*.
Elector. 1694. Head: No date. Wild man. 5
- 397 George Lewis. 1712. Head; 1704. St. Andrew; 1705.
St. Andrew in a different position; 1706. Horse. 4
- 398 King George I. 1721. Head; 1723. St. Andrew; 1719.
Wild man, Arms with supporters; 1722. Wild man,
Arms in four shields; 1719. Horse. 5
- 399 George II. 1720. Head. Rev. Arms with supporters;
1731. Head. Rev. Arms without supporters; 1751.
St. Andrew; 1732. Horse; 1756. Mine Dallar, Güte
des Herrn. 4
- 400 King George III. 1773. Head; 1762. St. Andrew;
1764. Wild Man; 1774. Mine Dollar, Güte des
Herrn. 4
- 401 ARCHBISHOPS, *Magdeburg*. 1738.—*Salzburg*. John Er-
nest. 1695. Jacob Ernest. 1746. Andrew. 1752.
Sigismund. 1764. 5
- 402 Paris. 1620. Obv. Arms. 1637. Obv. Virgin Mary. Leo-
pold. 1740. Hieronymus. 1772. 4
- 403 BISHOPS. *Augsburg*. Joseph. 1744.—*Bamberg*. John
George. no date. Melchior Otto, 1649. Philip Valen-
tine, 1657. Sede vacante. 1693. 5
- 404 *Eichstädt*. John Christopher. 1626. John Anthony.
1755. Sede vacante. 1757.—*Hildesheim*. Ferdinand.
1624. 4
- 405 *Liege*. Gerard. 1568. Maximilian Henry. 1671.—
Lübeck. Christian Augustus. 1724. Sede vacante,
1727. 4
- 406 *Münster*. Christopher Bernard. 1652. Rev. St. Paul.
1659. Rev. Cross of Costfeld. Sede vacante. 1761.—
Olmütz. Charles. 1703. Wolfgang. 1724. 5
- 407 *Osnabrück*. Ernest Augustus, Duke of York. 1723.—*Pader-
born*. Ferdinand. 1663. Francis Arnold. 1711.—*Ratif-
bon*. Pancracius. 1544. 4
- 408 *Würzburg*. Julius. no date. Francis. 1639. John God-
frey. 1693.—ABBOTS. *Corbey*. Arnold.—*Murbach*. no
date, but the title of Emperor Ferdinand II. 5
- 409 PRINCES. *Austria*. Archduke Sigismund, 1486. *rare*.
Maximilian, 1603. *fine*.—*Baden*. Margrave Charles Fre-

- deriek, 1766.—Brandenburg. Margraves George and Albert. 1538. 4
- 410 Brunswick. Duke Augustus, three Belldollars, 1643. viz. Bell without a Clapper; Bell with the Clapper; three hands ringing the Bell. 1666, his head crowned by an Angel. 4
- 411 Christian, Coadjutor of Razeburg, no date. Frederick Ulric, 1613. Wild Man. 1633. St. Jacob.—Christian, Bishop of Halberstadt, 1622. Rudolphus Augustus, 1679. Anthony Ulric, 1707. Augustus William, 1722. 7
- 412 Charles. Albertus Thaler, 1747. Mine Dollars: Güte des Herrn, 1745. Weisser Schwan, 1747. Cronenburgs Glück, 1752. 4
- 413 $1\frac{1}{2}$ Dollar of Rudolphus Augustus. $1\frac{1}{4}$ Dollar of George William. 2
- 414 Henneberg. 1695 and 1698.—Hesse Cassel. Landgrave Maurice. 1624. William V. 1628. Frederick I. King of Sweden, 1733.—Mecklenburg. Duke Albert, 1543. Ulric, 1556. 7
- 415 Saxe Gotha. Frederick III. 1755, 1764 and 1768. 3
- 416 Saxe Coburg Saalfeld. Duke Ernest Frederick, 1765.—Wurtemberg. Duke John Frederick, 1621. Charles Rudolphus, Administrator, 1737. Charles, 1781. 4
- 417 Hohenlobe-Neuenstein. Lewis Frederick Charles. 1785.—Lüwenstein Wertheim. Charles, 1766.—Schwarzenberg. Joseph. 1766. 3

PATTERNS and PROOFS for HALFPENCE.

COPPER.

- 418 Charles II. a Ship in full sail with his Titles. *Reverse*, the Arch Angel Michael, piercing the Dragon, *inscribed* 1-13-0 Durran
Soli Deo. Gloria.—One Copper, one Brass and Copper, and one Copper and Brass. His Head. *Reverse*, Britannia, *inscribed* Quatuor Maria Vindico. Snelling. N. 3. 4
- 419 Charles II. his Head. Carlo Secundo. *Reverse*, a Lion sleeping: over, Quiescit, and under Britannia.—A Rose. 1-11-6 Young
Anne Omnes, a Proof, 1672. N. 5. 3
- 420 William and Mary, the King's Head. *Reverse*, the Queen's Head. P. 8. N. 1 and 3. The King and Queen's Head. 1-11-6 Tralbe
Reverse, Britannia, date 1694. 3
- 421 William and Mary. Proof, 1694. N. 13. a Pattern, differing in the Work only. 2-3-0 Do
- 422 Ann. Her Head on both sides, *inscribed on the edge* Anno Regni duodecim. N. 11. Plate 8. 14-5-0 Y
- 423 Ann. Head on both sides, Anna Dei Gratia, plain edge. N. 11. 1-4-166 Tralbe
- 424 Ann. Her Head, *Reverse*, Britannia sitting, Crown over.

2. 5-0 Young P. 8. N. 4 and 6. and one same Reverse, the Rose and Thistle, like, N. 9. 3
- 4-6-0 Young 425 Ann. Reverse, the Rose and Thistle Crowned, and one not Crowned, N 7 and 9. 2
- 1-0-0 Tristle 426 George I. Bronze and not Bronze. George II. and George III. Proofs. 4
- 0-15-0 Miles 427 PATTERNS for Half-pence of his present Majesty, by Bolton of Birmingham, 1788 and 1790, two different edges. 3
- 0-12-0 Do 428 PATTERNS for Pound Pieces of his present Majesty, coined under the direction of Lord Stanhope, and one for a Guinea, by Milton. 4

RUSSIAN MEDALS.

SILVER.

- 3 3 429 A Bust, full faced in Armour; Crowned; in the left hand, a Globe surmounted by a Cross, a Scepter in the right hand. *inscribed*. Demetrius Joanis. D. G. Imperator. Russiæ Anno Ætat. Sux 24. Reverse a Spread Eagle; in the center St. George piercing the Dragon through the Neck, an Imperial Crown over the Eagle; *a Russian Inscription, Unique*. 3 3
- 430 Peter the Great, on the taking of Asoph, in 1698. See, Médailles Sur les Principaux Evenemens de l'Empire de Russie depuis le Regne de Pierre le Grand, Jusqua Celui de Catherine II. Page 5. On the taking of Nottenburg in 1702. P. 1. Taking of Neva. P. 12. Of Mittau. P. 23. On the Battle of Kalisch, 1706. P. 24. Of Leefno. P. 25. On the same, 26. In favor of Admiral Apraxin. P. 28. On establishing the Port of Tangarouck. P. 29. 9
- 431 Peter the Great, on the Battle of Pultova, in 1709. P. 33. On taking of Elbing. P. 34. Taking of Wiburg. P. 35. Of Reval. P. 36, two. Of Riga. P. 37. Of Dunamund. P. 38. Of Kexholm. P. 40. Of Arensbourg. P. 41. 9
- 432 Peter the Great, on conquering Livinia and Zinland. Page 42. On the same. P. 43. On taking of Abo. P. 46. Battle with the Swedes in 1713. P. 47. Of Wafa. P. 48. On taking Neuschloss. P. 49. One a Sea Fight. P. 50. On the same. P. 51. On the Czar being at the Head of Four Fleets; viz. His own, the English, Dutch and Danish in 1716. P. 54. 9
- 433 Peter the Great, on visiting the Mint of Paris in 1718. P. 55. On his return to Russia in 1717. P. 59. On taking of three Frigates. P. 58. On taking of Four Frigates from the Swedes. P. 59. On his Heroick Actions. P. 63. On the Coronation of the Empress Elizabeth in 1724. P. 67 and 66 two. 9
- 434 Peter the Great, on building the Castle of Cronchloss. P. 16 two. On taking of Perneau. P. 39 two. On the 7

Marriage of the Crarevitz Peter Alexis, with Charlotta of Brunfwick Lüneburg, their heads, date 1711, two. On the Peace of Neustad, &c. P. 61. Two very small Medals, one on his Death by Daffier, another, P. 68. in 1725.

- 435 Peter the Second, upon his Coronation in 1728, P. 69. On the Coronation of the Empress Ann. P. 70. On her Death. P. 76; small size. The Empress Elizabeth, on appointing Peter, Duke of Holftein, her Successor. P. 78. On the Foundation of the University of Moscow, in 1754—by James Anthony Daffier. P. 83.
- 436 The Empress Catharine II. upon the Institution of the Academy of Painting, Sculpture, &c. in 1765. P. 97, two.—On the Naval Victory over the Turks. P. 108.—On the Happiness of the Russian Empire, P. 110.—On Restoring Peace to Courland in 1762.—On the Grand Duke Peter's Reception at Berlin, by Frederick the Great, King of Prussia, in 1776.—Elizabeth. *Reverse*, the Morea, 1783, and two smaller.
- 437 The Empress Catharine, her Bust without any Inscription. *Reverse*, the Equestrian Statue of Peter the Great upon a Rock, 1782, a Medallion.

ENGLISH SILVER MEDALS.

- 438 Charles I. Plate XV. N. 9.—Charles and Queen. *Reverse* 0.15.0. inches
three of their Children. N. 23. 2
- 439 Charles I. on his return from Scotland. P. XVI. N. 1 and 2, the last a struck Medal. 2.12.6-Do 2
- 440 Charles I. Scotch Coronation Medal, on the Rim, *Ex Auro*, ut in Scotia reperitur. Briot. fecit. Edenburgi 1633. 2.12.6-Do
- 441 Charles I. on making his son, (afterwards Charles II.) Knight of the Garter, May 22, 1638. N. 3—6 and 10. 1-15.0 Trattle
- 442 Charles I. on the Fishery, by Briot. N. 4 and 7. 3 21-19.4 p. 1000
- 443 Charles I. and his Queen sitting Hand in Hand, trampling on a Dragon. *Reverse*, an Inscription on their meeting at Keinton, July 13, 1643, Plate XVI. N. 9. *Unique*. 6.0.10.0
- 444 Charles I. N. 8, 11 and 12. N. 13. two, by Briot and Rawlins, and one on the Reduction of Bristol. P. XIII. N. 2. 1-11.6 Trattle
- 445 Charles I. and his Queen, 1636. *Reverse*, inscribed, Justitia et Pax Osculatæ sunt. Psal. 84. P. XVIII. N. 1. 2 7.
- 446 Archbishop Laud. N. 7. 1-11.6
- 447 Charles I. when Prince of Wales. *Reverse*, on Horseback, his Head Crowned, engraved, the King sitting. P. XVIII. N. 10. Do. 1-11.6
- 448 Charles I. the king sitting, a Scepter in hand, under both Houses of Parliament. *inscribed*, Pro Religione, Grege, et Rege. *Reverse*, a ship in full sail. *Unpublished and Unique*. 5 5

Trattle

- 1-11-13 ind 449 Charles I. all *Reverse*, the Queen with Rings to wear round the neck. 4
- 1-11-6 7th 450 A thin plate of Sir William Packhurst, Warden of the Mint, done at Oxford, by Rawlins, in 1644. P. XVIII. N. 5. and an engraved Plate of Rycraft. 3
- 1-11-6 7th 451 And the head of a young Man, *ÆT.* 20. unknown. 3
- 1-11-6 7th 452 Colonel Strangeways. *Reverse*, the White Tower. P. XVIII. N. 9. 1 1
- 1-11-6 7th 453 Charles I. and his Queen, *without* the date. P. 18. N. 1. *Reverse*, a Monster with 7 heads, the King's head under it, with the Crown and Scepter, *inscribed*, Heu Quænam. 1 7
- 1-11-6 7th 454 Hec Infania Vulgi, probably on his Death. 1
- 1-11-6 7th 455 Charles I. on his Death, Plate XVII. N. 1-3-4 and 5. 4
- 0-12-0 7th 456 Charles I. on his Death. P. XVII. N. 7-8-9, by Rotier. 3 1 11
- 1-2-0 7th 457 Charles I. on his Death. P. XVII. N. 10-11, and one *inscribed on the Reverse*, but not legible. 3 1 2
- 1-2-0 7th 458 Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, General of the Parliament Forces. *Obverse*, riding full speed, Sword in Hand. *Inscription engraved*, Robertus Comes Essex. *Reverse*, his Arms, *unpublished*. 1 6
- 1-2-0 7th 459 Lord Essex, Plate XXI. N. 4-5-6. two and 7. 4
- 1-2-0 7th 460 Sir Thomas Fairfax, General of the Parliament's Forces, Plate XXI. N. 10-11-13. and one *struck, not published*. 4
- 1-2-0 7th 461 Same *Obverse and Reverse*, but round. 1 2
- 1-2-0 7th 462 Jetton's Bishop Juxon. P. XVIII. N. 3. John Gidley. P. XX. N. 5. and Lord Traquair. *Obverse*, his Arms. *R.* Scales and Weights. 3
- 1-2-0 7th 463 Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector, on his Victory at Dunbar. Plate XII. N. 3 and 4, *this without a Reverse*. N. 5, and one an imitation of it. *Reverse*, like N. 6, supposed to have been done in Holland 2 2
- 1-2-0 7th 464 Olivar, *Reverse*, Massaniello. P. XXII. N. 10. 2 2

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS in SILVER.

- 1 7 462 Caligula, 1. Claudius, 2. Claudius and Nero, 1. Nero, 3. *miles*
Galba, 3. 10
- 1 7 463 Nero, and Agrippina, 2. Nero, 1. *(all finely preserved.)* 3
- 1 7 464 Nero, 2. Galba, 2. Otho, 2. Vitellius, 2. *(all well pre-*
served.) 8
- 1 7 465 Nero, 3. Galba, 2. Otho, 2. Vitellius, 2. Vespasia-
nus, 3. 12
- 1 7 466 Vespasianus, 2. Vespasianus, 3. Titus, 3. *(all finely pre-*
served.) *Stanley* 8
- 1 7 467 Otho, 2. Vitellius, 2. Vespasianus, 4. Titus, 2. Domi-
tianus, 4. 14
- 1 7 468 Vitellius, 2. Vespasianus, 4. Titus, 4. Julia Titi, 1. 11 7
- 1 7 469 Vespasianus, 2. Titus, 2. Julia Titi, 1. Domitianus, 1. 6
- 1 7 470 Vespasianus, 4. Titus, 3. Julia Titi, 1. Domitianus, 4. 12

6 " 9
4 " 2 " 6
10 " 11 " 6

N 84

SCOTCH GOLD.

- 471 James VI. half bodied and Crowned, to the left holding a Sword in his right hand, an Olive Branch in the left, underneath, *inscribed*, in utrunque Paratus, 1576, *Reverse*, the Royal Arms Crowned in the Centre. *Parcere. Subiectis, et debellare superbos*, weighing 19 dwts. 12 gr. uncertain if intended for a Coin.
- 472 James VI. the Royal, a Ship with two flags, 1. *Obverse*, the Arms Crowned in the middle. *Reverse*, Florent Scept. Piis. Regna His. Jova dat. Numerat. N. 5.
- 473 James VI. the King bare-headed, looking to the right. *Reverse*, the Arms Crowned, between 15—80. N. 6. The King with a high-crowned Hat. *Reverse*, Te Solum Vereor, a Lyon, &c. 1591. N. 9.
- 474 James VI. with a high crowned Hat, Titles as usual. *Reverse*, Te Solum Vereor. 1593, a Lyon holding a Sceptre; above in a Cloud, the word Jehovah in the Hebrew Character. N. 9. weighing 68 grains.
- 475 James VI. Ryders, 1593 and 94, the King riding full speed. *Reverse*, the Arms Crowned. Spero Meliora, the half, N. 10 and 12.
- 176 James VI. the Arms crowned. *Reverse*, Salus Populi Suprema Lex, a Sword and Sceptre in Saltire, dates 1601—2 and 3, weighing 80 grains each.

Engl
6, 16, 6,

2 2—
miles

Young
2 2 12 6

80
1-11 6

2-12 6
3 Wilcock

3 2. 2.
Young

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS in GOLD.

- 477 Augustus, 1. IMP. XIII. Imperator sedens, cui porrigitur infans. (*very rare*.)
- 478 Augustus, 1. MAR. VLT. Templum Martis Ultoris, ad imitationem Jovis Feretini. (*rare*.)
- 479 Augustus, 1. C. CAES. AVGVS. F. Figura equestris cum tribus signis militaribus.
- 480 Augustus, 1. SIGNIS RECEPTIS. Mars nudus, galeatus, d. aquilam legionariam, s. signum militare.
- 481 Augustus, 1. CAESAR AVGVSTVS S. P. Q. R. CL. V. Duplex lauri ramus, intra clypeus.
- 482 Augustus, 2. AVGVSTVS S. C. Aquila unguibus tenens coronam querceam, hinc inde duo laurus rami.—IMP. X. Imperator sedens, ante quem duæ figuræ stantes, ramos lauri porrigentes.

1/ 15. Thane

1/ 6 Philk.

1 1-10 Young

1 1-10 1/2 Philk.

1 2-15.5 Thane

2 3-0. Do

2

- 482* A Mahogany Cabinet, containing 7 Drawers 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ In. by 16, 7 In. deep.

F 3

15
7
22

32 11
28

Fifth Day's Sale.

ILLUSTRIOUS and REMARKABLE PERSONS.

COPPER.

- | | | |
|-----|--|----|
| 483 | Francis Avalos. John Charles, of Parma. John of Leyden, King of the Anabaptists at Munster. Francis Maurcenigo. Charles Vicecomes, &c. | 12 |
| 484 | Joseph Carillo de Alborno. Benedict Averanius. Joseph Averanius. Vincent de Ambrà. C. Antinoxius. | 5 |
| 485 | Laurence Bellini, 1.—Caietanus.—Berenstadt, 1. Peter Beretinus, 1. Faustina Bordoni, 1. Antony Biscionius, 1. | 5 |
| 486 | John Baptist.—Cerretanus, 1. August.—M. Cerretanus, 1. Antony Cocchius, 1. Laura Corfi, 1. Cosmus, III. Etruscorum Rex. | 5 |
| 487 | Galileus Galilei. Joseph Bapta. Fagivoli. Charles Fontana and Farfettus. John Lamios. | 5 |
| 488 | Lawrence Count Magalotti. Antony Magliabechi, 2. Peter Matthew Magius. Manfred Malaspina. | 5 |
| 489 | John Matthew Marchetti. Honorius de Marinari. Marcellus Malpigi. Henry Newton. Antonius Niccolini. | 5 |
| 490 | Charles Antony a Puteo. Francis Redi. F. Marquis Riccardi.—Antony M. Salviati. | 6 |
| 491 | Antony M. Salvinus, two. Alexander Segni. Cos. Serrifiori. Victoria Tarquini. Lud a Verrazano. | 6 |
| 492 | Philip N. Allovita, 2. John Laurence Bernini. Cyrus Ferrus. Charles Fontana. Gerome Gastaldus Salileus Lynceus. Charles Maratti, 2. Metafasio. | 10 |
| 493 | Gaspard Alterius. Philip Bonarotti. John Campinus. Lewis Caprara. Paul Falconer. Charles Broschi Farinelli, the famous Singer. Baron Stofch, two. Levius Odeschalchi. Baptist. Spinula. Raphael Sanctius Urbinas. Mazzuchelli, Tome I, Plate 52. N. 1. | 11 |

- 494 Peter Caignart. Cosimo Citerni. N. Coypal. N. Bougott
Ducolombier. John Baptist Duhamel. Philip Lavouris.
Joseph Bapta Mancini. Alex. Marcellus—Margaret Louis
of Orleans. Bernard Pasquinus. Cornelis V. Sheltinga.
Joach. Franc Travahus. 12
- 495 Laura Mar. Cath. Bassa. Joseph Cervi. Thom. Henricq.
Cabrera. Livius Odeschalchi. Antony Ottoboni. Maxi-
milian Titon. 6
- 496 Maph. Barber. Joseph Dorr. Cassini. Car. Errard. Al-
bert Haller. Antony Magliabechi. Livius Odeschalchi,
(eight.) Count Schulenberg, (two.) Count Staremborg.
David a Stettin. Philip Baron Stofch, two. Daniel de
Superville. Christophher Wittichius. 21

ROMAN MIDDLE BRASS.

- 497 Caligula, 1. Claudius, 2. Nero, 5. ROMA.—SECURI- 0.16.0 *Lernyham*
TAS AUGUSTI.—SECURITAS AUGUSTI II.—
VICTORIA AUGUSTI.—VICTORIA AUGUSTI II. 8
- 498 Caligula and Germanicus, with their Portraits, 1. (*Struck*
probably at Corinth) Claudius, 1. Nero, 3. Nero fio- 0.5.0 *Imilis*
latus gradiens citharam pulsat. (*two varieties*.)—Victo-
ria tenens clypeum, cui inscriptum S. P. Q. R. Galba, 1.
ÆQUITAS. 6
- 499 Claudius, 2. Nero, 4. Galba, 3. CERES AUGUSTA.— 1.13.0 *Dance*
LIBERTAS PUBLICA.—PAX AUGUST. 9
- 500 Claudius, restored by Titus, 1. Nero, 4. Galba, 1. S. P.
Q. R. OB CIV SER. Vitellius, 1. CERES AUG. 71.50 *Hanlin*
- 501 Claudius, restored by Domitianus, 1. Nero, 4. Galba, 1.
S. P. Q. R. OB CIVES SERVAT.—Vitellius, 1. CON- 70.19.0 *Coombe*
CORDIA AUGUSTI.
- 502 Nero, 2. Galba, 1. VESTA.—Vitellius, 1. PROVI- 71-7.0 *Thone*
DENT. Vespasianus, 2. ÆQUITAS AUGUST.—
ÆQUITAS AUGUSTI. Titus, 1. ÆQUITAS AU-
GUST. 80.17.0 *Hanlin*
- 503 Nero, 3. Galba, 1. Aquila legionaria inter duo signa mi-
litaria.—Vitellius, 1. VICTOR. AUGUS. Vespasia-
nus, 2. CERES AUGUST.—CERES AUGUSTA.—
Titus, 1. ÆTERNIT. AUG. 1-1.0 *Lernyham*
- 504 Nero, 3. Galba, 1. Victoria gradiens, d. coronam lauream,
s. palmæ ramum.—Vitellius, 1. VICTORIA AUGUSTI.
—Vespasianus, 2. CONCORDIA AUG.—CONCOR-
DIA AUGUSTI. Titus, 3. CERES AUGUST.—
CONCORDIA AUGUSTI.—FELICITAS PUBLICA. 10

62

GERMAN DOLLARS.

- 505 COUNTS. Hanau Münzenberg. Catharina Belgica Tutrix,
1625. Heberische Nünensheim. Wolffgang Julius. 1697.

- Königsfegg Rottenfels.* Francis Hugo, etc. 1759. *Neuenar and Mörs.* Herman. 1567. *Oldenburg.* Anthony Gunther, 1660. 5
- 506 *Reufs.* Henry XXIV. of Eberfeldorf. 1765. *Schlick.* Stephen and his brothers. *Stolberg.* Christopher Frederick and Jost Christian. 1715. *Fugger.* Maximilian. 1624. *Burg Friedberg.* 1766. 5
- 507 TOWNS. *Augsborg.* 1640. Emperor Ferdinand III. 1743. Emperor Charles VII. 1764. Emperor Francis I.—*Bremen.* 1642, 1668 and 1743. 6
- 508 *Erfurt.* 1617.—*Frankfurt.* 1764 and 1772.—*Hamburg.* 1673 and 1730. 5
509. *Lübeck.* 1752, and Jubilee Dollar of 1730.—*Munster.* 1534. One Anabaptist Dollar, and 1½ Dollar. 4
- 510 *Nürnberg.* 1693. Emperor Leopold. 1694; 1706; 1721. Emperor Charles VI. 1742. Emperor Charles VII. 5
- 511 — 1754 and 1757. Emperor Francis I. 1765 and 1768. 4
- 512 *Ratisbon.* 1737. Emperor Charles VI. Rev. Curia Ratisb. 1756. Emperor Francis I. 1766. Emperor Joseph II. 3
- 513 *Reßob.* 1633.—*Stralsund.* 1640.—*Strasbourg.*—*Wismar.* No date, but the Title of Emperor Ferdinand III. 4
- 514 BOX DOLLARS. Archduke Leopold, 1632. Archduke Ferdinand Charles. 1654. Archduke Sigismund Francis, 1665. Gustavus Adolphus King of Sweden, 1732. Queen Christina, 1641. 5

GERMAN HALF DOLLARS.

- 515 *Hannover.* Two of King George I. Four of King George II. Two of King George III. 8
- 516 *Empress* Queen Maria Theresia, two. Charles Theodore Elector *Palatine.* *Hildesheim,* Sede vacante 1761. Archduke Sigismund of *Tyrol,* 1484. Charles Prince of *Batthyan.* Charles Albert Prince of *Hohenlobe Waldenburg Schillingsfürst.* Frederick Duke of *Meklenburg Schwerin.* 8
- 517 Christopher Frederick and Jost Christian Counts of *Stolberg.* Town of *Brunswick,* 1551. *Campan.* *Lübeck,* 1758. *Magdeburg,* 1674. *Munster,* 1534. *Ratisbon,* 1754 and 1791. 8

SWEDISH SILVER COINS.

- 518 *Oertogs.* Albert. *Brenn.* 5, 1 and 2. Eric of Pomerania. *Stockholm.* *Brenn.* 6, 1. Christopher. *Stockholm.* *Brenn.* 7, 2. Charles Knutson. *Abo.* *Brenn.* 7, 5. Christiern, 1. *Stockholm.* *Brenn.* 7, 3. Sten Sture the elder. *Stockholm.* 1478. *Brenn.* 7, 1. No date. *Brenn.* 8, 4. (two.) *Wästeras.* *Brenn.* 8, 5. (two.) *Gustavus I.*

- Stockholm. *Brenn. Gust.* 1, 3. (two.) 1522. *Brenn. Gust.* 1, 2. 1529. *Berch n.* 11. 1531. *Berch n.* 10. Wästeras. *Berch n.* 21. note.—*Half Oertogs.* John II. Stockholm. *Brenn.* 8, 3. Wästeras. *D. M.* 5. 9. Sten Sture the elder. Stockholm. *Berch n.* 4. note. (two.) Wästeras. *Brenn.* 8, 6. (five.) Swante Sture. Wästeras. *Brenn.* 8, 1. Sten Sture the younger. Stockholm. *Brenn.* 9, 4. Gustavus I. Stockholm. *Berch n.* 17. Wästeras. *Berch n.* 24. note.
- 520 GUSTAVUS I. Riksdaler. 1534. *Berch n.* 55. 1542 and 1559. *Berch n.* 58. Rikfort. 1536. *Berch n.* 66. 1545. *Berch n.* 63. Mark. 1544 and 1560. *Berch n.* 26. 4 öre. 1541. *Berch n.* 29. 1557. *Berch n.* 30. 2 öre 1541 and 1557. *Berch n.* 31. 1 öre 1522. *Brenn.* 1, 4.
- 521 ERIC XIV. Riksdaler. 1561; 2 öre, lozenge; $\frac{1}{2}$ öre; 2 öre of Reval.—*Dukes JOHN and CHARLES.* 4 Mark, and 2 Mark.
- 522 JOHN III. Riksdaler. 1573. *Berch n.* 8. Mark. 1592. *Berch n.* 18. note. 4 öre. 1575. *Berch n.* 20. 1581. *Berch n.* 20 note. 1592. *Berch n.* 21. 2 öre. 1575. *Berch n.* 22. 1573. *Berch n.* 23. (two.) 1591. 1 öre. 1575. *Berch n.* 25. $\frac{1}{2}$ öre. 1576 and 1579. Oertog. 1589.—SIGISMUND. 4 öre; 2 öre; 1 öre; $\frac{1}{2}$ öre.
- 523 *Interregnum.* Double Riksdaler. 1600. Riksdaler. 1599. $\frac{1}{2}$ öre. *Berch n.* 7. Fyrk.
- 524 CHARLES IX. *Hæred Prin.* Riksdaler. 1595. *Berch n.* 10. 1603. *Berch n.* 11. 4 öre. Square Coins: 4 Mark and 1 Mark.
- 525 ——— *Defig. Rex.* 20 Mark. 1606. 4 Mark. 1604. 1 Mark. 1606. 4 öre. 1606.
- 526 ——— *Rex.* 20 Mark. 1611.
- 527 ——— Riksdaler. 1610. 6 Mark. 1609. 4 Mark. 1608. 1 Mark. 1608. $\frac{1}{2}$ Mark. 1607. 2 öre. 1608.—JOHN Duke of Ostrogothia. Riksdaler 1617. 1 öre.
- 528 GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS. Riksdaler 1617, with his motto. *Berch n.* 17. 1632, without the motto. 1632. *Berch n.* 18. 1632, struck at Augsburg. *Berch n.* 34.
- 529 ——— 4 Mark. 1615. *Berch n.* 42. 1618. *Berch n.* 41. 2 Mark. 1615. *Berch n.* 42. $\frac{1}{2}$ Mark. *Berch n.* 44. 1 öre *Berch n.* 47. $\frac{1}{2}$ öre. *Berch n.* 48. 2 öre of Calmar. *Berch n.* 49. 1 öre of Calmar. *Berch n.* 50. 1 öre of Götheborg. *Berch n.* 52. 1 öre of Norrköping. *Berch n.* 53. 3 Schilling, and 1 Schilling of Riga.
- 530 CHRISTINA. Riksdaler. 1633, 1641 and 1643. *Berch n.* 11. 4 Mark. 1641. 2 Mark. *Berch n.* 24. 1 Mark. 1641. *Berch n.* 25. 8 öre. 1 öre. 1634 and 1637. 1 öre of Götheborg.
- 531 ——— Riksdaler of Pomerania. 1641 and 1642. Riksdaler of Riga, three with different heads. Schilling of Livonia. 3 Schilling and 1 Schilling of Riga. 1 öre of Reval.
- 532 CHARLES GUSTAVUS. Riksdaler, 1654. Riksdaler of Pomerania. 1655. 2 Mark. 1656. Achtzehner of Elbing. *Berch n.* 21. Another Coin of Elbing. 1 öre. (two.)

- 533 CHARLES XI. 8 Mark. 1664 and 1667. *Bech n. 26. 1670*
Bech n. 27 and 28. 1672. Bech n. 29. 1692. Bech n.
30. 6
 534 — Riksdaler. 1676. *Bech n. 19. 4 Mark. 1694 and*
1692. 2 Mark. 1670. 1 Mark 1683 and 1696. 2 öre.
1 öre. Bech n. 46 and 47.—Riksdaler of Pomerania.
1675. Double Schilling. Schilling, counter marked
with a Crown, see Bech n. 62. note. 12

SOVEREIGN PRINCES.—SILVER.

- 535 Philibert VIII. Duke of Savoy. *Reverse*, his Mother. Ano-
 ther, *Reverse*, Margaret of Austria. 2
 536 Victor Amadeus II. *Reverse*, Propugnata et Pacata. 1696.
 Augusta Taureneruna. Tremestri Obsidione Liberata,
 1706.—Prince Eugene of Savoy, Van Loon, Tome 4,
 Page 427. N. 3.—P. XLVII.—Victori Perpetuo. 1717. 6
 537 V. Amadeus, King of Sardinia, by Dacier. Charles Eman-
 uel his Son, two, by Dacier. On the Marriage of Prince
 Victor Amadeus with Mary, Infanta of Spain, in 1750,
 two. 5

GRAND DUKES OF TUSCANY.

- 538 Cosimo de Medicis. Mazzachelli, Tome 1, Plate 78, N. 4.
 two. Frances. *Reverse*, a Publicæ Securitate, 1590. Fer-
 dinand. *Reverse* his Dutchess, P. 97. N. 4. Cosmus, II.
Reverse, Mary Magdalen of Austria. 5
 539 Cosmus II. His Bust. *Reverse*, Mary of Austria, a *Medal-*
lion, by Dupræ, 1613. 1
 540 Cosmus III. *Reverse*, the Temple of Peace, Figures, &c.
Sic Stabis, a Medallion. 1
 541 Cosmus III. *Reverse*, Certa Fulgent Sidera. Peter Leopold
 of Austria. Premio Delle Reali Scuole Delle Belle Arti
 di Firenze. 1
 542 Dukes of Parina and Placentia, Lewis, Octavius. Alexan-
 der III. Francis I. 6
 543 Dukes of Mantua, Ferdinand. *Reverse*, the Sun, *inscribed*,
 Non Mutata Luce. Vincent II. *Reverse*, a Dog, Feris
 Tantum. Infensus. Ferdinand Charles II. 1686. *Reverse*,
 the Sun, &c. Certissima Signa Sequentur. 3
 544 Dukes of Lorraine. Charles III. Charles, Prince of Vaude-
 mont, Charles V. three and Princess Caroline on her
 Death in 1774. 3
 545 Electors of Bavaria. Maximilian Emanuel, on his Marriage
 with Mary of Austria, 1685, on relieving Holland. Van
 Loon, Tome. N. 2. P. 83. N. 3. P. 85, &c. 2

- 540 Charles VII. on his being elected and crowned Emperor in 1742, Six. on his Death in 1745, two. — 8
- 547 Maximilian Joseph and Mary Ann of Poland, on their Marriage in 1747. — 2
- 548 The Dukes of Bavaria, from Lewis I. 1231, to Charles Theodore, 1758, in a Red Morocco Case. — 30
- 549 Joseph Clement of Bavaria, Archbishop and Elector of Cologne. R. V. Loon T. 3. P. 424, two. Another by Du Vevier. R. Sic Christo Mancipat. Quos Regit Anselm Francis, Archbishop of Mentz, 1631, Gilt. 4
- 550 Charles Landgrave of Hesse. *Reverse*, Cantat non Pugnāt, 1693.—Lewis, Prince of Hesse d' Armstadt, R. a Lion and Trophies.—Generis Virtute Tuebor, a *Medallion*. 2
- 551 Silvius Frederick, Duke of Wirtemberg, half Figure armed. *Reverse*, a City, 1676.—Frederick Charles. *Reverse*, Hercules, and the Hydre of Lerna, Dura Placent Fortibus, by Meybush. 2
- 552 Charles, D. of Wirtemberg, his Bust, Armed. *Reverse*, a Pallet, &c. Studio et Vigilantia. *Exergue*, Præm. Academia. Artium Fund. Aufpiciis Caroli, 1761, a *Medallion*. 1
- 553 Frederick, Marquis of Baden. R. Quo Fas et Gloria Ducunt. 1689, by Meybush Lewis William, four. Charles William. R. a Lyon, Quiesco, by Daffier. 6

ELECTORS, &c. of SAXONY.

- 554 John Frederick, the Magnanimous. Van Mieris, Tome 2. P. 419. N. 1 and 2. — 2
- 555 Duke Ernest, his Bust. *Reverse*, Elizabeth his Dutcheß. The Duke of Saxe Weimar. Bernard, on taking of Brifach, in 1638. One with his Bust. Another, on Horseback. — 3
- 556 Christian Albert, Duke of Saxe, Weimar. *Reverse*, Per Aspera. ad. Afpra.—Julius Francis, Duke of Saxe Lawenburg. R. a Heart, &c. 1674. Another, Omne Solum Forti Patria. — 3
- 557 John George III. Elector of Saxony, Van Loon, Tome 3. N. 1. P. 364—417. N. 4. One Mars Ullot, 1692. One Jehovah Vexillum Meum.—John George IV. on coming to the Electorate in 1691, on his Death, in 1694. The Electreiß Christiana. R. Mco Spes Munere Spirat. 7
- 558 John William, Duke of Saxe Gotha, on his Death, in 1707, two. Frederick II. *Reverse*, the Heads of Seven Princes, 1723.—Frederick III. on the Jubilee, 1735. Frederick Augustus, (afterwards Elector) on his Birth, in 1720. His Bust. R. Amalia Augusta, Princess of Deux Ponts. — 6

ENGLISH SILVER MEDALS.

- Tratte* 559 Oliver Cromwell, on his Death, *large and small*, like N. 7. 3
 Plate 22. 3
Do - 560 A small Honorary Medal, given by the Commonwealth, 14, 3.
 Plate 23. N. 4, by Thomas Simon.
1-1-0 561 A Head, *inscribed* Quid Tibi Retribuam, T. S. 1650. Said 3
s. o. o Do to be Henry Ireton. P. 23. N. 5. Copper, with a Silver
 Rim, and two very small Medals, with Heads, *unknown*. 2
5-12-0 young 562 Montagu, Lord Kembolton. N. 8. Another. *Reverse*, the 5 5
o. 12. 0 young King and both Houses of Parliament. 2
Do - 563 Lord Inchequin. N. 11.—A Bust in Armour, regarding the 3
 Right. *Reverse*, 1645. Gulielmus Pope. Armig. Ætatis 2
 21, *unpublished*. Both by Abraham Simon.
1-1-0 Do 564 Alderman Brown. P. 23. N. 10. Another, *Reverse*, a 2
 Spread Eagle, *both dated*, 1644. 2
1-11-6 Do 565 Lord Loudon.—Sidney Pointz. P. 24. N. 10 and 11. 3
1-11-6 Miles 566 A Bust in Armour, *inscribed*, Pro Religione, Lege, Rege, 2
 et Parlamento. V. the King sitting under him, both 3
 Houses of Parliament, a small Medal of Sir William 2
 Waller. Plate 36. N. 3. and a head, *unknown, without a*
Reverse. 3
1-13-6 Tratte 567 John Lilborn. P. 24. N. 7 and N. 2
1-2-0 Do 568 Sir Henry Slingsby, a half figure, full faced in Armour, 1
2-2-0 *inscribed*, an Earnest Penny for my Children, THO. HE. 3
10 Tratte and Slingsby, Oxon, 1644. *Reverse*, his Arms engraved. Be- 1
2 Jan - headed, June 8, by O. C. Oliver Cromwell, 1657. 3
1-0-6 *Reverse*. 1
Tratte 569 Lord Baltimore, his Bust in Armour. *Reverse*, a Map of 2
2-1-0-0 Miles Maryland, of which he was Proprietor, *inscribed*, Ut. 3
 Sol. Lucebis Americæ, *unpublished*. Another of him. 1
1-4-0 *Reverse*, his Lady, and one of Ann, Countess of Pem- 3
Tratte broke, &c. *these two doubtful*, P. 34. N. 1 and 2. 2
2-2-0 570 Charles I. *Reverse*, Charles II. done in Holland. Plate 26. 3
Tratte N. 1. 1
2-1-0-0 Miles 571 A small Jetton of Charles II. in the center three Crowns, 2
 under them C. R. 11. *inscribed*, Admit no Partners, 1648. 3
1-4-0 *Reverse*, Cupid over Perseus under them, 1648. Ano- 3
Tratte ther, with the same. *Reverse*, on the other side, a Male 4
 and Female Bust. *inscribed*, Uniendo Multiplicamini. The 3
 first is supposed to be Unique, and neither of them pub- 2
 lished, and one with the Crest of Prince of Wales. *Re-*
Reverse, an Inscription. 2
1-4-0 572 Charles II. on the Order of the Garter. P. 26. N. 5. Ano- 3
Tratte ther, date 1671. and one, *Reverse*, a Harp crowned, *in-*
2-2-0 *scribed*, "Honi Soit qui Mal y Pense." 4
Tratte 573 Charles II. and his Queen Catherine of Portugal. P. 26. 3
 N. 6. P. 30. N. 7 and 10. Plate 33. N. 5. all by 2
 George Bowers. 4

- 574 The Dutcheſs of Portſmouth. P. 26. N. 7. *Another, Reverse James II.* *Young*
- 145 Charles II. on his Return from Holland Plate 27. N. 1. *33. 1. 1. miles*
- 146 Charles II. R. Nullum Numen Abest. P. 27. N. 3. *2 1-120 20*
- 576* Charles II. *Reverse*, Jupiter deſtroying the Giants, by G. Bower, Plate 27. N. 5. *1-10-20 14*
- 147 Charles II. on his Return to England. P. 28. N. 2. *1*
- 578 Charles II. *Reverse*, Invidia Major. P. 28. N. 3. *121-0-0 7. 1. 1. Den*
- 579 Charles II. The Noble Medallion on his Reſtoration. *Reverse*, Felicitas Britanniae, May 29, 1660. P. 28. N. 4. *12-30 7. 1. 1. 1/2*
- 580 Charles II. on his Reſtoration. P. 26, N. 4. P. 28—5, and *two a little different. N. 6. miles* *4*
- 581 Charles II. on his Coronation. P. 28. N. 7 and 8. the laſt inſcribed on the Rim. *Another*, P. 30. N. 5. *20*
- 582 Charles II. *Reverse*, et Pontus Serviet, 1665. P. 29. N. 1, by Thomas Simon. *20* *1*
- 583 James, Duke of York, a Medallion, by Rotier. *Reverse*, Nec Minor in Terris, June 8, 1665. *20* *1*
- 584 James, Duke of York, afterwards James II. *Reverse*, Genus Antiquum. N. 4. *20* *1*
- 146 Charles II. R. in the Exergue, Pro. Talibus Ausis. Plate XXIX. N. 5 and 6. *7* *2*

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS in SILVER.

- 1586 Vespasianus, 9. Domitianus, 3. Trajanus, 4. Hadrianus, 4. *Young* *15*
- 1587 Vespasianus, 2. (with Titus and Domitianus on the reverses.) Titus, 2. Domitianus, 3. Trajanus, 4. Hadrianus, 5. *Young* *15*
- 4588 Domitianus, 3. Nerva, 2. Trajanus, 2. (all finely preserved.) *3 1/2 8 1/2 ca* *7*
- 4589 Domitianus, 1. Domitia, 1. Nerva, 1. Trajanus, 1. Hadrianus, 1. Sabina, 1. (all finely preserved.) *6*
- 590 Domitianus, 2. Domitia, 1. Nerva, 2. Trajanus, 3. Hadrianus, 2. Sabina, 1. Aelius, 1. *12*
- 591 Domitianus, 2. Nerva, 2. Trajanus, 2. Hadrianus, 2. (all finely preserved.) *8*
- 592 Domitianus, 5. PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, with different types.—Trajanus, 5. Hadrianus, 2. Sabina, 1. Aelius, 1. Antoninus Pius, 1. *15*

SCOTCH GOLD.

- 593 James the Sixth of Scotland, and firſt of England, the Sceptre Piece, King's Buſt, crowned looking to the left. *Reverse*, Faciam Eos in Gentem Unam. P. IV. N. 1. *1-0-0 Bird*

weighing 154 grains, his Head J. D. G. Rosa Sine Spina. R. Tueatur Unita Deus, the Arms 18 grains. 2

1-11-6 Young 594 Charles I. the Sceptre Piece, the King's Bust, a Sceptre in his Right Hand, and the Globe in his left. *Reverse*, the Arms, 6. I

1-5-0 Do 595 Charles I. called the Unittie, the King's Bust, &c. *Reverse*, his Præsum, ut Profum, the Arms of Scotland, England, France, and Ireland, crowned, weighing 154 grains. N. 12. I

1-4-0 Durran 596 Charles I. the King's Head, to the left Carolus Dei G. Mag. Brit &c. *Reverse*, Henricus Rosas Regna. *Jacobus*, the Arms of the United Kingdoms crowned. N. 7. I

0-15-0 Y 597 Charles I. the King's Head to the Right. *Reverse*, the Arms crowned, Unita Tueatur, the half and quarter of the same. N. 9, 10 and 11. 3

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS in GOLD.

1-11-6 Young 598 Augustus, I. C. ET L. CAESARES AVGVSTI F. COS. DESIGN. PRINC. IVVENT. Duæ figuræ togatæ affistentes clypeis cum hastis puris, signis Pontif. et Auguralibus. I

1-5-0 Do 599 Augustus I. TI. CAESAR AVG. F. TR. POT. XV. Tiberius in quadrigis triumphalibus. (*fine and rare.*) I

1-12-0 Thorne 600 Augustus, I. IMP. CAESAR. Victoria insistens globo, d. coronam, s. vexillum. I

1-11-0 Thorne 601 Augustus, I. CAESAR DIVI F. Imperator Eques. I

1-1-0 Thorne 602 Augustus, I. CAESAR AVGVSTVS. Duæ laurus ram. OB. CIVIS SERVATOS intra coronam queream. I

2-15-0 Thorne 603 Augustus, I. Ara, cui inscriptum FORTVN. REDV. CAESARI AVG. S. P. Q. R. (*rare.*) I

1-13-0 Do 604 Augustus, 2. ARMENIA CAPTA. Victoria stans cultrum in tauri jacentis jugulum demittit.—CIVIS. ET SIGN. M. A. PARTH. RECVPER. Arcus triumphalis, super quo Augustus in quadrigis triumphalibus, hinc et inde figura stans, quarum una signum militare, alia aquilam legionariam. 2

.. 605* A Mahogany Cabinet, with 12 Drawers, for 228 Roman Middle Brass Coins, 12 In. by 8, and 8 deep.

£ 217

22
8
30

Sixth Day's Sale.

ILLUSTRIOUS and REMARKABLE PERSONS.

- 605 Isaac Benferade. Flavius, Duke of Bracciano. Matthew de Brisac. John du Blettus. Ferrantes Capponius. Maximilian Emanuel, of Bavaria. Arias Montanus. Francis Redi. Vincent Reifner. Lewis Ridotti. Amicus Sinebaldus. Viscount Theobaldus. ————— 13
- 606 Charles M. Carafa. Michael Chamillard. Hippolita Clairon. Nicolas Duodó. N. de Launay. Baldwin de Monte. Lewis, Duke of Orleans. John James Rouffeau. Mar. Francis Aronnet de Voltaire. Flavius Orfino. ————— 11
- 607 Premium, a remarkable fine Medallion, struck by the Dutch East India Company. *Obverse*, a Female Bust. Societas Indicana, Orientalis Foed. Belg. *Reverse*, inscribed, Inclyto, Vero. D. Suffren, Regis Galliae, Archi Thalasso, Fortissimo. *Ob.* Colonias Defensas et Servatas, and four others. ————— 5

CROWNED HEADS, and SOVEREIGN PRINCES.

- 608 Christina Queen of Sweden, one without a Reverse. ————— 9
- 609 Christina, Queen of Sweden. ————— 8
- 610 Christian III. Frederick IV. King of Denmark, a Medallion. Christian VII. four Medals. ————— 12
- 611 Philip V. of Spain, five. Charles III. two. Joseph I. King of Portugal. The present Queen Mary, 2. ————— 10
- 612 Sigismund, King of Poland, 3. The Busts of Pope Innocent XI. The Emperor Leopold. John Sobiesky. —————

- King of Poland, and the Doge of Venice. John III.
King of Poland. Michael Casimer. Augustus, II.
Stanislaus Augustus. 8
- 613 Mahomet II, Emperor of the Turks, three. The Bust of
Solyman the Magnificent, without a Reverse. Medallions. 4
- 614 Victor Amadeus, Duke of Savoy. *Reverse*, Christiana of
France, a Medallion. Victor Amadeus. Christiana, 2
Medals. Philibert Emanuel. Margaret of France.
Charles Emanuel, King of Sardinia. 7
- 615 Medallions of Paul Jord. 2 Duke of Bracciano. *Reverse*,
Contra Ventos et Undas. 1631. and Seven various Med-
als of him. 8
- 616 Alphonsus, King of Arragon and Sicily, Medallions, one
dated 1448. 2
- 617 Doges of Venice. A. Barbadiou, two. F. Foskari. A.
Grimanus, two. A. Gritti, three. L. Lauredano. P.
Maripe. Mauro. M. A. Memmo. Priol, 3. M. A.
Trivisano. 16
- 618 Leonellus, Marquis of Este Mazzachelli, Tome 1. P. XII.
N. 2—4. Hercules II. Duke of Ferrara, a Medallion.
Frederick II. Marquis of Mantua, Marchioness of Man-
tua. 7
- 619 Sigismund, Pandulphus Malatesta, Lord of Rimini. Maz-
zuchelli, Tome 1. Plate XIV. N. 2—3—4—5. 6
- 620 Ernest, Duke of Bavaria, Isabella, Dutchess of Milan.
Francis, Marquis of Mantua. Lewis Farnese. Alexan-
der, his Son, Dukes of Parma. John Frederick, the
Magnanimous. Elector of Saxony. Paul Jordan, Duke
of Urfino. *Reverse*, his Dutchess. 7

ROMAN MIDDLE BRASS.

- 621 Nero, 2. Galba, 1. Vitellius, 1. Vespasianus, 3. FE-
LICITAS PUBLICA.—FIDES PUBLICA.—FOR-
TUNÆ REDUCL.—Titus, 2. GENIO P. R.—JU-
DÆA CAPTA. 91-13-0
- 622 Nero, 1. Galba, 2. Vitellius, 1. Vespasianus, 3. JU-
DÆA CAPTA.—PAX AUG.—PROVIDENT. 91-40
- 623 Nero, 1. Galba, 1. Vespasianus, 7. ROMA (two va-
rieties).—T. ET DOMITIAN. CÆSARES PRIN.
JUVENT. (*Uterque in citis equis.*)—VESTA.—VIC-
TORIA AUGUST.—VICTORIA AUGUSTI.—VIC-
TORIA NAVALIS. Titus, 2. PAX AUG.—PRO-
VIDENT. 0-12-0
- 624 Galba, 1. Vespasianus, 4. Aquila globo insistent. —Du-
plex cornucopiæ intermedio caduceo.—Spei typus.—Vic-
toria tenens clypeum, cui inscriptum, S. P. Q. R.—Ti-
tus, 4. ROMA.—VICTORIA AUGUST.—VICTO-
RIA NAVALIS.—VESTA. 0 10-6

36

- 624* Vespasianus, 1. Titus, 3. Aquila legionaria inter duo
signa militaria.—Duplex Cornucopiae intermedio cadu-
ceo.—Spei typus.—Julia Titi, 1. CERES AUGUST.—
Domitianus, 2. AEQUITAS AUGUST.—ANNONA
AUG.

23.8
Townley

- 625 Vespasianus, 4. Titus, 3. Julia Titi, 1. VESTA.
Domitianus, 1. ANNONA AUGUSTI. —

7
8.9.8.8.8

- 626 Vespasianus, 4. Titus, 3. Julia Titi, 1. Domitianus, 4.
CERES AUGUST.—CONCORDIA AUG.—FELICI-
TAS PUBLICA.—FIDEI PUBLICÆ. —

o. p. 6
Covviba

627. Vespasianus, 4. Titus, 3. Domitianus, 5. FORTUNÆ
AUGUSTI.—JOVI CONSERVAT.—LUD. SÆC.
FEC.—MONETA AUGUSTI.—PAX AUGUST.

0 14. 0
12 There

76

SWEDISH SILVER COINS.

- 628 CHARLES XI. Riksdaler of *Bremen*. 1674, and 1692. 4 Mark. 1667. $\frac{1}{16}$ Thaler. *Berch n.* 80. $\frac{1}{24}$ Thaler.—Riksdaler of *Riga*. 1660. *Berch n.* 20.—2 Mark of *Reval*. 4 Rundfityck. (two.) 1 Rundfityck. (two.)—Rundfityck *Narva*. 3 Schilling of *Livonia*.

13

- 629 CHARLES XII. 4 Mark. 1708. 2 Mark. 1700, with wig. 1711, without wig. 1 Mark. 1713. 2 Caroliner. 1 Carolin. 1 öre. Zwey drittel of Pomernaia. *Bersch n. 26.* 2 Mark of Charles XII. and 1 Mark of Charles XI. and XII. countermarked at Riga, 1705, by order of the Governor General Frölich. See *Bersch n. 12. note.*

II

- 630 ULRICA ELEONORA. Riksdaler. 1719. 4 Mark. 1720.
2 Mark. 1719. 1 Mark. 1719 and 1720. 5 öre. 1 öre.

7

- 631 FREDERICK I. Riksdaler. 1731. Berch n. 17. 1733. Berch
n. 15. 1748. Berch n. 18. 1750. Berch n. 19. $\frac{1}{2}$ Riksd.
1736. Berch n. 20. $\frac{1}{4}$ Rikid. 1726. Berch n. 21.
1748. Berch n. 22. 2 Mark. 1 öre. ———

9.

- 632 ADOLPHUS FREDERICK. Riksdaler. 1767. *Berch* n. 9.
1770. *Berch* n. 13. $\frac{1}{2}$ Riksd. 1766. *Berch* n. 7. 1768.
Berch n. 10. $\frac{1}{4}$ Riksd. 1755. *Berch* n. 8. 1767. *Berch*
n. 11. $\frac{1}{8}$ Riksd. *Berch* n. 12. 4 Mark. 1753. 2 Mark.
1752. 5 öre. 1 öre.

II

- 633 GUSTAVUS III. Riksdaler. 1775 and 1792. $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{6}$, $\frac{1}{12}$,
and $\frac{1}{4}$ Riksd. 1777. $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ Riksd. 1778. 16
öre.

10

FOREIGN PIEDFORTS.

- 634 Billon Piedfort of William, Count of *Holland*. Gilt Silver piedfort of an Ecu d'or of Louis de Male, Count of *Flan-*
dres. Silver piedfort of a Heaume of the same.

3

- 835 *Brabant*. Piedfort of a Ducaton of Albert and Elizabeth, 1619. Ditto, of a Silver Lion of King Philip IV. of Spain, 1631. _____ 2
- 636 *Utrecht*. Dollar of King Philip II. of Spain, 1568.—*West-frisland*. Rijkfdaelder, 1677. _____ 2
- 637 Piedforts of German Dollars. Emperor Rudolpus III. 1604. Emperor Leopold I. _____ 2
- 638 ——— *Tyrol*. Archduke Ferdinand. A. D. Leopold, 1626. A. D. Ferdinand Charles. _____ 3
- 639 ——— *Brandenburg*. Elect. John Sigismund. *Saxony*. Elect. Christian II. and Dukes John George and Augustus, 1606. _____ 2
- 640 ——— Another of the same Elector and Dukes, of 1611, weighing 3 oz. 15 dwts. _____ 1
- 641 ——— *Pomerania*. Philip Julius of Wolgast, 1609. On the Death of Philip II. of Stettin, 1618. _____ 2
- 642 ——— *Bremen*, 1744, with engrailed edge.—*Sweden*. Half and Quarter Riksdaler of King Frederick I. 1723. _____ 3
- 643 *Denmark*. King Christian IV. Species, 1630. Christian V. Mark, 1693. _____ 2
- 644 ——— King Frederick III. Species, 1663. *Rev. Arms* of Norway. Species, 1665, *Rev. Arms* of Denmark and Norway _____ 2

FOREIGN SIEGE PIECES.

- 645 *Vienna*. 1529. Silver. *Middelburg*. 1573. Gold; like *Duby obsid.* 3, 14. but much larger. *Leyden*. 1574. Silver; and 5 stuyvers, Pafteboard. _____ 4
- 646 *Groningen*. 1572. Rijkfdaelder. Silver. *Haerlem*. 1572. Silver. *Middelburg*. 1572. 50 stuyvers; Silver. *Alcmaer*. 1573. Lead. *Duby obsid.* 3, 3. *Leyden*. 1573. $\frac{1}{4}$ stuyver of the Hospital of St. Catherine; Copper. Second Siege, 1574. $\frac{1}{2}$ stuyver; Copper. Schoonhoven. 1575. 12 and 6 stuyvers; Lead. _____ 8
- 647 *Ziriczec*. 1576. *Duby obsid.* 5, 15, but not countermarked. *Breda*. 1577. 20 stuyvers; Silver. *Amsterdam*. 1578. two of 40 stuyvers, one of 20, two of 10, and one of 5 stuyvers; Silver. _____ 8
- 948 *Deventer*. 1578. 4, 2, 1 and $\frac{1}{2}$ stuyvers; Copper. *Brussels*. 1579. 36 stuyvers; Silver. 1580. 36 stuyvers; Silver. *Maastricht*. 1579. 24, 16, 12 and $\frac{1}{2}$ stuyvers; Copper. *Cudenarde*. 1582. 20 and 10 stuyvers; Lead. *Cambray*. 1595. 20 patards; Copper; two of very different thickness. *Julich*. 1621. Silver; like *Duby obsid.* 11, 3, but not countermarked. _____ 15
- 649 *Breda*. 1625. 40 and 20 stuyvers; Silver. 2 and 1 stuyver; Copper. *Casale*. 20 Florins; Copper. *Aire*. 1641, the second Siege; Silver, two of different thickness. *Munster*. 1660. Silver. _____ 8

- 650 *Deventer*. 1672. Silver. *Groningen*. 1672. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ stuiver; Silver. *Landau*. 1702. 4 Livres 4 Sous; Silver. *Lille*. 1708. 20, 10 and 5 Sous; Copper. 6
- 651 *Brisach*. 1633. 48 Bazen; Silver; one with *Reverse*, and one without. *Tournay*. 1709. 20 Sous; Silver, two of different size. 8 and 2 Sous; copper. *Aire*. 1710. 50 Sous; Silver, one square, and one octagone, *Landau*. 1713. 2 Fl. 8 Kreuzer; Silver. 9
- 652 Feldklippe of William, Duke of Jülich. 1543. one of 18 dwts. 18 gr. and one of 9 dwts. 6 gr. John Frederick, Elector of Saxony. 1547. John Zapolski, King of Hungary. 1565. Rijksdaelder of Zeeland. 1574. *van Loon* I. 178. Dollar of Gabriel Bathory, Prince of Transilvania. 1611. 6

The HOUSE of BRUNSWICK LUNENBURG.

- 653 Henry Julius, his Bust. *Reverse*, a Hand holding a Sword in the Flames. *Inscribed*, Pro Patria Consumor, Gold enameled with a Loop. 1
- 654 Henry Julius, his Arms, date 1612. *Reverse*, Depressa Refurgit. His Head. A long Inscription on his Death, born in 1564, died, 1613. 2
- 655 Frederick, his Bust. *Ætat* 72. 1646. *Another*, Nat. 28 Aug. Anno 74. *Ætat* 75. Anno 1648. *Reverse*, holding a Calk, &c. George. on Horseback. *Reverse*, a City, 1656. Rodolph. Augustus. *Reverse*, Jure et Armis, Exergue. 1651. 4
- 656 Rodolphus Augustus and Antony Ulric, their Busts. *Reverse*, two Hands joined under the City of Brunswick, a Chronogrammic Inscription, date 1667. Augustus Frederick, on his Death in 1676, two. 3
- 657 John Frederick, his Bust armed. *Reverse*, Ex Duris Gloria, an Academy Medal. Samson and the Lion. Ex forti Dulcedo. 1676. 2
- 658 Antony Ulric, his Bust. *Reverse*, a Ship Durado. *Another*, a Horse full Speed. 2
- 659 Charles Philip, on his Death in 1690, with and without his Bust. 2
- 660 Ernest Augustus, his Bust. *Reverse*, a Wheel. 1684. Sophia, her Head. *Reverse*, a building, &c. 1688, upon his being made Elector of Hanover, Dec. 19, 1692. 3
- 661 Ernest Augustus. *Reverse*, an Inscription, made Elector of Hanover in 1692. *Another*, Military Trophies, En Labor, En Præmium. 2
- 662 The Electress Sophia. *Reverse*, Senza Turbarnial Fin

- Macofo. 1693. Her Head, 1696. *Reverse*, the Elector Ernest. *Another*, on his Death in 1698. 3
- 663 George William. *Reverse*, a Horse galloping, 1690. *Reverse*, the Princess Eleanor. 2
- 664 Elizabeth Julia, her Bust. *Obverse*, 1704. *Reverse*, Deffer-viſſe Juvat, two, a little different. Auguſtus Ferdinand, on his Death in 1704. Princess Elizabeth. Exergue Data Vela Notis 1707. 4
- 665 The Princess Sophia, on being appointed to ſucceed to the Crown of England 1701. Van Loon. T. 4—335. 1
- 666 The Princess Sophia, her Bust. *Reverse*, a Garden Exergue. Obiit 8 Jun. 1714. 1
- 667 George Lewis, afterwards George I. King of England. *Reverse*, a Horse, the Arms of Hanover, full Gallop. Nec Aſpera Terrent. Exergue 1700. *Another*, *Reverse*, a Pillar inſcribed, In Recto Decus. 2
- 668 George Lewis, his Bust. *Reverse*, a Pillar in Rector Decus. His Head, upon his being received into the electoral College in 1708. 2
- 669 George Lewis. *Reverse*, the Trojan Horse. 1704. on being received Elector, 1708. *Reverse*, the Electoral Crown, 1710. 2
- 670 George Lewis. George Firſt, on being proclaimed King. $\frac{1}{2}$ Aug. 1714. Van Loon, Tome 5. Page 25. 1
- 671 Auguſtus William. His Bust. *Reverse*, Viam tendit Avitam. *Another*, Tramitem Sequitur Rectum. *Reverse*, the Bust of Elizabeth Sophia. 3
- 672 Auguſtus William. *Reverse*, of Elizabeth Sophia, done on his Death in 1731. 2
- 673 Lewis Rodolph. His Head. *Reverse*, Sacramentum Solenne. Pater Patriæ. A. S. P. Q. E. Oct. 11. 1701. Frederick and Auguſta, Prince and Princess of Wales, 1741 and a ſmall German Medal, 1750. in honor of Prince Ferdinand, on the Battle of Minden, 1759. 4

ENGLISH SILVER MEDALS.

- 0.19.0 *Thone* 674 Charles II. Counters or ſmall Medals of him and his Queen. Plate 30. N. 1—2—3—4—6 and 8. 6
- 0.17.0 *Trattle* 675 Charles II. and his Queen. N. 11—12 and 13. 3
- 1.3.0 *Young* 676 Charles II, *Reverse*, Britannia. P. 31. N. 1 and 2. 2
- 1.4.0 *Trattle* 677 Charles II. and Queen. P. 30. N. 11. P. 31. N. 3. and P. 32. N. 1. 3
- 1.4.0 *Trattle* 678 Charles II. 1666. Redeant Commercia Flandris. P. 31. N. 2. and one the Royal Arms on the Reverses. P. 52. N. 6. 2
- 1.12.0 *Trattle* 679 A Figure ſitting, holding up his Hand againſt Seven human Heads, date 1683, *Reverse*, a Shepherd feeding his 2

- Flock, probably satirical on the Rye House Plot. Plate 32. N. 2. 1
- 680 James, Duke of York. *Reverse*, his Dutcheſs Mary d' Este, Daughter of the Duke of Modena. P. 32. N. 3. and one a little different. 2 15.0 *Wattle*
- 681 Charles II. a Medallion on founding the Mathematical School in Chriſt's Hoſpital, 1673. P. 31. N. 51. 2 3.2.0 *Do*
- 682 Charles II. *Reverse*, Liberty fitting. P. 31. N. 4. 1 3.13.6 *Do*
- 683 George, Prince of Denmark, and the Princeſs Ann, afterwards, Queen Ann on their Marriage the 17 Aug. 1683. Plate 32. N. 4. 1 1.0 *There*
- 684 Charles II. a Medal. *Obverſe and Reverse*, Mathematical Figures. P. 32. N. 8. 1 1.1.0 *Miles*
- 685 Charles II. and his Queen, various ſmall Medals. 10 12.0 *Bird*
- 686 James, Duke of Ormond. 1682. P. 33. N. 6. 1 1.14.0 *Miles*
- 687 Charles II. *Reverse*, an Inſcription to the honour of Sir Samuel Morland, Maſter of the Works. P. 34. N. 3. 1 2.2.0 *Do*
- 688 Charles II. on his Death, 1685. P. 33. N. 2. 1 1.1.0 *Do*
- 689 George and Chriſtopher, Dukes of Albemarle. P. 36. N. 1. P. 33. N. 7. and one the Arms engraved. 2 1.14.0 *Do*
- 690 Anthony, Earl of Shaftesbury, on his acquittal, the 24 Nov. 1681. P. 33. N. 8. The Duke of Lauderdale. P. 36. N. 2. 2 1.6.0 *Do*
- 691 George de Berkley, Pair d'Angleterre, 1666. *Reverse*, his Arms. P. 33. N. 9. 1 2.2.0 *Do*
- 692 A Head regarding the left. *Reverse*, two, C. interlinked A. in the center. Over the Coronet of an Engliſh Marquis, unknown. *Unpublished and Unique*. 1 1.1.0 *Do*
- 693 Prince Rupert, Head to the Right. *Reverse* like N. 8. P. 14. George, Duke of Albemarle. 2 1.6.0 *Do*
- 694 Sir Edmundbury Godfrey, on his Death in 1678. P. 35. N. 1-2-3-4. 4 3.3.0 *There*
- 695 Two heads joined together. O Why So Fickle. *Reverse*, Seven Faces. Birds of a Feather Flock Together, probably on the Rye Houſe Plot. Plate 35. N. 5. 1 2.16.0 *Wattle*

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS IN SILVER.

- 696 Domitianus, 5. Nerva, 1. Trajanus, 5. Hadrianus, 4. Sabina, 1. Aelius, 1. Antoninus Pius, 3. 0 15.0 *Walker*
- 697 Domitianus, 5. Nerva, 1. Trajanus, 5. Hadrianus, 4. Sabina, 1. Aelius, 1. Antoninus Pius, 3. Fauſtina, Senr. 1. 20 0 16.0 *Bird*
- 698 Domitianus, 1. Nerva, 1. Trajanus, 2. Hadrianus, 2. Sabina, 1. Aelius, 1. (*all finely preſerved*.) 2 12.2.0 *Young*
- 699 Domitianus, 4. Trajanus, 4. Hadrianus, 4. Sabina, 1. Antoninus Pius, 4. Fauſtina, Senr. 3. 8 1.1.0 *Miles*
- 20 1.5.0 *Do*

0.19-0 Miles	700	Nerva, 1. Trajanus, 4. Hadrianus, 4. Antoninus Pius, 4. Faustina, Senr. 4. M. Aurelius, 1. Verus, 1. Lucilla, 1. Commodus, 1.	21
2.7-0 Thone	701	Trajanus, 6. Hadrianus, 5. Antoninus Pius, 4. Faustina, Senr. 2. M. Aurelius, 2. Faustina, Jun. 2. Verus, 1. Lucilla, 1. Commodus, 1.	24
1-17-0 Miles	702	Trajanus, 5. Trajani Columna. (<i>two varieties.</i>)—VIA TRAIANA.—DANVVIVS.—DIVVS PATER TRAIAN. (<i>all well preserved.</i>)	5
4.10-0 combe	703	Trajanus, 1. Hadrianus, 1. Sabina, 1. Aelius, 1. Antoninus Pius, 1. Faustina, Senr. 1. (<i>all finely preserved.</i>)	1
2.3-0 Towally	704	Marciana, 1. Matidia, 1.	2
0-180 Young	705	Hadrianus, 10. AEGYPTOS. (<i>two varieties.</i>)—AFRICA. (<i>two varieties.</i>) ALEXANDRIA.—ASIA.—GERMANIA.—HISPANIA.—ITALIA.—NILVS.	10
4.7-0 Kenton	706	Hadrianus, 5. LIBERAL. AVG. III.—RESTITVTORI AFRICAЕ.—RESTITVTORI GALLIAE. (<i>two varieties.</i>)—RESTITVTORI HISPANIAE. Antoninus Pius, 5. Faustina Senr. 2.	12
0.16-0 Bird	707	Hadrianus, 1. Sabina, 1. Aelius, 1. (<i>all in the flower of the die.</i>)	3
1-13-0 Young	708	Hadrianus, 6. Antoninus Pius, 4. Faustina, Senr. 2. M. Aurelius, 4. Faustina, Junr. 2. L. Verus, 1. Lucilla, 1.	29
1-11-6 Hamelin	709	Hadrianus, 2. Antoninus Pius, 2. Faustina, Senr. 2. M. Aurelius, 2. Faustina, Senr. 2. (<i>all well preserved.</i>)	10

 ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS IN GOLD.

1-11-6 Miles	710	Augustus, 1. S. P. Q. R. Quadrigæ triumphales.	1
1.6-0 Trakle	711	Augustus, 1. (<i>a Quinarius</i>) TR. POT. XXX. Victoria globo infidens.	1
0.19-0 Young	712	Augustus and Tiberius, 1. Caput utrumque laureatum. (<i>rare.</i>)	1
0-12-0 Hamelin	713	Tiberius, 1. FONTIF. MAXIM. Mulier sedens, d. hastam, s. ramum.	1
1-18-0 Miles	714	Tiberius, 1. IMP. VII. TR. POT. XVII. Imperator in quadrigis triumphalibus, d. ramum, s. aquilam super sceptrum.	1
2.3-0 Hamelin	715	Tiberius, 1. (<i>a Quinarius</i>) TR. POT. XXXVI. Victoria globo infidens.	1
2.7-0 Thone	716	Nero Claudius Drusus, 1. DE GERM. inscriptum arcui triumphali, supra quem statua equestris, et duo trophaea.	1
3-13-6 Do	717	Nero Claudius Drusus, 1. DE GERMANIS. Duo clypei Germanici, et quatuor hastæ, intermedio signo militari.	1

- 718 Antonia, I. CONSTANTIAE AVGVSTI. Mulier stans, d. ³⁸ 2.00 *Photho*
 facem, s. cornucopiæ. (rare.) I
- 719 Antonia, I. SACERDOS DIVI AVGVSTI. Duæ faces erectæ
 cum corollis. (rare.) I 2.00 *Do*
- 720 Germanicus and Caligula, I. Caput Germanici nudum,
 Caligulæ laureatum. (rare.) I 5.7.6. *Do*
- 721 Germanicus and Caligula, I. (rather different from the for-
 mer.) I 2.3.8 *There*
- 722 Agrippina, Senr. and Caligula, I. AGRIPPINA MAT C.
 CAES. AVG. GERM. Agrippinæ et Caligulæ, Capita.
 (rare.) I 2.2.0 *Photho*
- 723 Caligula and Augustus, I. Caput Caligulæ laureatum,
 Augusti radiatum. I 4.00. *Do*
- 724 Caligula and Augustus, I. (rather different from the for-
 mer.) I
- 725 Caligula and Augustus, I. Caput Caligulæ laureatum, Au-
 gusti radiatum inter duo astra. (rare.) I

Seventh Day's Sale.

CROWNED HEADS. FOREIGN PRINCES.

COPPER.

- | | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 727 | Sigismund, Marquis of Este. Alexander Sfortia, Duke of Milan. <i>Reverse</i> , his Son Constantius, 1475. Constantine. <i>Reverse</i> , a Castle. | 3 |
| 728 | Borso of Este, Duke of Mutine. Francis Carraræ, Lord of Padua. Hercules, Duke of Ferrara, &c. | 3 |
| 729 | John Bentivolio, Prince of Bologna, two. Ferdinand, Duke of Urbino, both by Sperandei. Elizabeth Gonzaga, Dutchess of Urbino Guido, two. Duke of Urbino. | 5 |
| 730 | Alfonfus, Duke of Calabria. 1481, three. Hercules, Duke of Ferrara. Francis Sfortia, Duke of Milan. <i>Reverse</i> , Galeas. M. Sfortia. 1459. 2 John Picus of Merandula. | 7 |
| 731 | Antonia Bautia de Gonzaga. Clara de Gonzaga Laura Gonzaga. Paula Gonzaga. Hippolita Gonzaga, two. John Francis Gonzaga. | 7 |
| 732 | Marquises and Dukes of Ferrara, of the House of Este. Alfonfus, Marquis, three. Alfonfus, Duke. Nicholas. Francis II. Hercules. | 8 |
| 733 | Francis Sfortia Viscount and Marquis of Milan. Francis, Duke of Milan. Galeas. Lewis. Dukes of Milan. 3. Francis, Marquis of Man, 2. Nole Carraria, Lord of Padua. | 8 |
| 734 | Grand Masters of Malta. Claud de la Single. John de la Valette. Manuel de Vilhena Emanuel Pinto. | 4 |
| 735 | Charles, Duke of Burgundy. William, Count Palatine. Ernest Augustus, Duke of Brunswick. F. Augustus, Elector of Saxony and Amelia, Princess of Deux Ponts. Frederick, Duke of Saxe Gotha. Charles Theodore, Elector of Bavaria. | 6 |
| 736 | Frederick, King of Prussia, two. William IV. Prince of | |

Orange and Ann of England. William V. two. Dukes of Mantua. Charles I. Vincent II. Ferdinand. Faustina Sac. Pr. M. 4. probably Milan. Francis Marig, Marquis of Montferrat. Francis, 1. Duke of Parma. 11

COPPER MEDALS of the EMPERORS of GERMANY, KINGS of SPAIN, and ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONS of the HOUSE of AUSTRIA.

- 737 Frederick III. and Maximilian I. Six Maximilian. *Reverse*, Mary of Burgundy. Maximilian. *Reverse*, Charles, 5. Charles V. and the Empress Isabella, eight. 16
- 738 Charles V. Six. Ferdinand, King of the Romans, and his Father Philip the Fair. Ferdinand. *Reverse*, his Queen Ann of Hungary. Ferdinand, two. ——— 10
- 739 Philip II. of Spain, Son of Charles V. ——— 7
- 740 Maximilian, 2 and Mary, 5. Joan, Margaret, Daughters of Charles V. two Dr. John, son of Charles V. Rodolph, 2. Mathas, two. ——— 11
- 741 Philip III. of Spain, three. one, *Reverse*, his Queen Margaret. The Emperor Ferdinand and his Empress. Mary. Philip III. Charles II. of Spain, two. ——— 8
- 742 Leopold I. two. Charles VI. *Seven*, one of them a Medallion. Mary Therefa. Joseph II. two. ——— 12

ROMAN MIDDLE BRASS.

- 743 Vespasianus, 4. Titus, 2. Domitianus, 4. PRINCIP. JUVENT.—ROMA.—SALUTI AUGUST.—SALUTI AUGUSTI.—Nerva, 2. AEQUITAS AUGUST.—CONCORDIA EXERCITUUM. ——— 12
- 744 Vespasianus, 3. Titus, 1. Domitianus, 4. VICTORIA AUGUST.—VICTORIAE AUGUSTI.—VIRTUTI AUGUSTI.—VESTA.—Nerva, 1. FORTUNA AUGUST.—Trajanus, 3. ALIM ITAL.—ARAB. ADQ.—ARAB. ADQUIS. ——— 12
- 745 Vespasianus, 1. Titus, 1. Domitianus, 4. Arma Germanica.—Domitianus eques.—Duplex cornucopiae intermedio caduceo.—Miles gradiens, d. victoriolam, s. tro-pæum. Nerva, 2. FORTUNA AUGUST.—LIBERTAS PUBLICA. Trajanus, 3. VIA TRAIANA.—Arma Dacica.—Aquila legionaria inter duo signa militaria. ——— 11
- 746 Domitianus, 4. Pallas gradiens, d. hastam intorquet, s. clypeum tenet.—Pallas stans, d. fulmen, s. hastam.—Spei 1-10-20

typus.—Tropæum, hinc et inde captivus sedens.—Nerva, 2. Trajanus, 4. Clava Herculis.—Clypeus.—Columna, in qua statua Imperatoris.—Figura militaris stans, d. victoriolam, s. hastam. Hadrianus, 2. ÆGYPTOS.—ADVENTUI AUG. GALLIÆ.

12

747 Domitianus, 2. Victoria gradiens, d. aquilam legionariam.—Victoria tenens clypeum, cui inscriptum S. P. Q. R.—Nerva, 1. Trajanus, 4. Fortunæ typus.—Imperator eques, d. hastam in subjectum Dacum vibrat.—Imperator paludatus stans, d. fulmen, s. hastam, coronatur ab adstante Victoria.—Miles inter duo tropæa.—Hadrianus, 5. ADVENTUI AUG. MAURETANIÆ—AFRICA.—ALEXANDRIA. ANNONA AUG.—BRITANNIA.

12

0.19-07 Aug 748 Domitianus, 5. Nerva, 1. Trajanus, 4. Mulier duplici cornucopiæ infidens.—Mulier seminuda sedens, d. oleæ ramum, versus quem Dacus genuflectens manus attollit.—Mulier stans, d. spicas, s. cornucopiæ, pro pedibus modius.—Mulier velata stans, d. subblata, ante aram ignitam.—Hadrianus, 2. CAPPADOCIA.—CLEMENTIA AUG.

12

0.16.0 Nov 749 Domitianus, 5. Nerva, 1. Trajanus, 4. Portus, qui creditur Anconitanus.—S. C. intra coronam quernam.—S. P. Q. R. intra coronam quernam.—Templum octo columnarum.—Hadrianus, 2. DACIA.—FELICITATI AUG.

12

1-100 Tonsley 750 Domitianus, 3. Nerva, 1. Trajanus, 4. Templum octo columnarum, duabus porticibus ornatum.—Tropæum.—Tropæum, ante quod Dacicus mæstus armis patriis infidet.—Typus Spei.—Hadrianus, 6. FORT. RED.—FORTUNA AUG.—FORTUNÆ REDUCI.—HILARITAS P. R.—HISPANIA.—LIBERTAS PUBLICA.—MAURETANIA.

14

97

ENGLISH SILVER COINS.—HALFPENCE AND FARTHING.

1-40 Young 751 Edward I. Halfpence struck at Berwick, Bristol, London, Newcastle, and York.

5

1-100 Do 752 Edward II. Halfpence struck at Berwick and Bristol.—Edward III. two different struck at London.

4

1-170 Burnard 753 Edward III. Halfpenny struck at Berwick, with a Boar's Head in one of the quarters of the Reverse.

1

230 Young 754 Edward III. Halfpenny struck at Berwick, with Boar's Heads in two of the quarters of the Reverse.

1

1-160 Do 755 Edward III. Halfpenny struck at Reading, with an Escallop Shell in one of the quarters of the Reverse.

1

1-140 Do 756 Farthings of Edward I. II. and III. struck at Bristol, Lincoln, London and York.

7

1-120 Young 757 Richard II. two Halfpennies and one Farthing.

3

1-130 Young 758 Henry IV. V. and VI. Halfpennies 1, 6, and 3 Farthings struck at Calais and London,

19

- 759 Edward IV. struck at London different Mint Marks, 9. 2 3. 0 *hules*
Richard III. Rose Mint Mark, struck at London. Half-
pence. 10 2 2 0 *allen*
- 760 Henry VII. 15 Halfpence struck at London and York,
various Privy Marks, and one Farthing, struck at Lon-
don. 16
- 761 Henry VIII. Halfpence of the Ecclesiastical and Regal
Mints, struck at Canterbury, London, and York. 9
- 762 The Farthing of Henry VIII. *Obverse*, a Port close, in-
scribed Rutilans Rosa. *Reverse*, a Cross with a Rose, as
described by Snelling, at Page 22. *Unique*. 1
- 763 The Aberist with Halfpenny of Charles I. Snelling. Plate
10. N. 21. and others of Elizabeth, James I. Charles I.
and the Commonwealth. 27
- 764 Three Halfpenny Pieces of Elizabeth, different. 11 0 19 0 *Young*
- 765 Three Farthing Pieces. 10 0 16 0 *Thorne*
- 766 The fine Milled Three Farthing Piece, published by Snel-
ling in Plate 7. N. 6. from Mr. Dummer's Collection. 1 1-1-0 *Townley*

ENGLISH SILVER COINS.—PENNIES.

- 767 William I. See Snelling's English Silver Coinage, Plate 1.
N. 1. struck at Canterbury, Hastings and London, N. 2.
struck at London. 4 1-6-0 *Young*
- 768 William I. Snelling. P. 1. N. 1. struck at Canterbury,
Exeter, and London. 4 1-10-0 *Young*
- 769 William I. Snelling. Plate 1. N. 1. struck at Canterbury,
Dover and Hastings. N. 2. struck at Winchester. 4 1-17-0 *Durand*
- 770 William I. Snelling. Plate 1. N. 1. struck at Canterbury,
London, and Romney, N. 2. struck at Oxford. 4 2-3-0 *Young*
- 771 William I. Snelling. P. 1. N. 1. struck at Canterbury,
Hastings, and London. N. 6. struck at Wallingford. 4 1-16-0 *Durand*
- 772 William I. Snelling. P. 1. N. 1. struck at Hastings, Ware-
ham, and Winchester. N. 6. struck at Thetford. 4 1-14 0 *Durand*
- 773 William I. Snelling. P. 1. N. 1. struck at Hastings, Staf-
ford, and Winchester, N. 8. at Worcester. 4 1-12-0 *Young*
- 774 William I. Snelling. N. 1. struck at Winchester. N. 3.
struck at Ivelchester and London. N. 6. at Stamford. 4 1-13-0 *Young*
- 775 William I. Snelling. P. 1. N. 1. struck at Winchester.
N. 3. at Dorchester and Ivelchester. N. 9. at Win-
chester. 4 2-3-0 *hules*
- 776 William I. Snelling. P. 1. N. 5. struck at Colchester, Sud-
bury, and Thetford. N. 9. at Canterbury. 4 2 2 0 *allen*
- 777 William I. Snelling. P. 1. N. 4. struck at Hastings, Hun-
tingdon, and Winchester. N. 9. at Chichester. 1-17-0 *Young*
4

POLAND SILVER MEDALS.

- 778 Sigismund III. his Bust Armed, bare headed. *Reverse*, the Royal Arms and Titles. *Another*, *Reverse*, the City of Danzick. His Head crowned without a *Reverse*. His Head. *Reverse*, his Queen Ann. 4
- 779 Uladislaus IV. *Reverse*, Louisa Marie Gonzague. His Queen. *Reverse*, a Pyramid. The City of Dantzic, 1644. A Coat of Arms crowned. 4
- 780 John Casimer. His Bust Laureated. *Reverse*, the City of Dantzic in the Exergue, Dec. 30, 1658. A very small Medal of Maria Louisa his Queen, 1676. 2
- 781 A Figure standing. *Reverse*, the City of Dantzic, with an Eagle over it crowned; an inscription in the Exergue, forming the date 1655. John Casimer. His Head crowned, and not crowned. *Reverse*, Danzick. *Another*, Pax Casimiriana, May 3, 1660. 4
- 782 Michael. *Reverse*, a Hand crowning a Globe. His Queen Eleanor. His Head, date under it 1673. An Eagle upon a Globe. 4
- 783 John Sobiesky. His Queen Mary Casimer, their Heads joined. *Reverse*, Coronati, Feb. 2, 1676. Another on the same occasion. His Bust Laureated and Titles; a Chronogram, forming the date 1686. *Reverse*, her Head, his Head. *Reverse*, her Head. 4
- 784 John Sobiesky. *Reverse*, two Eagles crowned. *Inscription*, Nec Luna Duabus. *Exergue*, Vienna Libera, 1683, Sept. 12, two. *Another* without his Head. 4
- 785 John Sobiesky, as Grand Master of Poland, upon the Battle of Choczim, 1677. a Fortrefs over it, a Shield, an Eagle flying. A Shield crowned. The City of Danzic, 1685. 5
- 786 John Sobiesky. His Bust Laureated, a Crown over it, a very long inscription. His Titles and Exploits. *Reverse*, four Cities. Viz Buda. Cand. Cann. Constant. date on the Rim, 1684. His Bust. *Reverse*, Patris Ad Vestigia Nata, 1688. 2
- 787 John III. His Bust crowned. *Inscribed*, Jo. III. Dacicus Turc. Tart. Polon. Rex Max. *Reverse*, the King and Czar of Muscovy, Hand in Hand, treading upon a Crescent. In the Exergue, Decennalia Aug. 1
- 788 Frederick Augustus II. His Bust, 1697. *Reverse*, Sacra Sic Fulminat Ira. Acuta Cuspide Conto Expediunt. *Exergue*. Elect. 27 Juni. Coron Sept. 15, 1697. Caminieci in Podolia, 1699. His Head crowned, 1699. *Reverse*, the Bust of Witikind, Contemporary of Charlemagne. 5

- 789 Augustus II. *Reverse*, Hercules supporting a Globe, inscribed, Sustinendo, 1704. 1
- 790 Augustus II. His Head. *Reverse*, Mercury sitting. Exergue Ex Aerario Opt. Princ 1707. A Pillar. Fulcitur Prudentia. 2
- 791 Augustus II. *Reverse*, Cum Vita Deponam, a Crown, two Swords and a Scepter. *Another*, a little different, inscribed, Pro Regni Custodia. 2
- 792 Augustus II. His Bust Armed and Laureated. *Reverse*, Pallas Erect. Utrique Intenta ; in the Exergue, Memoriae, Natal III. Acad. Lips. 1709, Dec. 4, Cel. Sacr. 1
- 793 Augustus II. *Reverse*, Hercules, fighting with the Hydra. one Restaurator Ordinis Aquilae Albae. 2
- 794 Augustus II. *Obverse*, a Church. *Reverse*, an inscription, 1726. His Head, two Eagles over an Altar, 1728. 2
- 795 Augustus II. *Reverse*, the Plan of a City. Exergue, Otia Martis, 1730. 1
- 796 Augustus II. His Head. *Reverse*, a Column, with his Statue, inscribed, Memoriae Aeternae Optimi Parentis. Exergue. Nat. May 12, 1670. Ob. Feb. 1, 1733. *Another*, upon the same occasion. 2
- 727 Augustus II. upon his Death in 1733. 5
- 798 Augustus III. His Bust Armed. *Reverse*, crowned. Exergue Elect, Oct. 5, 1733. Coronatus, Jan. 17, 1734. and two more on the same occasion. 3
- 799 Augustus III. on Horseback. *Reverse*, in the Exergue Provisor Imperii Iterum, 1745. His Head *Reverse*, Pax Conclufa, 1745. *Another*, and one upon the order of the White Eagle, 1750. 4
- 800 Augustus III. no Head, inscribed, Augusto Tertio Rege Pol. Patre Patriae Salvo. Pacis Olivenfis Saculum Alterum. Inter Supplicationes et Vota III. May, 1760. Ingreditur Gedanum in the Exergue. Oliver Pacifera III. May, 1760. *Reverse*, a City. Pacem Quam Post Centum Annos Colimus Celebrate Nepotes. 1
- 801 Stanislaus Augustus. His Head. *Reverse*, a Crown surrounded with Rays. El. un Voce, Sept. 7. Coron. Nov. 25, 1764. *Reverse*, a Temple, inscribed, Concordia, Justice, and Peace embracing. Jura Dissidentibus Reddita, 1768.
- 802 John Hevelius the Astronomer on his Death in 1687. J. A. Morstin, Treasurer. The Princess Louisa Carolina Radzivil. 3

ENGLISH SILVER MEDALS.

- 803 James II. on the Birth of the Pretender in 1688. P. 36. 1 10-0 Mules
N. 5. 1

- 1-8-0 *allen* 804 James II. and his Queen. P. 37. N. 2. on his Coronation in 1685. N. 5. 2
- 1-9-6 *Miles* 805 James II. probably on his Accession. 1
- 1-2-0 *Trotter* 806 James II. *Reverse*, Genus Antiquum, P. 37. N. 6. 1
- 1-11-6 *Miles* 807 James II. P. 37. N. 7. different Heads. James and his Queen. N. 9 and 10. 4
- 1-3-0 *Dumdale* 808 James II. and his Queen on the Spanish Wreck. P. 38. N. 1. 4
- 0-19-0 *allen* 809 James II. on the beheading of the Duke of Monmouth, and the Earl of Argyle. P. 38. N. 3. 1
- 2-12-6 *Miles* 810 James Duke of Montmouth. *Reverse*, Superi Rifere, July 6—1685. the day he was beheaded. Plate 38. N. 5. 1
- 2-2-0 *allen* 811 The Duke of Monmouth. P. 38. N. 8. 1
- 2-12-6 *Miles* 812 The Duke of Monmouth. His Head spouting Blood. P. 38. N. 9. 1
- 0-17-6 *thorne* 813 On the Birth of the Pretender, 1688. P. 39. N. 1. Another. His Head. *Reverse*, his Sister the Princess Louisa. 2
- 0-12-0 *young* 814 James II. *Obverse*, an inscription. *Reverse*, the Harp crowned. P. 38. N. 2. two Satirical Medals. P. 39. N. 8. a little different date, 1688. 3
- 0-7-6 *To* 815 James II. and his Queen on the Birth of the Pretender. P. 39. N. 5. 3
- 1-2-0 *honey* 816 William and Mary on their Marriage in 1677. Van Loon, Tome 3. Page 222, and two also with the King's Head on the *Obverse*, and Queen's on the *Reverse* after their Marriage. 3
- 2-2-0 *allen* 817 Archbishop Sancroft, on his being sent to the Tower by James II. with Six Bishops. Van Loon, Tome 3. Page 339, one inscribed on the edge. 2
- 2-26-0 *young* 818 A Sancroft. *Reverse*, the White Tower, 1688, Van Loon, Page 340. 1
- 2-4-0 *Miles* 819 Wm. Sancroft, Archbishop of Canterbury, on being sent to the Tower. *Reverse*, the Starry Heavens. P. 40. N. 2. 1
- 1-14-0 *To* 820 Archbishop Sancroft. His Head looking to the right, with his name and Title. *Reverse*, a Church on a Rock, assailed by Winds and Waves, *inscribed*, Immota triumphans. *Unpublished*. 1
- 1-4-0 *Dumdale* 821 On the Birth of the Pretender. Van Loon, Tome 3. Page 345 and 6. 3
- 1-16-0 *Miles* 822 William and Mary, 1683. Page 348 and 353 and 366. Tome 3. 3
- 1-15-0 *allen* 823 William III. upon the descent on England, 1688. P. 355 and one as at P. 362. *Another*, Heads. *Reverse* as N. 369. 4
- 1-1-0 *To* 824 James II. on his Abdication. Page 370 and 371. 2
- 1-16-0 *Miles* 825 James II. on his Abdication. P. 372 and 376. 2
- 0-15-0 *To* 826 William and Mary, on their Accession and Coronation in 1689. Van Loon. P. 379. N. 1—2—3—4.

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS in SILVER.

- 827 Hadrianus, 8. Antoninus Pius, 1. Faustina, Senr. 3. M. Aurelius, 2. Faustina Junr. 2. 15-0 Young
16
- 828 Hadrianus, 7. Antoninus Pius, 1. Antoninus Pius and M. Aurelius, 1. Faustina, Senr. 1. M. Aurelius, 6. Faustina, Junr. 3. Verus, 3. Lucilla, 2. 19-0 Do
24
- 829 Hadrianus, 1. L. Aelius, 1. Antoninus Pius, 1. Antoninus Pius and M. Aurelius, 1. Faustina, Senr. 1. M. Aurelius, 1. Faustina, Junr. 1. Verus, 1. Lucilla, 1. 3-3-0 Do.
(all finely preserved.) 9
- 830 Antoninus Pius, 1. Antoninus Pius and M. Aurelius, 1. M. Aurelius, 5. Faustina, Junr. 1. L. Verus, 2. Lucilla, 2. Commodus, 3. Crispina, 1. Albinus, 1. Severus, 3. Julia Domna, 2. Caracalla, 2. 19-0 Walker
24
- 831 Faustina, Senr. 1. M. Aurelius, 2. Faustina, Junr. 1. L. Verus, 1. Lucilla, 1. Commodus, 1. Crispina, 1. Severus, 1. (all finely preserved.) 2-4-0
8 coombe
- 832 M. Aurelius, 3. Faustina, Junr. 2. Verus, 2. Lucilla, 1. Commodus, 4. Crispina, 1. Albinus, 1. Severus, 4. Julia Domna, 2. 1-16-0
20 money

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS in GOLD.

- 833 Caligula, 1. S. P. Q. R. intra coronam quernam. (rare.) 12-140 Here
- 834 Claudius, 2. IMPER. RECEPT. Castra Prætoria, in quorum aditu excubia. (rare.) 11-16-0 Young
- 835 Claudius, 1. EX S. C. OB CIVES SERVATOS, intra coronam quernam. 11-11-6 L. H. H.
- 836 Claudius, 1. (Somewhat different from the former.) 11-1-0 Miller
- 837 Claudius, 1. PACI AVGVSTAE. Victoria stans, d. torquem ex collo suspensum oculis objicit, s. caduceum, pro pedibus serpens. (finely preserved.) 14-5-0 Here
2
- 838 Claudius, 1. (Somewhat different from the former.) 1-0-0 Allen
- 839 Claudius, 1. (Do.) 11-1-0 Bird
- 840 Claudius, 1. DE BRITANN. inscriptum arcui triumphali, qui statua equestri et duobus tropæis ornatus est. 14-6-0 Here
- 841 Claudius, 1. S. P. Q. R. OB C. S. intra coronam quernam. 11-1-0 Allen
- 842 Claudius, 1. CONSTANTIAE AVGVSTI. Mulier sedens dextram ori admovet. 11-1-0 Here
- 843 Claudius, 1. EX S. C. Quadrigæ equorum thensam vehunt quadrigis et binis Victoriis ornata. 12-3-0 Young
- 844 Agrippina, Junr. and Claudius, 1. AGRIPPINAE AVGVSTAE. Caput corona spicea ornatum. 14-6-0 Here

46
16
62

- 17.6 *There* 845 Nero, I. SACERD. COOPT. IN OMN. CONL. SVPRANVM
EX S. C. Tripus, capeduncula, lituus, patera. (*rare.*) I
- 15.14-0 *There* 846 Nero, I. EQUESTER ORDO PRINCIPI IVVENT. inscrip-
tum clypeo. I
- 14.9-0 *There* 847 Nero and Claudius, I. Caput Neronis nudum, Claudii
laureatum. (*rare.*) I
- 3.13.6 *There* 848 Nero, I. AVGVSTVS, AVGVSTA. Imperator togatus capite
radiato stans, d. pateram, s. hastam, Juxta Augustia
stans, d. pateram, s. cornucopiae. (*fine.*) I

4.15.0 *There* 849* A Mahogany Cabinet, containing 24 Medal Boards, with
cells of different sizes, 12 In. by 10. 12½ In. deep.

197 "

Eighth Day's Sale.

MEDALLIONS WITHOUT REVERSES.

850	Aristippus. Cicero. Marius. Pompey. Solon, (<i>all done by John Varin.</i>)	5
851	M. Junius Brutus. Cicero. Cyrus. Marius. Seneca. Solon. two. Sylla.	8
852	Michael Angelo. Peter Gassendi. Gasp Monco Liergue. Jo. de Moulecau. Julius Romanus.—Joannes. Lalianus. Conft, de Silveane. Titian. Raphael de St. Urbain.	9
853	Francis IV. Duke of Mantua, by Du Pre. Meric de Vic. Hannibal, Duke of Gioiofa. Hercules II. of Ferrara. Ferdinand, Grand Duke of Tuscany. Mary, Dutchess of Savoy.	
854	Edward VI. two. Richard Shelly. Inigo Jones, and another without inscription. Jones, 2—88.	6
855	Henry IV of France, 3. Mary de Medicis, 1. Lewis, 14, three.	7
856	Alphonfus of Arragon. Borfo of Estæ. Antony Trevisano Doge of Venice, &c.	

MEDALLIONS WITHOUT INSCRIPTIONS.

857	Antony de Blokiant, by Stephens of Holland, 1460. Isabella Manfro de Pepoli, 1571. Jeronima Sacrata, 1585. Cecilia Verfelar, 1559. Julia Urfinia. Geneva Sfortia, &c.	15
858	Erasmus; Luther, Melancthon and others without inscriptions, probably done in their time, by the same hand.	12

GRAND DUKES of TUSCANY.

COPPER.

- 859 Cosmo, called the Father of his Country, two. a little different Mazzuchelli, Tome 1. Plate 20. Julian and Lawrence de Medicis. P. 30. N. 2 and 3. Julian, P. 35. N. 1. two. Laurence 29, N. 1. John Medicis, his Bust. *Reverse*, Folgore di Guerra. 8
- 860 Alexander de Medicis, five. Cosmo, Seven. Francis. *Reverse*, Joan of Austria, 4. 16
- 861 Cosmo de Medicis, one of them with the Bust of Alexander, said to have been done by Benvenuti Cellini, twelve.
- 862 Francis de Medicis, five. Ferdinand, three. Ferdinand II. Magdalen. Cosmo III. 11
- 863 Medallions. Ferdinand. Cosmus III. *Reverse*, Mary Magdalen, his Dutcheffs. Mary Magdalen. John Medicis. Cosmus III. 5
- 864 Cosmus III. a Model in Wax for a Medallion of him, by Soldani. Princess Anna Maria. Prince Francis. John Gastone, the last Grand Duke of the House of Medicis, two. 6

ROMAN MIDDLE BRASS.

- 865 Domitianus, 3. Nerva, 1. Trajanus, 3. Victoria, d. coronam, s. palmæ ramum.—Victoria tenens clypeum, cui inscriptum S. P. Q. R.—Victoria tropæum statuens.—Hadrianus, 5.—NILUS.—PIETAS AUGUSTI.—RESTITUTORI ACHAE.—RESTITUTORI AFRICAE.—RESTITUTORI BITHYNIAE. 12
- 866 Domitianus, 2. Nerva, 1. Trajanus, 5. Hadrianus, 4. RESTITUTORI GALLIAE.—RESTITUTORI HISPANIAE.—RESTITUTORI ITALIAE.—ROMA. 12
- 867 Trajanus, 4. Hadrianus, 3. SALUS PUBLICA.—TELUS STABIL.—VIRTUTI AUGUSTI.—Sabina, 1. CONCORDIA AUG. L. Aelius, 1. CONCORD. Antoninus Pius, 5. AED. DIVI AUG. PII.—ANCI-LIA.—ANNONA AUG. (two varieties.) — BONO EVENTUI. 14
- 868 Trajanus, 4. Hadrianus, 5. Aquila legionaria inter duo signa militaria.—Figura galeata stans, d. hastam, s. cornucopiae.—Gryphus.—Imperator eques, d. hastam.—Lyra.—Sabina, 1. PIETAS.—L. Aelius, 1. PAN-NONIA.—Antoninus Pius, 4. BRITANNIA.—

FELICITAS AUG.—GENIUS POP. ROMANI.—GENIO SENATUS.

- 869 Trajanus, 6. Hadrianus, 4. Mulier sedens serpentem ab ara affurgentem ex patera pascit.—Mulier stans serpentem ex patera pascit.—Mulier stans, d. bilançem, s. cornucopiæ.—Mulier stans d. spicas, s. pateram cum frugibus. Sabina, 1. VENERI GENETRICI. L. Aelius, 1. Spei typus. Antoninus Pius, 3. IMPERATORI.—IMPERATOR II.—LIBERALITAS III. 15
17.5 *Tranby*
- 870 Trajanus, 4. Hadrianus, 3. Navis cum remigantibus et velo.—Pegasus Volans.—Victoria stans, s. palmæ ramum. Sabina, 1. VESTA. L. Aelius, 1. Antoninus Pius, 5. LIBERT.—MONETA AUG.—MUNIFICENTIA AUG. (*two varieties.*)—PAX. 18.5-0 *Tranby*
- 871 Trajanus, 4. Hadrianus, 5. Sabina, 1. Ceres Sedens, d. spicas, s. facem. Antoninus Pius, 4. PIETAS AUG.—PIETATI AUG.—PRIMI DECENNALES.—PROVIDENTIAE DEORUM. 14.0-18.0 *Do*
- 872 Hadrianus, 4. Sabina, 1. Mulier sedens, d. palladium, s. hastam.—Antoninus Pius, 5. ROMÆ AETERNÆ.—SALUS AUG.—TIBERIS.—VOTA SUSCEPTA DEC.—Faustina, Senr. 4. AETERNITAS. (*four varieties.*) 14.1.5-0 *Tranby*

14 20.0
Young-

ENGLISH SILVER PENNIES.

- 873 William I. Snelling. Plate 1. N. 3. struck at Bristol, London and Winchester. N. 6. at London. 2.6.0 *Tranby*
- 874 William I. Snelling. P. 1. N. 2. struck at London. N. 3. at Chichester, London, and Saint Edmundsbury. 4.
4.2.12-6.0 *Do*
- 875 William I. Snelling. P. 1. N. 2. struck at Exeter. N. 3. at London, Stafford and Wareham. 4.2.4.0 *Young*
- 876 William I. Snelling. P. 1. N. 3. struck at Wareham. N. 4. at Romney and Sudbury. N. 6. at Bedford. 4.2.5.0-8.0
- 877 William I. P. 1. N. 3. struck at Sudbury. N. 4. at Thetford and Whitney. N. 6. at Bedford. 4.2.3.0 *Durand*
- 878 William I. N. 3. struck at Wareham. N. 4. at Canterbury and London. N. 6 at Nottingham. 4.3.13.0 *Durand*
- 179 William. N. 4. struck at Sudbury. N. 6. at Lincoln. N. 7. at Ivelchester and Lincoln. 4.2.12.6 *Young*
- 880 William I. N. 1. struck at London. N. 7. at Huntingdon, Sandwich, and Winchester. 4.2.0.0 *Durand*
- 881 William I. N. 6. struck at Wareham. N. 7. struck at Huntingdon, Winchester, and York. 4.2.13.0 *Young*
- 882 William I. N. 7. struck at London, Thetford, and York. N. 9. struck at Lincoln. 4.2.12.6
Durand

1-14-0 <i>Burton</i>	883	William I. N. 7. one blundered, one struck at Lewes, and one at Taunton. N. 9. struck at Wareham.	4
1-11-6 <i>Young</i>	884	William I. N. 7. struck at London, Oxford, and probably Winchester. N. 9. struck at Sudbury.	4
2-9-0 <i>Do</i>	885	William. N. 7. struck at Canterbury, Hereford and London. N. 9. struck at Oxford.	4
1-8-0 <i>Do</i>	886	William I. N. 7. struck at Bristol, Ivelchester and Southampton. N. 9. struck at Winchester.	4
2-9-0 <i>Burton</i>	887	William I. N. 7. struck at Ipswich, Lincoln, and London. N. 9. struck at Exeter.	4
2-3-0 <i>Do</i>	888	William I. N. 7. struck at Hereford, Hythe and London. N. 10. struck at Lincoln, Tamworth and York.	6
2-5-0 <i>Do</i>	889	William I. N. 10 struck at London, Peterborough, Stafford, Thetford, Winchester and York.	6
2-5-6 <i>Young</i>	890	William I. N. 10. struck at Huntingdon, Ipswich, Leicester, London, Winchester, and York.	6
2-0-0 <i>Do</i>	891	William I. N. 3. with a Cross to the left, struck at Wareham and Worcester.	5
2-3-0 <i>Do</i>	892	William I. with a Sword to the left. <i>Reverse</i> , as Snelling. N. 5. struck at Malmsbury, one struck at Worcester, like N. 3. but with a Cross in the Field to the left.	2
2-12-0 <i>Burton</i>	893	William I. Sword to the left. <i>Reverse</i> , like N. 4. struck at Dover.	1
2-12-6 <i>Y</i>	894	William I. Sword to the left. <i>Reverse</i> , like N. 5. struck at Shrewsbury.	
1-14-0 <i>Do</i>	895	William I. Snelling. N. 1. but without the Sceptre, struck at Romney.	1
1-12-0 <i>Do</i>	896	William, probably the Second, Snelling. N. 12. but without the stars, struck at Huntingdon and Oxford.	2
1-18-0 <i>Y</i>	897	William 2. N. 8. struck at Hastings. N. 11. struck at Norwich, Romney, Taunton and Winchester.	5
2-3-0 <i>Burton</i>	898	William II. N. 8. struck at Sudbury. N. 11. struck at Exeter, London, Nottingham, and Thetford.	5
	899	William II. N. 8. struck at Stamford. N. 11. struck at Dorchester, London, Norwich, and York.	5
	900	William. N. 8. struck at London. N. 11. struck at Canterbury, Dorchester, Gloucester and London.	5

SILVER MEDALS OF DENMARK.

- 901 Christian IV. the King in Procession. Exergue. Vivet et Valeat, 1596. *Reverse*, 13 Coats of Arms. His Bust Armed. *Reverse*, Cede Majori Calmar, 1611. 2
- 902 Frederick III. *Reverse*, The Queen Amelia, Daughter of George, Duke of Lunenburg, Van Loon, Tome 2. P. 427. His Head only. *Reverse*, his Titles, his Head. *Reverse*, the Family of Oldenburg. 3
- 903 Frederick III. an Oval Medal, his Head under it, the date 1648. *Reverse*, a Figure sitting, the Inscription Danish.

- His Head. *Reverse*, his Queen, &c. four, and a Jetton upon his Death in 1670. 6.
- 904 Christian V. *Reverse*, Frederick III. on his Wars with the Swedes. V. Loon. Tome 3. P. 189, two. *Another*, *Reverse*, Pietas Et Justitia. 1676. 4
- 905 Admiral Juul. V. Loon. Tome 3. P. 197. *Another*, in honor of Count Guldenleucun. P. 201 2
- 906 Christian V. on retaking the Island of Rugen in 1678. P. 239. Pallas sitting, Auget Praesentia Famam. *Reverse*, his Titles. 1695. One. *Reverse*, Arms, Supporters, and Trophies. *Reverse*, his Queen Charlotta, Amelia. *Another*, *Reverse*, Regnorum Monetam in Melius Resituit, 1693. the two last by Meybush. 5
- 907 Christian and his Queen Charlotta, Amelia, Face to Face. *Reverse*, the Heads of Five of their Family Spes et Deliciae, Orbis Arctor in the Exergue. Felicitas Seculi, April 15, 1695. A small Medal of the Queen, probably on her Death, *inscribed*, Dieu pour mon Partage, both by Meybush. 2
- 908 Christian V. his Head. *Reverse*, Tessera Fidelium. On the Peace of Razeburg, 1693, Van Loon. Tome 4. P. 146. N. 2. *Another*, on his Death. Cursu Completo, Aug. 25, 1699. by Antony Meybush. 3
- 909 Frederick IV. on his Birth in 1671. On his Marriage in 1695. with Louis a Princess of Mecklenburg, their Heads.—On the Birth of Christian in 97. afterwards Christian IV. on his Coronation in 1730. by Meybush. 4
- 910 Frederick IV. *Reverse*, Haec Colit Illa tuetur. 1701. on the Jubilee, 1717. Raising the Siege of Fredericshall in 1718. upon the Siege of Murstrand, 1719. 4
- 911 Frederick IV. upon the Peace with Sweden. 1720. On his Death in 1730. 2
- 912 Christian VI. his Head and Titles. *Reverse*, a Figure of a Woman, &c. in the Exergue Eccles. Dan et Norv Jubilaecum, 1735. On improving the Dock at Copenhagen in 1739. 2
- 913 Christian VI. *Reverse*, a Palace in the Exergue. Divinis Auspiciis. occo. Anno. operæ Felicissime. consummato. 1740. D. 28. Nov. 2
- 914 The Castle of Christianbourg. Exergue Adificavit Domum Domino Et Palatium Sibi. *Reverse*, a long Inscription, signifying its being finished by Christian VI. in 1740, and one on the Marriage of the hereditary Prince Frederick, with Princess Louisa of England. 2
- 915 The Bust of Frederick, hereditary Prince of Denmark. *Reverse*, his Princess Louisa, daughter of George II. 1743. On the Birth of Prince Christian, 1745. now King of Denmark. On his Coronation in 1747. A Danish Inscription, date 1749. *Another*, Exergue Domus Oldenburgica Per Triâ Secula in Septentrione Regnatric. 1749. *Another*, on the same Subject. 6
- 916 Frederick V. *Reverse*, Soc. Reg. Hist. et Ling. Bor. excudi

- Fecit. 1750. Louis, a Queen of Denmark, on her Death, Dec. 19, 1751. His Bust. *Reverse*, Exergue Jul. Maria Brunswick Regi Nupta, July 8. 1752. Their Heads joined. *Reverse*, Natal, Prince Frederick, Oct. 11, 1753. 4
- 917 Frederick V. *Reverse*, three Figures of the Arts. Exergue Decennalia Acad. Pi&t. &c. 1765 His Head, surrounded by a Serpent Symbol of Eternity. N. 31 Mar. 1723. D. 14 Jan. 1766. *Reverse*, Vetat Mori.
- 918 Christian VII. his Bust. *Reverse*, the King on one knee. Divinis Auspiciis. Exergue Un&ctis I. May, 1767. The Queen Caroline, Matilda. *Reverse*, a Crown surrounded with Rays upon an Altar. Exergue Christianoburgi 1767, 1 May.. 2
- 919 Christian VII. and his Queen Face to Face. *Reverse*, a Figure of a Woman with the Phenix. A. Eternitas Augusta. Exergue Frederico. Prince Hered. Dan et Nor. Nato, Jan. 28, 1768. *Another*, His Head upon his coming to England in 1768. One, three Coats of Arms, 1800. 3
- 920 Christian VII. *Reverse*, Statori. Suoreduci Regia Academia. Pi&t. Sculp. et Archit. 1769. *Another, Reverse*, a Figure standing surrounded with Ancient Arms, *inscribed*, Vindici Patriæ Exergue Regia Academia Pi&t, &c. 1774. 2
- 921 Count Griffendel. Count Molcke. Claud Reventlow. Frederick, Duke of Sleswick and Hol&atia. Count Lethreborg.
- 922 Small Danish Medals and Jettons, Regal, &c. 8

ENGLISH SILVER MEDALS.

- 1-0-5-*milis* 923 William and Mary, on their Coronation. The King and Queen, Face to Face, probably done in Holland. Van Loon. P. 379. 2
- 1-12-0 *Do* 924 William and Mary, on their Coronation. *Reverse*, the King and Queen sitting on the Throne, 1689. a struck Medal, by George Bowers. 1
- 0-14-0 *Young* 925 William and Mary, on their Accession. P. 83. N. 1 and 4. 2
- 2-2-0 *milis* 926 William and Mary. P. 256. N. 2. and two different of N. 3. 3
- 1-1-0-*Do* 927 William and Mary. Page 389 and 390. 2
- 0-15-0 *Young* 928 William. N. 1 and 2. Van Loon. N. 1 and 2. Page 392. 2
- 0-19-0 *milis* 929 William and Mary, Page 395. N. 1-6. 2
- 0-10-0 *Bundy* 930 William. *Reverse*, Queen Mary. P. 389. N. 4. 1
- 1-2-0 *Y* 931 William III. Page 402. 2
- 0-15-0 *milis* 932 William III. *Reverse*, Lewis 14. P. 430. James II. Tome 4. P. 10. 2
- 2-2-0 *Do* 933 William and Mary on Irish Affairs. T. 4. N. 4-1-2-3 and 4. 4

	934 William III. Tome 4. P. 12. and N. 1 Page.	m. l. s. 20-17-08
	935 Mary on being appointed Regent. P. 21. the Gods in Council, 1691. P. 41. N. 1 and 2.	30-19-08
Young	936 William III. <i>Reverse</i> , Lewis 14. N. 2. P. 46. and William III. Page 53 N. 2.	20-12-6
Miller	937 William and Mary, on the Reduction of Ireland. Van Loon. Tome 4. Page 4 and 56 different.	32-0-0
Young	938 William and Mary on the Reduction of Ireland, and one of William I. <i>Causa Dei Est.</i>	31-5-0
Do-	939 William and Mary, on the Reduction of Ireland. N. 1-2 and 3. Tome 4. P. 61.	30-16-0
Miller	940 William III. N. 2. P. 63. General Ginkel, Earl of Athlone. P. 64. both on the Reduction of Ireland.	20-10-0
Young	941 William and Mary, upon the Victory over the French Fleet at La Hogue in 1692. N. 3 and 4. P. 93 and N. 4. P. 96.	31-19-0
Do	942 William and Mary, upon the Victory over the French Fleet at La Hogue in 1692. N. 3 and 4. P. 93 and N. 4. P. 96.	31-13-0
Do	942 William and Mary, on the Victory of La Hogue. N. 2. P. 96. N. 2. P. 98. one N. 2. P. 104. <i>Another</i> , N. 3. P. 106.	21-1-0
Miller	943 William and Mary, on the Battle of Enguieu. P. 110. and one the Conspiracy of Le Grand. N. 1. P. 115.	21-10-0
Do	944 William III. <i>Reverse</i> , a Drum, <i>inscribed</i> , Mon Sort est d'etre, battu. N. 2. P. 228.	21-1-0
Young	945 William III. Tome 3. P. 375 and T. 4. N. 1. P. 140.	21-1-0

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS IN SILVER.

Young	946 M. Aurelius, 2. Faustina Junr. 1. L. Verus, 1. Lucilla, 1. Commodus, 1. Pertinax, 1. (<i>all finely preserved.</i>)	71-1-0
Miller	947 M. Aurelius, 4. Commodus, 4. Albinus, 1. Severus, 4. Julia Domna, 3. Caracalla, 2. Plautilla, 2.	202-2-0
Bar	948 M. Aurelius, 1. Faustina Junr. 1. Verus, 1. Lucilla, 1. Commodus, 4. Crispina, 2. Albinus, 1. Severus, 3. Julia Domna, 1. Caracalla, 3. Geta, 2.	200-19-0
Miller	949 M. Aurelius, 1. Commodus, 1. Severus, 1. Julia Domna, 1. Caracalla, 1. Plautilla, 1. (<i>all finely preserved.</i>)	60-15-0
Young	950 M. Aurelius, 1. Commodus, 1. Severus, 1. Julia Domna, 1. Caracalla, 1. Plautilla, 1. Geta, 1. Macrinus, 1. (<i>all finely preserved.</i>)	81-15-0
Carroll	951 Commodus, 3. Crispina, 1. Pescennius Niger, 1. Albinus, 1. Severus, 5. Julia Domna, 1. Caracalla, 4. Geta, 2.	2-2-0

+ L^d Luthersich
ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS IN GOLD.

1-14-0 None	952	Nero, I. AVGVS TVS GERMANICVS. Imp. togatus capite radiato stans, d. ramum, s. victoriolam.	I
1-3-0 miles	953	Nero, I. CONCORDIA AVGVSTA. Mulier sedens, d. pateram, s. cornucopiæ.	I
1-5-0 None	954	Nero, I. IVPITER CVSTOS. Juppiter sedens, d. fulmen, s. hastam.	I
1-8-0	955	Nero, I. (<i>somewhat different from the preceding.</i>)	I
1-2-0 Bismale	956	Nero, I. ROMA. Roma galeata insidens spoliis, d. victoriolam, s. parazonium. (<i>fine.</i>)	I
3-1-0 None	957	Nero, I. (<i>somewhat different from the former.</i>)	I
1-11-0 None	958	Nero, I. SALVS. Mulier sedens, d. pateram.	I
1-10-0 None	959	Nero, I. (<i>somewhat different from the former.</i>)	I
1-2-0 None	960	Nero, I. VESTA. Templum Vestæ, in quo Dea stans.	I
1-5-0 None	961	Nero and Agrippina. Capita Jugata Neronis et Agrippinæ. AGRIPP. AVG DIVI CLAVD. NERONIS MATER EX S. C. Nero capite radiato, s. hastam, et Agrippina ad ejus dexteram, insident curru a quadrigis elephantorum vecto. (<i>rare.</i>)	I
3-4-0 Do.	962	Nero and Agrippina. Capita adversa Neronis et Agrippinæ. NERONI CLAVD DIVI F. CAES. AVG. GERM. IMP. TR. P. Corona querna, cui inscriptum EX S. C. (<i>rare.</i>)	I
1-8-0 Luthersich	963	Nero, I. PONTIF. MAX. TR. P. III. P. P. Corona querna, cui inscriptum EX S. C.	I
1-4-0 Do.	964	Nero, I. (<i>somewhat different from the former.</i>)	I
1-2-0 None	965	Nero, I. PACE P. R. TERRA MARIQ. PARTA JANVM CLVSIT. Templum Jani. (<i>rare.</i>)	I
1-4-0 None	966	Nero, I. PONTIF. MAX. TR. P. VII. COS. IIII. P. P. EX S. C. Figura militaris stans, d. parazonium, s. hastam, dextro pede proram navis premit.	I
2-2-0 Luthersich	967	Nero, I. (<i>somewhat different from the former.</i>)	I
1-2-0 Do.	968	Galba, I. DIVA AVGVSTA. Mulier stans, d. Pateram, s. hastam. (<i>rare and fine.</i>)	I
1-16-0 None	969	Galba, I. S. P. Q. R. OB C. S. intra coronam quernam.	I
4-4-0 None	970	Galba, I. VIRTVS. Figura stans, d. victoriolam. (<i>rare.</i>)	I
6-0-0 None	971	Otho, I. SECVRITAS P. R. Mulier stans, d. coronam, s. hastam. (<i>fine and rare.</i>)	I
1-13-0 None	972	Otho, I. PAX ORBIS TERRARVM. Mulier stans d. ramum s. caduceum.	I

+ L^d Luthersich

62
21
—
83

Ninth Day's Sale.

RUSSIAN COPPER MEDALS.

- | | |
|--|----|
| 973 A series of Russian Medals from 862, to the Empress Elizabeth, 1741 inclusive. | 57 |
| 974 The Bust of Michael Alexowitz and the Czarina, on the Birth of Peter the Great in 1672, and Nine of Peter the Great on his Victories, &c. | 10 |
| 975 Peter the Great, one by Du Vivier, struck at Paris, his Bust and the Empress Catharine, on her Coronation in 1724, &c. | 10 |
| 976 Peter the Great on his Victories, &c. | 20 |
| 977 Peter the Great. | 20 |
| 978 Peter the Great, one of them by Daffier on his Death in 1725.—Peter II. two. | |
| 980 The Empress Ann, on her Coronation in 1730, &c. three. The Empress Elizabeth, on her Accession in 1742, &c. Seven. | 20 |
| 981 The Empress Elizabeth, one on the Birth of the late Emperor Paul in 1754. One done by J. A. Daffier in St. Petersburg, on the Institution of an Academy at Moscow, 1754, &c. | 13 |
| 982 The Empress Catharine II. Her Bust splendidly Armed. Reverse, the Crown offered to her, 1762. On her Coronation, &c. | 8 |
| 683 The Empress Catharine, on removing the Rock for the Erection of an Equestrian Statue of Peter the Great, on the Marriage of Paul II. in 1770, &c. | 8 |
| 984 Catharine II. on the Academy for Sculptor Painting, &c. and several small Jettons on the Death of Peter the Great. The Coronation of Peter II. The Empresses Ann, Elizabeth and Catharine, &c. | 23 |

- 985 Admiral Apraxin. Golovin, Prince Galitzen, by Roettiers, &c.
 986 Medallions, Prince Orloff, half bodied Armed. *Reverse*, the Archipelago, 1770. His Bust, bare headed. *Reverse*, as Curtius, leaping into the fiery Gulf, 1771. Field Marshall Count Rumanzoff.

ROMAN MIDDLE BRASS.

- 2 12-6 987 Hadrianus, 3. Sabina, 1. Antoninus Pius, 5. Duplex cornucopiæ intermedio caduceo.—Figura galeata nuda gradiens, d. hastem, s. tropæum.—Fortunæ typus.—Hercules nudus stans, d. clavam, s. arcum et exuvias leonis.—Instrumenta Pontificalia.—Faustina Senr. 2. AUGUSTA.—CERES.—Aurelius, 4. CONCORDIA.—CONCORD. AUGUSTOR.—CONSECRATIO.—FELICITATI AUG. 15
- 2 5-0 988 Hadrianus, 4. Sabina, 1. Antoninus Pius, 4. Jupiter nudus stans, d. fulmen, s. hastam.—Mars ex alto delapsus Rheæ dormienti imminet.—Mulier stans, d. ipicas, s. pateram cum frugibus.—Mulier stans, d. balancem, s. cornucopiæ.—Faustina Senr. 2. AUGUSTA. (*two varieties.*) Aurelius, 5. FORT. RED.—HILARITAS.—HONOS.—JUVENTAS. JUVENTVS. 16
- 1-3-0 989 Hadrianus, 4. Antoninus Pius, 4. Mulier stans, d. caduceum.—Mulier stans, d. pateram, s. lyram.—Pallas gradiens, d. hastam, s. clypeum.—Templum duarum columnarum, intra quod figura basi insitens.—Faustina Senr. 3. COSECRATIO.—JUNO—JUNONI REGINÆ. Aurelius, 7. MARTI VICTORI.—PIETAS AUG.—PRIMI DECENNALES.—SALUTI AUTUSTOR.—VIC. GER.—VICT. GERMA.—VIC. PAR. 18
- 2-3-0 990 Hadrianus, 3. Antoninus Pius, 6. Faustina Senr. 2. PIET. AUG.—PIETAS AUG.—Aurelius, 6. VOTA PVBLICA.—VOTA SUSCEP. DECENN.—Figura stans, dextra pateram porrigit serpenti, quem sinistra tenet.—Figura galeata sedens, d. victoriolam, s. hastam, ad sellam scutum.—Figura galeata nuda gradiens, d. hastam, s. tropæum.—Figura militaris stans, d. hastam, sinistram imponens scuto. 17
- 1-3-0 991 Hadrianus, 4. Antoninus Pius, 4. Faustina Senr. 4. Figura muliebris stans, d. facem, s. securim.—Septem stellæ circa Lupam. (*two varieties.*) Aurelius, 3. Fluvius decumbens, d. navem contingit, s. urnæ innititur, ex qua aqua profuit.—Fulmen alatum.—Jupiter sedens, d. victoriolam, s. hastam. 15
- 1-4-0 992 Antoninus Pius, 4. Faustina Senr. 3. Aurelius, 4. Lupa cum Puerulis.—Pallas gradiens, d. hastam, s. scutum.—*Reverse* Pallas stans, d. victoriolam s. hastam cum clypeo.—Pallas

flans d. ramum, s. hastam cum clypeo.—Faustina Jun. 3.
 DIANA LUCIF.—DIANA LUCIFERA.—FECUND.
 AUGUSTÆ.

993 Antoninus Pius, 3. Faustina Senr. 2. Aurelius, 2. Pro-
 videntiæ typus, ad pedes globus.—Victoria gradiens d.
 coronam, s. palmæ ramum.—Faustina Junr. 1. FE-
 CUNDITAS. L. Verus, 5. ARMEN.—CONCORD. 1-116
 AUGUSTOR.—FORT RED.—PROFECTIO AUG.—
 VIC PAR.—Lucilla, 2, HILARITAS.—JUNO. 15

994 Antoninus Pius, 1. Antoninus and Aurelius, 1. Faustina
 Senr. 1. Aurelius, 6. Faustina Junr. 2. HILARITAS
 (two varieties.) - L. Verus, 3. Figura muliebris sedens,
 d. bilancem, s. cornucopiæ.—Figura Mul. flans, s. guber-
 naculum, pro pedibus modius.—Miles galeatus flans, d.
 hastam, sinistram imponens scuto.—Lucilla, 1. JUNO
 REGINA. 15

ENGLISH SILVER COINS.—PENNIES.

- 995 William. N. 8. struck at Sudbury. N. 11. struck at Crew-
 kerne, Hereford, Lincoln and London. 2. 5. 0 dimidale
 5
 996 William. N. 8. struck at Ipswich. N. 11. struck at Lewes,
 Lincoln, Norwich, and Nottingham. 1-15. 0 young
 5
 997 William. N. 8. struck at Canterbury. N. 11. struck at
 Bristol, Canterbury, Exeter, and Ipswich. 5 1-14. 0 Do
 998 William. N. 8. struck at Sandwich. N. 11. struck at Bris-
 tol, Exeter; and two, uncertain where struck. 5 1-10. 0 Do
 999 William. N. 8. struck at York. N. 12. struck at Canter-
 bury, London, Shaftsbury, and Sudbury. 5 1-8. 0 Do
 1000 William. N. 8. probably struck at York. N. 12. struck
 at Canterbury, London, Norwich, and Worcester. 5 1-10. 0 Do
 1001 William II. N. 8. struck at Sudbury and one uncertain. N.
 12. struck at Canterbury, Rochester, and Shaftsbury. 5 1-5. 0 Do
 1002 William II. N. 8. N. 12. struck at Canterbury, London,
 Wilton, and one uncertain. 5 1-9. 0 miles
 1003 Henry I. with Annulets. N. 13. struck at London and
 St. Edmundsbury. 23. 3. 0 young
 1004 Henry I. with Annulets. N. 13. struck at London. 1 1-4. 0 Do
 1005 Henry I. with Annulets. N. 13. struck at London. 1 11. 6 miles
 1006 Henry I. with Annulets. N. 13. probably struck at New-
 ark. 1 2. 12. 6 young
 1007 Henry I. with Annulets. N. 13. struck at Rochester. 1 1-7. 0 miles
 1008 Henry I. with Annulets. N. 13. struck at Rochester. 1 3. 0 Do
 1009 Henry I. N. 14. probably struck at Leicester. This Coin is
 an Unique, and published by Snelling, from Mr. Hod-
 sell's Collection. 1 5. 0 young
 1010 Henry I. N. 15. struck at Hastings. ——— 10 11. 0 Do
 1011 Henry I. N. 15. struck at Lincoln. ——— 1 1-12. 0 Do
 1012 Henry I. N. 16. struck at Wareham. ——— 1 7. 0 miles

1-1-0 Young	1013	Henry I. N. 18. struck at London.	—	1
2-0-0 Do	1014	Henry I. N. 20. struck at Sudbury.	—	1
2-19-0 Do	1015	Henry I. a little different from N. 21. struck at Shrewsbury.	—	1
2-2-0 Turron	1016*	Henry I. Snelling. N. 22. struck at Winchester and Worcester. N. 24. struck at Canterbury and Hereford.	—	4
1-11-6 Miles	1017*	Henry I. N. 22. struck at Bath and Bristol. N. 24. struck at Canterbury and London.	—	4
1-19-0 Young	1018*	Henry I. N. 22. struck at London and Southampton. N. 24. struck at Canterbury and Norwich.	—	4
2-4-0 Do	1019*	Henry I. N. 22. struck at London and Wellingborough. N. 24. probably struck at Southampton, and one struck at Winchester.	—	4
3-0-0 Turron	1020*	Henry I. N. 22. struck at Bath, Colchester, Nottingham, and St. Edmundsbury.	—	4
2-2-0 Young	1021*	Henry I. struck at Chester.	—	4
1-16-0 Do	1022*	Henry I. N. 23. struck at Winchester, and one obliterated.	—	2
1-1-0 Do	1023*	Henry I, full-faced, not described by Snelling, struck at Leicester and London.	—	2
0-10-6 Miles	1024*	Henry I. full faced, struck at Bristol and Winchester.	—	3
0-10-6 Young	1025*	Henry I. full-faced, struck at Canterbury and London, and one side faced with a Sceptre struck at Bristol.	—	3
2-3-0 Turron	1026*	Henry I. full-faced, struck at London, side-faced struck at Sudbury.	—	2

SILVER MEDALS of SWEDEN.

1016	Gustavus Vasa. Eric 14. John 14. Sigismund, Charles 9. Gustavus Adolphus. Christina. Charles. Gustavus and Charles XI. restored by Karlstein, compleat.	6
1017	John III. <i>Reverse</i> , his Queen. Gustavus Adolphus, and his Queen Mary Eleanor. 4, two of them enamelled, and all of them honorary Medals to be worn.	6
1018	Gustavus Adolphus, with his head, three. <i>Reverse</i> , his Queen, and one restored by Karlstein. <i>Reverse</i> , his daughter Queen Christina.	7
1019	Small Medals and Jettons of Gustavus Adolphus.	12
1020	Gustavus Adolphus, on the Battle of Leipfick in 1631. Brenner. Thesaurus Nummorum. Suep-Gothicorum. P. 7. N. 1 and 3.	2
1021	Gustavus Adolphus, the Medallion on his Death the 6 Nov. 1622. Plate 10. N. 1.	1
1022	Christina, Queen of Sweden, the Medallion on the Victory in the Baltic, in 1644. Page 186 hereafter.	1
1023	Charles Gustavus, on his Coronation in 1654, two. 2, with a ship and trophy Page 201, Hedewige and Eleonora and Charles Gustavus. N. 1 and 2. Page 202, and one on his Death in 1668.	7
1024	Coronation Jettons of Charles Gustavus, and his Queen,	

- three, their Heads. *Reverse*, a Pillar. N. 3. P. 202. One on passing the Ice in 1658. Van Loon. Tome 2. Page 424. N. 3. and one of him and his Queen. *Reverse*, Charles XI. 6
- 1025 Charles Gustavus, a restored Medallion, by Karlstein, on passing his Army over the Ice, the 7 Feb. 1658. Van Loon. T. 2. P. 424. N. 1. 1
- 1026 Charles Gustavus. *Reverse*, his Queen, by Meybush, and one on her Death in 1709, by Karlstein. 2
- 1027 Charles XI. on his Accession in 1660, two. Brenner. N. 1. P. 211. and two with the same *Reverse*s and Inscription, dates 1665 and 6. 4
- 1028 Charles XI. on being made Knight of the Garter. Brenner. P. 213, different. 4
- 1029 Charles XI. on his Coronation in 1675. Brenner, Page 215. N. 1 and 2. One by Meybush. *Reverse*, Jupiter destroying the Titans. N. 1. Page 216. 3
- 1030 Charles XI. his Bust with a radiated Helmet, the *Reverse*, like N. 2. Brenner, Page 216—1676. One N. 3. P. 217, and two large, a small one like N. 4. 4
- 1031 Ulrica Eleanora. N. 1. P. 220—1680. N. 3. same Page. Charles XI. N. 2. P. 224—1687. 3
- 1032 Charles XI. large and small. N. 3. P. 224—1682, and one N. 5. 1689. 3
- 1033 Charles XI. and his Queen Ulrica. Eleanora, on their Marriage, in 1680, two. Charles XI. *Reverse*, Charles XII. by Meybush. Another of Charles XI. when young, 1690. 4
- 1034 Charles XI. P. 217. N. 1. N. 2. N. 4 and N. 5. 4
- 1035 Ulrica Eleanora, on her Accession and Coronation in 1680. Page 220. N. 2 and 3. four and two, on the Birth of Charles XII. P. 221. N. 1 and 3. 5
- 1036 Charles XI. and his Queen, by Meybush, and one of the Queen alone, date 1693. 2
- 1037 Charles XI. one of them satirical. Van Loon. Tome 3. P. 247. 5

ENGLISH SILVER MEDALS.

- 1038 William III. Tome 4. Page 156. another on the same subject. *repeal*
- 1039 William III. P. 167 and Page 172. 2 *Supra*
- 1040 Mary on her Death, struck in Holland, dated Jan. 7, 1695. P. 179. 21-31
- 1041 Mary on her Death. P. 181. 31-12080
- 1042 Mary on her Death. P. 183. N. 3. P. 189. N. 2 and 3. 31-60 Young
- Another, *Reverse*, inscribed, Ex Nocte Diem. 41-11-080

1. 9-0 Miles 1043 William III. on taking of Namur in 1695. P. 195. N. 2.
 P. 197. N. 2. P. 200. N. 3. and P. 205. N. 2. 4
 0. 16. 0 Stephens 1044 The Pretender. P. 247. N. 1 and various Jettons
 0. 17. 0 Shortland 1045 William III. on the Peace of Ryfwick in 1697. N. 1.
 3 and 4. Page 250. and N. 3. P. 273. 4
 0. 19. 0 Bird 1046 William and Mary, their Heads without a *Reverse*, a sati-
 tirical Medal. Tome 3. N. 2. P. 404. Tome 4. N. 3.
 P. 7. a small Medal. *Obverse*, William III. *Reverse*,
 Restituit Lucem.
 0. 19. 0 Young 1047 William III. T. 4. N. 2 and 3. P. 225. 2
 1. 9. 0 There 1048 William III. Van Loon. Tome 4. P. 134. N. 2. P. 140.
 N. 3. Page 160 and P. 217. N. 2. 4
 2. 2. 0 Miles 1049 William III. a Medallion, his Head. *Reverse*, inscribed
 Gulielmus III. Antiquam Et Fidelem Hiberniæ Metro-
 polin Hoc Indulgentiæ Suae Munere Ornavit. Barth
 Van Homrich Arm. Urb. Prætor, 1698. 5
 1. 8. 0 Do 1050 William III. on his Death in 1702. N. 2 and 3. Tome
 4. P. 339.
 0. 10. 0 Bird 1051 Queen Ann, on her Accession to the Throne, 1702. One,
Reverse, Prince George of Denmark. Her Husband.
 Van Loon. Tome 4. P. 345. N. 1 and 2. P. 346 and
 N. 1. P. 347. 4
 1. 7. 0 There 1052 Ann. *Reverse*, Novæ Palladium Troiæ. P. 349. 1
 1. 6. 0 Young 1053 Ann, on taking of Vigo in 1702. T. 4. P. 363. N. 1—2
 and 2, different of N. 3. 4
 1. 1. 0 Miles 1054 Ann, on taking several places. P. 358 and 399, on taking
 of Gibraltar in 1704. N. 1—2 and 3. 5
 1. 0. 0 1055 Prince Eugene and the Duke of Marlborough on the Bat-
 tle of Blenheim. N. 1. P. 424. 2
 Young

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS in SILVER.

2. 4 Miles 1056 Commodus, 1. Severus, 1. Julia Domna, 1. Caracalla,
 1. Plautilla, 1. Geta, 1. Macrinus, 1. Elagabalus,
 1. Alexander, 1. (*all finely preserved.*) 9
 0. 16. 0 1057 Commodus, 3. Crispina, 1. Severus, 4. Julia Domna,
 2. Caracalla, 2. 12
 2. 3. 0 Young 1058 Commodus, 1. Severus, 1. Julia Domna, 1. Caracalla,
 1. Plautilla, 1. Geta, 1. Macrinus, 1. Elagabalus, 1.
 Alexander, 1. (*all finely preserved.*)
 0. 17. 0 Do 1059 Commodus, 5. Crispina, 1. Albinus, 1. Severus, 4.
 Julia Domna, 1. Caracalla, 2. Geta, 1. Macrinus, 1. 16
 1. 16. 0 1060 Commodus, 3. Severus, 3. Julia Domna, 3. Caracalla,
 3. (*all well preserved.*) 12
 1. 1. 0 1061 Commodus, 4. Crispina, 1. Severus, 2. Julia Domna,
 2. (*Medallions.*) Caracalla, 4. Geta, 2. Macrinus, 1. 16
 1. 3. 0 1062 Pertinax, 1. LAETITIA TEMPOR. Didius Julianus, 1.
 Miles RECTOR ORBIS. 2

- 1063 Julia Domna, I. Caracalla, I. Plautilla, I. Geta, I. 1. 2. 0 miles
Macrinus, I. Elagabalus, I. Alexander, I. Julia Ma-
mæa, I. Maximinus, I. (all well preserved.)

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS n GOLD.

- 1064 Vitellius, I. L. VITELLIVS COS III CENSOR. L. Vitell-3 3. 0 2 1/2 hank
lius sedens, d. ramum. (very rare.) 7. 2. 0 80
1065 Vitellius, I. PONT. MAXIM. Mulier sedens, d. pateram,
s. hastam. (rare.) 1. 10. 0 80
1066 Vitellius, I. SECVRITAS IMP. GERMAN. Figura sedens
cubito sinistro fellæ nixa, ante eam ara ignita. (very rare.) 6. 10. 0 80
1067 Vitellius, I. S. P. Q. R. OB C. S. intra coronam quernam.
(rare and fine.) 4. 11. 0 1/2 hane
1068 Vitellius, I. XV VIR. SACR. FAC. Tripus, superne del-
phinus, inferne corvus. (very rare.) 3. 13. 0 2 hank
1069 Vitellius, I. VESTA P. R. QVIRITIVM. Figura mulie-
bris sedens, d. pateram, s. tædam. (very rare.) 7. 13. 0 1/2 hane
1070 Vespasianus, I. ANNONA AVG. Mulier sedens vestem in
finum colligit, intra quem fruges. (very fine.) 7. 3. 0 80
1071 Vespasianus, I. COS VIII. Imperator, paludatus, fans,
d. hastam, s. parazonium, coronatur ab adstante Victoria.

ENGLISH GOLD COINS.

- 1072 Henry III. his Ryal. For a particular Account of this iden- Young
tical and curious Piece, see Snelling's Introduction to
his Gold Coinage, where is an engraving of it from
52. 10 Mr. Hodfoll's Collection, which Collection was purchased
by Mr. Tyssen, weighing 45 Grains. 2 30 80
1073 Edward III. his Noble or Ryal. Reverse, an L. in the
center, weighing 138 Grains. Unique. 10 80
1074 Edward III. the 1/4 Noble, an L. in the center of the Re-
verse, weighing 34 Grains. Unique. 7. 12. 0 80
1075 Edward III. his Noble, weighing 128 Grains, an E. in
the center of the Reverse, from Mr. Hodfoll's Collection. 5. 0. 0 80
1076 Edward III. his Royal Half and Quarter. Snelling, Gold
Coinage. Plate 2—3 and 4. 2 20 1/2 hank
1077 Edward III. his Noble, inscribed, Edward Dei Gra. Rex.
Ang. France. D. Hy. VI. Reverse, Transiens Per
Medium Illorum Ibat, the Half Rex. Ang. and Franc.
the Quarter, Reverse, Exaltabitur In Gloria. 3. 1. 16. 0 miles
1078 Edward III. Nobles and half Nobles, with and without
the Flag 2. 19. 0
Young

3.11-0 Stephenson	1079	Edward III. Nobles, with various Privy Marks or Differences.	3
200 There	1080	Edward III. various Quarter Nobles.	6
2150 Homiller	1081	Richard II. whole Half and Quarter Noble. P. r. N. 5—6 and 7.	3
4.10.0 Walker	1082	Richard II. Noble and half, without the Flag and the Quarter Noble.	3
	1083*	A Mahogany Cabinet, containing 18 Medal Boards, with Cells of different sizes, 13 Inches by 15 Inches, 10 Inches deep.	

Tenth Day's Sale.

FRENCH COPPER MEDALS.

- 1084 Charles VIII. Lewis XII. Francis I. 3. Henry II. 2.
Henry III. Charles X. or Cardinal of Bourbon. All
with Busts ———— 9
- 1085 Lewis XII. *Reverse*, Ann of Brittany, done at Lyons in
1499. *A Medallion*. Another. A smaller. Louise,
Countess of Angoulême. *Reverse*, Margaret, daugh-
ter of Charles, Count of Angoulême. Henry II. 3.
Antony, King of Navarre. Diana, Dutches of Va-
lentinois. Henry III. ————
- 1086 Medals and Medallions. Casts: of Francis I. Henry II.
Charles X. Lewis XIII. and his Queen, and other
remarkable Persons ————
- 1087 Henry IV. and Mary de Medicis, their Busts together;
under, the Artist's Name, G. Dupre, F. 1605: *in-*
scribed Henric IV. R. Chris. Maria Augusta. *Re-*
verse, The King and Queen Hand in Hand; he as
Mars and she as Minerva: between them a Child,
holding a Helmet and treading on a Dolphin; above,
an Eagle, with a Crown in its Beak: *inscribed* Pro-
pago Imperii. *This curious Medallion is seven inches*
and a half in diameter, and in a silver rim. It belonged
to the Greffier Egel.
- 1088 Henry IV. and Mary de Medicis, 4. Lewis XIII. and
his Queen, Ann of Austria, 3. The Bust of Gaston,
Duke of Orleans. Lewis XIV. 5 ———— 13
- 1089 The Marquis D'Effiat, his Bust in high Relief, *inscribed*,
A. Ruze M. D'Effiat et Lonjumeau surt. des Finances.
Reverse, Hercules relieving Atlas. *inscribed*, Quidquid
est. Jussum. Leve est. *Exergue*, 1629. No name
of the artist, but probably done by Varin.

1090	Marshall D'Argencour. De Valliere. De L'Aubespine. Chancellor Le Tellier, 2. Le Brun, the Painter. John Baptiste Colbert. De Neuville, by Varin,	8
1091	Cardinals: Richlieu. Mazarine, 3. Bonillon. Fleury.	6
1092	Lewis XIV. <i>Reverse</i> , His Mother. Lewis XIV. 7,	8
1093	Lewis XIV. struck upon the principal Events of his Reign. For a Description of these Medals, see "Medailles, sur les Principaux Evenemens du Regne de Louis le Grand, avec des Explications Historiques, a Paris, 1702."	
1094	Lewis XIV. Medaillons	18
1095	Medallions of Lewis XIV.	18
1096	Medallions of Lewis XIV.	18
1097	Medallions of Lewis XIV.	19
1098	Medallions of Lewis XIV.	20
1099	Medallions of Lewis XIV.	13

ROMAN MIDDLE BRASS.

1.0-0 miles	1100	Antoninus Pius, 1. Antoninus and Aurelius, 1. Aurelius, 7. Faustina Junior, 3. JUNONI REGINÆ.—LÆTITIA.—MATRI MAGNÆ. L. Verus, 2. Lucilla, 1. PIETAS.	15
1.0-0 twenley	1101	Faustina Junior, 3. PIETAS.—PUDICITIA.—SALUTI AUGUSTÆ. L. Verus, 1. Lucilla, 2. VENUS.—VESTA. Commodus, 3. FEL. AUG.—HERC. COMMODIANO.—HERCUL.ROMAN.AUGV.—Crispina, 3. CONCORDIA.—HILARITAS.—JUNO. Pertinax, 1. LÆTITIA TEMPOR.	13
2.2-080	1102	Faustina Jun. 2. TEMPOR.FELIC.—VENUS FELIX.—Commodus, 3. LIBERTAS AUG.—MINER.AUG.—PIETAS AUG. Crispina, 3. JUNO LUCINA.—LÆTITIA.—VENUS FELIX. Pertinax, 1. PROVIDENTIÆ DEORUM. Albinus, 1. SÆCULO FRUGIFERO. Severus, 2. VICTORIÆ.—VIRTUS AUGUSTOR.—Julia Domna, 3. CEREREM.—HILARITAS.—JUNONEM.	15
7-1.0 hundred	1103	Faustina Junior, 1. VENERI VICTRICI. Commodus, 5. PRINC. IVVENT.—PROV. DEOR.—SPES PUBLICA.—VIRTUS AUG.—VOT. XX. Crispina, 1. Pertinax, 1. Albinus, 1. Æsculapius stans. Severus, 2. Roma galeata sedens, d. victoriolam, s. hastam, pro pedibus barbarus genuflectit. Pons binis turribus munitus cum propugnatoribus, in ipsa aqua navicula. Julia Domna, 2. JUNO REGINA.—LUNA LUCIFERA.	13

- 1104 Commodus, 3. Mulier stans, d. caduceum, s. cornu-
copiæ.—Figura galeata stans, d. victoriolam, s. hastam. *2.13.0 Towley*
—Imperator in quadrigis triumphalibus. Pertinax, 1.
Albinus, 1. Severus, 1. Julia Domna, 3. VENUS
GENETRIX.—VESTA.—VOTA PUBLICA. Cara-
calla, 3. ADVENTUS AUGUSTI.—FELICITAS SE-
CULI.—FIDES EXERCITUS. 12
- 1105 Commodus, 3. Pallas thuris granum aræ ignitæ immit-
tens, s. hastam cum clypeo.—Mulier stans serpentem
ex patera pascit.—Pallas stans d. ramum, s. hastam
cum clypeo. Julia Domna, 3. Caracalla, 7. PRO-
VIDENTIÆ DEORUM.—SECURITATIPERPETUÆ.—
SEVERIAUG.PIIFIL.—VENUSVICTRIX.—VICTOR
ANTONINI AUG.—VICTORIÆ BRITANNICÆ. *1.13.0 Do*
(Two Varieties.) Plautilla, 1. PIETAS AUG. 14
- 1106 Pertinax, 1. VOT. DECEN. Didius Julianus, 1.
CONCORD. MILIT. *2 2.12.6 Young*
- 1107 Caracalla, 4. Æsculapius stans, d. baculum cum ser-
pente, pro pedibus globus, adstat præterea Telephorus.
—Leo gradiens capite radiato fulmen ore gerit.—Mars
paludatus stans, d. victoriolam, s. clypeum cum hasta,
pro pedibus captivus sedens.—Luna velo per caput
finuato in citis boum bigis. Plautilla, 1. VENUS
VICTRIX. Geta, 1. FORT. RED. Macrinus, 2. *3.15.0 Towley*
FIDES MILITUM.—SALUS PUBLICA. 8

ENGLISH SILVER PENNIES.

- 1108 Henry I. full faced, struck at London, and one side faced *2 4.0 Rushleigh*
with the Sceptre, struck at Thetford 2
- 1109 Henry I. with a double Legend on the Reverse, struck
at Hastings, Lincoln and London *3 2.15.0 Young*
- 1110 Stephen, N. 25, struck at Lincoln and London *2 2.5.0 Shephard*
- 1111 Stephen, N. 25, struck at Hedingham *1 1.11.6*
- 1112 Stephen, N. 25, struck at Norwich *1 2.12.6 Young*
- 1113 Stephen, N. 25, struck at Norwich *1 2.12.6 Do*
- 1114 Stephen, N. 25, struck at Castle Rising, in Norfolk *1 2.4.0 Miles*
- 1115 Stephen, N. 25, probably struck at Cardiff *1 2.12.6 Young*
- 1116 Stephen, N. 25, struck at Thetford, and one uncertain
town *2 1.12.0 Miles*
- 1117 Stephen, N. 25, one struck at Norwich, and one un-
certain *2 2.10.0 Do*
- 1118 Stephen, N. 25, struck at London *1 1.11.6 Young*
- 1119 Stephen, like N. 25, Reverse, 4 pierced Mollets, uncer-
tain towns. *2 1.2.0 Do*
- 1120 Stephen, Obverse, N. 25, Reverse, 4 pierced Mollets,
struck at Canterbury, Colchester and London *3 1.11.0 Miles*

2-3-0 miles	1121	Stephen, <i>Obverse</i> of N. 25, <i>Reverse</i> , 4 pierced Mollets, struck at Ipswich and Lewis	2
1-12-0 Young	1122	Stephen, N. 26, the towns obliterated or uncertain	3
1-3-0 miles	1123	Stephen, N. 26, one struck at Canterbury, and one unknown	2
1-5-0 Young	1124	Stephen, N. 26, struck at Canterbury and Norwich	2
1-11-6 miles	1125	Stephen, N. 26, struck at Canterbury, and one unknown	2
1-4-0 Young	1126	Stephen, N. 26, struck at Sudbury, and one unknown	2
1-11-6 miles	1127	Stephen, N. 26, struck at London and Winchester	2
3-4-0 Basileus	1128	Stephen, N. 26, struck at Bedford and Taunton	2
2-5-0 Durand	1129	Stephen, <i>Obverse</i> , like N. 27, with the Flag, <i>Reverse</i> different, town uncertain	1
5 5-0 Do	1130	Stephen, N. 28, (was published by Snelling, from this identical coin,) struck at Canterbury	1
5 5-0 Young	1131	A very singular Penny of Stephen, <i>Obverse</i> , his Head with the Sceptre, to the left: <i>Reverse</i> , the Martlets, like the Confessor's, struck at Derby	1
5 0-0 Durand	1132	Eustace, son of Stephen, with the Lyon, figure A. P. 6, of Snelling	1
10-10-0 Do	1133	The Penny of Stephen and Henry, N. 30, highly preserved	1
2 3-0 the Basileus	1134	Henry II. N. 32, struck at St. Edmundsbury	1
0-16-0 Young	1135	Henry II. struck at London, Newcastle, Thetford, and York	4
1-10-0 the Basileus	1136	Henry III. with the Short Cross, N. 39, struck at Canterbury, 3 different Moneyers, Durham, 1. Exeter, 2. Lincoln, 1. London, 4. Northampton, 2. Norwich, 1.	14

SILVER MEDALS OF SWEDEN.

1137	Charles XI. <i>Van Loon</i> , T. 3, P. 200, and <i>Brenner</i> , N. 1, and N. 2, P. 229	3
1138	Charles XI. <i>Reverse</i> , a Building, <i>inscribed</i> . Domini Virtute Perennat, date in the Exergue 1692, and one on his Death in 1697, <i>Van Loon</i> , T. 4, N. 1, P. 242	2
1139	Charles XII. on his Coronation in 1697—as Mediator in the Peace of Ryswick, same Year. <i>Van Loon</i> , T. 4, P. 275	2
1140	Charles XII. <i>Van Loon</i> , T. 4, N. 1, P. 306, Charles and Queen Ann of England, face to face, on the Toleration of the Protestant Religion in Silesia in 1707, T. 5, P. 70	2
1141	Charles XII. on taking Narva in 1700	3
1142	Charles XII. R. in the Exergue, Saxones in Adversa, &c. 1701, <i>Brenner</i> , P. 241, another, R. Two Trophies, P. 242	3
1143	Charles XII. <i>Brenner</i> , P. 242	4
1144	Charles XII. <i>Brenner</i> , P. 243 and 244, 1706, 7, and 8	9

- 1145 Charles XII. P. 246, N. 1 and 2, and two more, on his Victories _____ 4
- 1146 Charles XII. *not in Brenner*, two of them on his Death at Frederickshall in 1718 _____ 5
- 1147 Charles XII. small Medals on his Birth in 1682, his Victories, and his Death in 1718 _____ 27
- 1148 Frederick and Ulrica Eleanora, on their Accession, in 1718, and Coronation in 1720, various Jettons, one of them on her Death in 1741, and one on his Death in 1751 _____
- 1149 Gustavus I. or Vasa. Eric XIV. John III. Sigismund. Charles IX. Gustavus Adolphus, by Hartman _____ 6
- 1150 Adolphus Frederick, on being declared Heir to the Crown in 1743—on his Coronation in 1751, one by Fehrman, and one of his Queen, on her Coronation _____ 4
- 1151 Adolphus Frederick and Louisa Ulrica, on the Birth of their Son Gustavus, in 1746. And one without their Busts on the same Subject _____ 2
- 1152 Adolphus Frederick and his Queen. *Reverse, inscribed, Cominus Lustrant Superi. At Bottom, Magnum Cuprim. D. 21 Jun. 1755.* _____ 1
- 1153 The Figure of Liberty. *Inscribed, Libertas Manens. Reverse, Deo. o. M. Averno. Malorum. Sueciae. Grates. Publicae. cum Supplicationibus. Anniversariis. Indiciae. 1756* _____ 1
- 1155 Adolphus Frederick and his Queen. *Reverse, Sancti et Foecundi Foederis, Anno 25. Exergue 1769. One, his Head alone. R. Nostro Grandescunt. Augusta Labore, 1762. Another, on his Death, in 1771* _____ 3
- 1156 Adolphus Frederick and Queen, with their Heads and two without. Small Medals _____ 12
- 1157 A Jubilee Medal. *Obverse, Inscribed Fiscus Ordinum. Regni Sueciae. In the Exergue, Holmie. R. Ampliator Cevium. Exergue, Jubileum Prim. 1768* _____ 1
- 1158 Gustavus, Hereditary Prince of Sweden, and Sophia Magdal. Princess of Denmark, on their Marriage in 1766 _____ 1
- 1159 Gustavus III. 1. His Queen, 1. On their Coronation in 1772 _____
- 1160 Gustavus III. R. Tibi Munera Montes, 29 May, 1772. Another, his Head. *Reverse, the Statue of Gustavus Ericson or Vasa. In the Exergue, Ex Nobili. Cive. Opt. Regi. post 2d Sec. Pos. Ord. Equ. 1773. One, Etiam Celata tollit. Praemie virtus, 1785* _____
- 1161 A Figure of Liberty. Libertas Manens. *Exergue, Proscripta Licentia. Reverse, an Inscription, dated 1792.—On the Marriage of Charles, Duke of Sunderman, in 1774. And one of him and his Queen, Sophia Magdalina. Reverse, in the Exergue, 1 Nov. 1788* _____ 3

ENGLISH SILVER MEDALS

- 1-13-0 *Shankley* 1162 Queen Ann, on giving up the Tenth to the Clergy, in 1704. On the Union, in 1707, 2 ——— 3
- 1-2-0 *Yowery* 1163 Ann, *Van Loon*, Tom 5, P. 17, N. 4. P. 22, N. 6. P. 33, and two Satirical, N. 2 & 3, P. 39 ——— 5
- 1-0-0 *Melin* 1164 The Duke of Marlborough, N. 5, P. 33. The Duke and General Auverkerk, P. 38 ——— 2
- 1-3-0 *Do* 1165 Ann. *Reverse*, A Harp. Concordia Britannorum. Another, two Figures. Vivat Anna. The Busts of Queen Ann and Charles XII. of Sweeden, N. 2, P. 70 ——— 3
- 1-2-0 *Tr. Hle* 1166 Ann, P. 95.—N. 1. 4 & 5, P. 100 ——— 4
- 1-3-0 *Do* 1167 Ann. N. 2, P. 103. N. 1, 2, & 4, P. 106 ——— 4
- 1-3-0 *Yowery* 1168 Ann, N. 2, P. 119. N. 2, P. 123. And One on the Death of George, Prince of Denmark, in 1708. *Reverse*, an Inscription. ——— 3
- 1-5-0 *Do* 1169 Ann, N. 6, P. 141. N. 3 & 4, P. 145. N. 2, P. 152 ——— 4
- 0-18-0 *Don, Dale* 1170 Ann, N. 5, P. 141. N. 2, P. 149. And N. 1, P. 159 ——— 3
- 1-5-0 *Yowery* 1171 Ann, N. 1, P. 157. N. P. 166. N. 1, P. 171. And N. 3, same Page ——— 4
- 1172 On the taking of Douay, N. , P. 166, 167, & 168 ——— 3
- 1173 On the Peace of Utrecht, in 1713, N. 1, P. 230 & 227 ——— 2
- 1174 Ann, on the Peace of Utrecht, N. 2, P. 230. Another, *inscribed* Bello et Pace ——— 2
- 1175 Ann, on the Peace of Utrecht. *Obverse*, her Head and Titles. *Reverse*, Pallas standing, an Olive Branch in her Right Hand, and Spear in her Left, Ships, &c. *inscribed* Bello et Pace. In the *Exergue*, Anno 1713. Pax Restituta. *Unpublished*. ——— .
- 1176 Ann. *Reverse*, the Pretender. His Head. *Reverse*, the Princess Louisa, by Norbert Rotier, date, 1712 ——— 2
- 1177 George I. on his Accession, in 1714 ——— 1
- 1178 George I. on his coming to England. *Inscribed* Rector Marium. ——— 1
- 1179 George I. on his Accession. *Reverse*, the Hanover Horse, with a Map of England. *A Chronogrammic Inscription*, making the Date 1714. In the *Exergue*, Unus non Sufficit Orbis. And One *Obverse*, Two Figures. *Reverse*, the Sun. In Sensorium. Anno Primo Georgii, 1715. One, *Reverse*, the Sign Leo, 12 Aug. 1714 ——— 3
- 1180 George I. on the King's coming into the City. On the Victory at Danbar, in 1715. The Peace of Passarowitz, 1718 ——— 3
- 1181 George I. reviving the Order of the Bath, in 1723. On raising the Siege of Gibraltar in 27. And One on his Death, by *Dassier*. ——— 3

- 1182 The Pretender and his Family, *by Hamerani* 6
 1183 The Pretender, *Two by Rotier*, and Two of his Sons.
 One of them, *Reverse*, the Princess Louisa on her Mar-
 riage, in 1772 4

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS IN SILVER.

- 1184 Pertinax, 1. Aeqvit. Avg. (*well preserved*) 1
 1185 Didius Julianus, 1. Concord. Milit. (*well preserved*) 1
 1186 Julia Domna, 2. Mat. Avgg. Mat. Sen. M. P. Tr. 2
 (*two varieties.*) Caracalla, 2. Geta, 2. Macrinus, 1.
 Elagabalus, 1. Julia Paula, 1. (*all finely preserved*) 9
 1187 Pertinax, 1. Vot. Decen. (*finely preserved*) 1
 1188 Didius Julianus, 1. P. M. Tr. P. Cos. 1
 1189 Severus, 3. Caracalla, 3. Caracalla & Geta, 1. Geta,
 2. Macrinus, 1. Elagabalus, 2. Julia Paula, 1.
 Alexander, 3. Julia Mamaea, 1. Maximinus, 1.
 Gordianus Pius, 2. 20

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS IN GOLD.

- 1190 Vespasianus, 1. Paci Avgvsti. Victoria gradiens,
 d. torquem collo appensam ori admo vet, s. caduceum,
 ante pedes serpens. (*very fine*) 1
 1191 Vespasianus, 1. Pax Avgvst. Mulier sedens, d. ra-
 mum, s. hastam. 1
 1192 Vespasianus, 1. Titvs Et Domitian. Caesares
 Prin.—Uterque Cæsar sellæ curuli insidens, d. ra-
 mum (*rare*) 1
 1193 Vespasianus, 1. Titvs Et Domitian. Caesares
 Prin. Iven. (*fic.*) Uterque Cæsar in citis equis.
 (*rare*) 1
 1194 Vespasianus, 1. Tr. Pot. X. Cos. Viii. Victoria
 statuens tropæum, humi captivus sedens. 1
 1195 Vespasianus, 1. Tr. Pot. Cos. Iter. Mulier se-
 dens, d. ramum, s. caduceum. (*very fine*) 1

ENGLISH GOLD COINS.

- 1196 Richard II. Nobles: with and without the Flag. And
 Two Quarter Nobles. 4
 1197 Richard II. Nobles: with and without the Flag. The
 Half Noble without the Flag, and the Quarter Noble 4

91
 6
 97

- 1198 Henry IV. Noble: weighing 118 Grains. *Snelling*,
Plate 1, N. 10.
- 1199 Henry IV. V. or VI. Nobles: Two, Half and Quarter.
P. 1, N. 11; 12, & 13
- 1200 Henry's Nobles, with and without the Flag. The Half,
without the Flag and the Quarter Noble
- 1201 Henry VI. Angels. Different Mint Marks, P. 1, N. 21
- 1202 Henry VI. his Half Angel or Angelet. *Obverse*, the
Archangel Michael piercing the Dragon, *inscribed*,
Heric. Dei. Gra. Rex. Angl. & Fr. *Reverse*, A
Ship with the Royal Arms: on the Mast, H. and a
Fleur de Lis on each side. *Inscription*, O. Crux. ave:
Spes unica. Weight 36 Grains, P. 1, N. 20
- 1203 Henry VI. Angels. One, with the Letter B, probably
for Bristol, under the Ship, *inscribed* as usual. *Re-*
verse, Per Cruse Tua. Salva Nos. Xpc. Redempt.
- 1204 Two very Elegant inlaid Cabinets (with a different
View of Stone-Henge inlaid on each) containing 15
Drawers each, with shifting Medal Boards of various
Sizes. 12 Inches by 12. 13 Inches deep

Eleventh Day's Sale.

FRENCH COPPER MEDALS.

1205	Lewis XV. <i>One, Reverse, His Queen</i>	12
1206	Lewis XVI. and his Queen	15
1207	Philip, Duke of Orleans. <i>Reverse, His Dutcheſs.</i> Duke de Villars, 2. Marſhall Turenne. Cardinal Fleury. Marſhall Saxe, 2. Montesquieu. Lautrec, Voltaire, &c.	23
1208	Illuſtrious Men, <i>by Daſſier, very ſmall, complete</i>	81
1209	Illuſtrious Men, Poets, Painters, Hiſtorians, and others; <i>caſts</i>	8
1210	Henry, Duke of Bourbon. Dodun, 1. both by N. Rotier. Duke de la Force. Prince and Princeſs Gal- litzen, by Rotier. Caiſſe d'Eſcompte. D'Alembert. Comte de Vergennes. Suffrein	9
1211	Bailly. <i>Premium Medals, given by the Lords of</i> Canon. De Beaumont, 4. Confederation. De la Fay- ette. De la Lande. De la Tour. Necker. The Montgolfiers, 2	12

CARDINALS, &c. COPPER.

1212	Caſt Medals of various Dignitaries of the Church of Rome	
1213	Cardinals. Alveloxſius, Borremeo, D'Amboiſe, D'Eſt, 2. Granville, 6, two of them without Reverses	
1214	Albert. Alumnus. De Monte. Farneſe. Grimani, 2. St. Angelo. Santa Cruſius, 3. Santa Maria. Spo- leto. Salviatus. Sfortia	12
1215	Albert.. Barberini, 3. Cæſus, 2. Columna. Fa- britius. Juſtiniani. Lomelli. Trent. Warmien.	12
1216	Cardinals. Barberini, 3. Bourbon, 2. Colombier. Coſtagia. Columna. Farneſe. Garzia. Lucien. Mantua. Mazarine. Pinelli, Portocarrero. Rich- lieu.	
1217	Medallions. Cardinals: Brancatius, of Lyons. Ma- zarine, 2. Richlieu. Santa Cruſius.	7

1218	Cardinals: Azzolini, 3. Angelis. Atieri. Bullion. Costagua. De la Grange. Frederick of Hesse. Litta. Maximus. Nerius. Noris. Portocarrero. Rospiglioso, Matthew, Archbishop of Saltzbourg, Trent. Vidman	18
1219	Cardinals: Albano, 2. Coscia. Gozzadini. De Rodt. De Gefur. Medicis. Migazzi. Quirini, 2. Salputius, of York, Son of the Pretender, 2	13
1220	St. Ignatius, de Loyola, 3; and other Divines of the Church of Rome	13
1221	Cardinals: of Este. Of Medicis. Morone, 2. Piceni and Centino, 1. St. Praximus. Of St. Sextus, 2. De Valle. Urfino.	10

ROMAN MIDDLE BRASS.

1-13-0 <i>Townley</i>	1222	Caracalla, 2. Serapis stans, d. elata, s. hastam.—Serapis sedens dextram extendit versus Cerberum adstantem, s. hastam. Geta, 1. Macrinus, 2. SECURITAS TEMPORUM. (<i>Two Varieties</i>). Diadumenianus, 1. PRINC. JUVENTUTIS. Elagabalus, 1. LIBERTAS AUG. Julia Paula, 1. CONCORDIA ÆTERNA. Julia Aquilia Severa, 1. CONCORDIA	9
0. 8-0 <i>Coombs</i>	1223	Caracalla, 5. Macrinus, 1. Imperator in quadrigis triumphalibus, d. ramum, s. sceptrum cum aquila, coronatur a victoria retro in curru stante. Diadumenianus, 1. SPES PUBLICA. Elagabalus, 1. Imperator togatus stans ante aram ignitam, d. pateram; in area astrum. Julia Aquilia Severa, 1	9
2 3-0 <i>Townley</i>	1224	Macrinus, 1. Jupiter stans, d. fulmen, s. hastam. Diadamenianus, 1	2
0 15-0 <i>Mills</i>	1225	Macrinus, 2. Elagabalus, 1. Sol capite radiato stans, d. elata, s. flagellum; in area astrum. Julia Soaemias, 1. VENUS CELESTIS. Julia Maesa, 1. PIETAS AUG. Alexander, 3. MARS ULTOR.—PROVIDENTIA AUG.—PROVIDENTIA DEORUM. Alexander and Julia Mamaea, 1. FELICITAS TEMPORUM. Julia Mamaea, 1. FECUNDITAS AUGUSTÆ. Maximinus, 1. PAX AUGUSTI. Maximus, 1. PIETAS AUG.	12
0 15-0 <i>Do</i>	1226	Alexander, 3. RESTITUTOR MON.—SPES PUBLICA.—VICTORIA AUGUSTI. Barbia Orbiana, 1. CONCORDIA AUGUSTORUM. Julia Mamaea, 2. FELICITAS PUBLICA.—VENUS FELIX. Maximinus, 2. SALUS AUGUSTI.—VICTORIA AUG. Maximus, 1. PRINCIPI JUVENTUTIS. Gordianus Pius, 2. ABUNDANTIA AUG. ÆTERNITATI AUG. Philippus Senior, 1. ÆQUITAS AUGG.	12

- 1227 Alexander, 4. Sol capite radiato fians, d. elata, s. flagellum.—Imperator paludatus fians, d. globum, s. hastam.—Victoriagradiens, d. coronam, s. palmæ ramam.—Providentia fians, d. bacillum, s. cornucopiæ super columna, humi globus. Julia Mamæa, 1. VENERI FELICI. Maximinus, 1. VICTORIA GERMANICA. Gordianus Pius, 2. Jovi STATORI.—LIBERALITAS AUG. 11. Philippus, Sen. 2. ÆTERNITAS AUGG.—FELICITAS TEMP. Otacilia Severa, 2. CONCORDIA AUGG.—PIETAS AUGUSTA 12
- 1228 Alexander, 1. Imperator in quadrigis triumphalibus, s. sceptrum cum aquila. Barbina Orbiana, 1. Julia Mamæa, 1. VESTA. Maximinus, 1. SALUS AUGUSTI. Maximus, 1. PIETAS AUG. Gordianus Pius, 1. PAX AUGUSTI. 6
- 1229 Alexander, 2. Mulier fians, d. spicas, s. cornucopiæ, pro pedibus modius.—Figura muliebris sedens, pro pedibus ara. Maximinus, 1. Imperator paludatus fians inter tria signa militaria. Gordianus Pius, 2. VICTORIA AUG.—VIRTUS AUGUSTI. Philippus, Sen. 2. FIDES EXERCITUS.—FORTUNA REDUX. Otacilia Severa, 1. PUDICITIA AUG. Philippus, Jun. 2. PRINCIP. JUVENT.—SÆCULARES AUGG. Trajanus Decius, 2. DACIA. (Two varieties.) 12 0-18-0 Young

ENGLISH SILVER PENNIES.

- 1230 Henry III. Short Crofs, N. 39, struck at Canterbury, 2. Chichester, 1. Cardif, 1. Durham, 1. Exeter, 1. London, 3. Northampton, 2. Winchester, 2. York, 2. 15
- 1231 Henry III. Short Crofs, 2 struck at Canterbury, 1 at Exeter, 1 at Lincoln, 4 at London, 2 at Northampton, 1 at Rutland Castle, and 2 at Winchester 15
- 1232 Henry III. Short Crofs, 3 struck at Canterbury, 5 at London, 1 at Northampton, 1 at Oxford, 2 at Saint Edmundsbury, 1 at Winchester, and 2 at York 15
- 1233 Henry III. with the Short Crofs, 2 struck at Canterbury, 5 at London with Initials, probably of the Moneyers Names, John Chic 1, and Roger of Ron C. N. 40 9
- 1234 Henry III. with Numerals and Long Crofs, 1 struck at Bristol, 2 at Canterbury, 1 at Gloucester, 1 at Hereford, 2 at Lincoln, 2 at London, 1 at Norwich, 1 at Oxford, and 1 at Wilton 12 0-11-0
- 1235 Henry III. with Numerals and Long Crofs, 2 struck at Bristol, 2 at Canterbury, 1 at Gloucester, 1 at London, Q 2

		1 at Norwich, 1 at Oxford, 1 at St. Edmundsbury—with Numerals and Sceptre, 2 struck at Canterbury, and 2 at London	13
0. 12. 0 miles	1236	Henry III. with Numerals and Long Cross, 1 struck at Gloucester, 1 uncertain, 1 at Lincoln, 2 at London, 1 at Newcastle, 1 at Oxford, 1 at St. Edmundsbury, 1 at Shrewsbury, and 1 at Wilton—with Numerals and Sceptre, 1 struck at Canterbury, and 2 at London	12
1-4-0 Young	1237	Henry III. with terci, N. 41. struck at Canterbury, Exeter and Oxford, with Rex. Ang. N. 42, struck at London and Winchester	5
1-13-0 Beutham	1238	Henry III. with terci, struck at Canterbury and London—with Rex. Ang. struck at London and St. Edmundsbury	4
1-11-6 Young	1239	Henry III. with terci, struck at Exeter and Winchester—with Rex Ang. struck at Canterbury and London	4
0. 15. 0 Denidale	1240	Edward I. 2 struck at Berwick, 1 at Bristol, 2 at Canterbury, 1 at Durham, 3 at London, 1 at Newcastle, 1 at St. Edmundsbury, and 1 at York	12
0. 8-0 Durron	241	Edward I. 1 struck at Berwick, 1 at Bristol, 3 at Canterbury, 1 at Lincoln, 4 at London, and 2 at York	12
0-10-0 miles	1242	Edward I. 1 struck at Berwick, 1 at Canterbury, 1 at Exeter, 3 at London, 1 at Newcastle, 1 at St. Edmundsbury, and 2 different at York	10
1-2-0 Bertham	1243	Edward I. struck at Chester, Kingston and York	3
2-50 Durron	1244	Edward I. 2 struck at Durham, 1 with the Crossmoline, and 1 at London without drapery	3
1-1-0 miles	1245	Edward I. with Robert de Hadelei, and 1 Robertus de Hadl, 1 struck at Reading, Snelling, P. 3, N. 7	3
0-10-6 Y	1246	Edward II. 1 struck at Berwick, 1 at Canterbury, 2 at Durham, 3 at London, 1 at Newcastle, 1 at St. Edmundsbury, and 1 at York	10
1-12-0 Do	1247	Edward II. of the Ecclesiastical and Regal Mints, struck at Durham, Snelling, P. 3, N. 8	5
0. 15. 0 miles	1248	Edward III. 3 struck at Durham, 3 at London, and 1 at York	7
1-9-0 Bertham	1249	Edward III. 2 struck at Durham, 4 at London, and 2 at York	8
1-6-0 Y	1250	Richard II. struck at Durham	1
1-40-0 Bertham	1251	Richard II. struck at London	1
1-1-0 Y	1252	Richard II. 1 struck at London, and 3 at York	4
1-12-0 Do	1253	Henry IV. V. and VI. 2 struck at Durham, 4 at London, and 7 at York, with different Mint and Privy Marks	13
3-3-0 Do	1254	Edward IV. struck at Bristol, Coronet Mint Mark	1
1-9-0 Do	1255	Edward IV. struck at London and York	2
0. 15. 0 miles	1256	Edward IV. 4 struck at London, and 2 at York	6
0. 15-0	1257	Edward IV. struck in the Ecclesiastical and Regal Mints at Durham	15
1-1-0			

- 1258 Richard III. struck at Durham, Fleur de Lis, Mint Mark, S. on the King's Breast, for Sherwood, Bishop of Durham. *This Penny belonged to the late Rev. Mr. Southgate* 2. 2. 0 miles
 _____ 1

SILVER MEDALS OF SWEDEN.

- 1259 Gustavus III. on his Death in 1792. Charles Duke of Sudermania, *Reverse*, Affulsit Populo Gravior it Dies. *Exergue*, Præsidiæ Memori Holmiæ _____ 2
- 1260 Biell, 1. Brahe, 1. De la Gardie, 1. Hearne, 1. Steenbock, 1 _____ 5
- 1261 Banner, 1. Brahe, 1. Lieven, 1. Scheffer, 1 Wrange, 1. _____ 5
- 1262 Count Piper, 1. Count Wrede, 1 _____ 2
- 1263 Count Gyllenborg, 1. Count Fersen, 1. *both by Ferhman* _____ 2
- 1264 Count Gyllenborg. Count Hopken. Baron Lantingfhausen _____
- 1265 C. Ehrenpreus. Rosendaler. Tottie _____ 3
- 1266 Charlotte Taube, Countess de la Gardie. Ol. Thegner. John Thegner _____ 3
- 1267 C. Sahlengren. C. Rudenschold. Fab. Wreede _____ 3
- 1268 Small Medals of Elizabeth Brenner. Keder. C. Rumford. Stralenheim. And eight Academy, &c. Medals _____ 12
- 1269 Elias Brenner, *Reverse*, Sophia Eliz Brenner. Benzelius. Beornstahl. Bohman. Celfius. C. Cronstedt. Grill. Ekstrom. Olthof _____ 9
- 1270 Alstromer. Ekstrom. Elvius. Grill, 2. C. Gyllenborg. Harleman. Linneus. Klinginstierna. Dr. Solander _____ 10
- 1271 Alstromer, 2. Dalin. Grill. Linneus. C. Piper. Polhem, 2. Rosen of Rosenstein. C. Tessen _____ 10
- 1272 Christina. Brenner, P. 184, N. 1, 2, and 3, P. 186, N. 3, and one *Reverse*, the Phœnix _____ 5
- 1273 Christina, *Reverse*, Fame writing Maxima on a Shield. The Sun. The Sun. The Globes, 2 _____ 4
- 1274 Christina, *Reverse*, a Lyon, Fortis et Felix, a Figure fitting. In the *Exergue*, a Socio Derelicta a Deo Restituta Suetia _____ 2
- 1275 Christina, *Reverse*, the Bird of Paradise, Mi Nihil in Terris. Pallas fitting. Hic Amor hæc Patria est _____ 2

SILVER MEDALS OF BRANDENBOURG AND PRUSSIA.

- 1271* George Frederick, Marquis of Brandenburg, on Horseback. In, the *Exergue*, Cum Priveli Cae. 1589. *Reverse*, the Figures of Justice, Concord, and Peace, over them Two Small Figures, the Law and Gospel, surrounded with 16 Coats of Arms. On the *Rim*, Concordia Res Parvæ Crescunt. Discordia Maxima: Dilabuntur G. F. M. B. Sacrum 1589. This is the first Medal known with an Inscription on the *Rim*, and is mentioned by Mr. Pinkerton in his Essay on Coins, Vol. II. P. . and is supposed to be unique.—Christian II. Marquis of Brandenburg, riding full Speed. *Reverse*, A great number of Coats of Arms 2
- 1272* Frederick I. Elector of Brandenburg. His Head. *Reverse*, Three Figures. *Van Loon*, *Tome 2*, P. 520 1
- 1273* Frederick William, Elector of Brandenburg, on taking of Stralsund, in 1678. And One Ludicrous 6
- 1274* Frederick William. *Van Loon*, *Tome 3*, P. 153, 155, and 248 2
- 1275* John Frederick, Marquis of Brandenburg. Pietate et Justitia, 1679 2
- 1276 Frederick III. *Reverse*, Exped. Britan. Consil. et Armis Adjuta. 1688. Another, on being made Knight of the Garter, 1690. One, Utilitati Publicæ. 1692 3

ENGLISH SILVER MEDALS.

- 1.6.0 *Ymndale* 1277 George II. and Queen Caroline on their Accession, in 1727, 1. George II. and Queen Caroline. *Reverse*, Their seven Children. *Inscribed*, Felicitas Imperii. done in 1732, by John Croker, Engraver to the Mint. 2
- 0-16-0 *y* 1278 George II. on the Treaty of Vienna, in 1731. And One upon improving the Navigation at 2
- 0-16-0 *y* 1279 The Emperor Charles VI. and George II. on the Treaty of Vienna, in 1731 2
- 1-0-7 *Trattle* 1280 George II. A Premium Medal, given by the Duke of Newcastle, Chancellor of the University One, by Daffier. And One on the Peace of Aix la Chapelle, in 1748 3
- 1-5-0 *northern* 1281 Frederick Prince of Wales, by Daffier,—On the Fishery, 2. One, on his Death, in 1750. And one on the Death of the Prince's Dowager of Wales, in 1772 5

- 1282 William, Duke of Cumberland, on the Victory at Cul-
loden, 1746. And one on his Death, in 1765
- 1283 The Pretender, on the Invasion, in 1745. One, *Re-
verse*, a Tree, *inscribed*, Revirefcit. 1750, &c.
- 1284 Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford. And Charles Sack-
ville, Earl of Middlelex. Both by Natter
- 1285 John Lock and Sir Isaac Newton. By Roettier, struck
in France, in 1739. Lock died in 1704, and Newton
in 1727
- 1286 On the Death of Tindal, in 1733. Of Lord Oxford,
in 1741. Of John Anderson, in 1743. Dr. Sache-
verel. 2 different
- 1287 Martin Folkes, President of the Royal Society. Rich-
ard Neville. *Reverse*, Tramite Redo
- 1288 The Duke of Montague. *Reverse*, The Good Samaritan,
inscribed, Tu Fac. Similitur. Date, 1751
- 1289 *Obverse*, Mercury and Neptune, *inscribed*, Iterare Cur-
fus Religios. Date in the *Exergue*, 1760. *Reverse*,
The Gift of the Eng. East India Comp. to Captain
William Wilson, Commander of the ship Pitt, as an
Acknowledgment of his Services, in having made his
Passage to and from China, by an unusual Course, and
thereby evincing that Navigation to be practicable at
any Season of the Year. For a further Account of
this Valuable Member of Society, See the Gentleman's
Magazine, for June, 1801, Page 571
- 1290 His Present Majesty, when Prince of Wales, on com-
ing of Age, 4th June, 1759, 2. On coming to the
Crown. 25th October, 1760. The King and Queen
on their Marriage, 8th September, 1761, 2. On their
Coronation, 22d September, 1761, 2
- 1291 The King and Queen on the Birth of the Prince
of Wales and Duke of York, 3. The Prince
of Wales, 2. *Reverse*, his Crest and Motto, Ich
Dien
- 1291 The Royal Academy Premium Medal. *Obverse*, The
King's Head and Titles. *Reverse*, The Torso. Study.
In the *Exergue*, R. Ac. Instituted, 1768
- 1293 Cast Medals. The King's Head. *Reverse*, Happy
while united, 1764, 1. Peace and Prosperity to St.
Vincent's, 1773
- 1294 The King's Head, and Titles. *Reverse*, The Royal
Arms. Another, R. A Lyon Couchant. No In-
scription. Intended to be worn in the West-Indies.
- 1295 The King upon the taking of Pondicherry in 1761, 1 —
Reverse, Salus Populorum, 1770.—1, *Reverse*, 2 Ships,
Resolution and Adventure. In the *Exergue*, Sailed
from England, March, 1772.—N. B. This Expedi-
tion did not take place. Another, by Kirk.

1-9-0 Bird
6 1-5-0 Miles
4 0-180 Thone
2 2-0-0 Miles
2 0-15-0 Dog
5 0-19-0 Miles
2 2-26 Thone
1-17-0 Current
0-14-0 Young
1-11-6 Thone
1 1-17-0 Thone Current
7 0-14-0 Y
5 1-1-0 Thone
1 1-3-0 Y
1-1-0 2nd Line
2 1-5-0
Current
4

- 1-2-0 *Dunstable* 1296 The Queen's bust. *R. Inscribed, Salutis Augustæ. in the Exergue, Soc. Med. Lond. Instituta, 1773. One on restoring the Gold Coinage, 1775. And one with a Figure of Liberty, inscribed, Semper Honos Nomen-que Tuum* 3

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS, IN SILVER.

- 1-17-0 *Hamilton* 1297 Caracalla, 3. Macrinus, 1. Elagabalus, 2. (*Medallions, all well preserved*) 6
 1-1-0 *Miles* 1298 Caracalla, 12 (*well preserved*) 12
 1-1-0 *money* 1299 Caracalla, 3. (*Medallions*) Geta, 3. Macrinus, 1. Elagabalus, 3. Julia Maesa, 2. Alexander, 6. Julia Mamaea, 1. Maximinus, 1. Pupienus, 1. 21
 2-2-0 *Combs* 1300 Caracalla, 1. SAL. GEN. HVM. Geta, 1. Macrinus, 1. Elagabalus, 1. Julia Paula, 1. Aquilia Severa, 1. Julia Soaemias, 1. Julia Maesa, 1. Alexander, 1. (*all well preserved*) 9
 0-18-0 *terles* 1301 Caracalla, 5. Geta, 5. Macrinus, 1. Elagabalus, 3. Alexander, 4. Julia Mamaea, 1. Balbinus, 1. 20
 1-14-0 *Combs* 1302 Caracalla, 1. Geta, 1. SEVERI PII AVG. F. Macrinus, 1. Elagabalus, 1. Julia Paula, 1. Julia Soaemias, 1. Alexander, 1. Julia Mamaea, 1. Maximinus, 1. (*all well preserved*) 9

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS, IN GOLD.

- 2-2-0 *Miles* 1303 Vespasianus, 2. TR. POT. COS. ITER. Mulier sedens, d. ramum, s. caduceum. COS. III. PORT. RED. Mulier stans, d. globum, s. caduceum 2
 1-1-0 *Hamilton* 1304 Vespasianus, 1. VESTA. Templum rotundum, in quo Dea stans, hinc et inde Statua hastata. 1
 0-19-0 *Thene* 1305 Vespasianus, 1. (*Somewhat different from the former.*) 1
 1-2-0 *terles* 1306 Vespasianus, 1. VIC. AVG. Victoria globo inficiens, d. coronam protendit. 1
 0-19-0 *Young* 1307 Vespasianus, 1. (*Somewhat different from the above.*) 1
 3-14-0 *Thene* 1308 Domitilla and Vespasianus, 1. DIVA DOMITILLA AVGVSTA. Hufus Caput. (*very rare*) 1
 1-2-0 *Dunstable* 1309 Titus, 1. COS. V. Bos gradiens — 1
 1-6-2 *Thene* 1310 Titus, 1. COS. VI. Figura galeata inficiens clypeis, s. scipionem, ad pedes lupa cum gemellis, in area duæ aves volantes. 1

97
 10
 107

ENGLISH GOLD COINS.

1311	Edward IV. His Noble, Half, and Quarter. <i>Snelling</i> P. 1, N. 17, 18, & 19.	2 2 0 <i>Durand</i>
1312	Edward IV. Nobles. Mint Marks, the Coronet and Sword	3
1313	Edward IV. Nobles. B. under the Ship. Different Mint Marks	2 2 12 6 <i>Do</i>
1314	Edward IV. Nobles. The Letters B. & E. under the Ship, probably for Bristol and York, the Places of their Mintage	2 2 10 0 <i>y</i>
1315	Edward IV. Half Nobles. Letters B, C, & N, Brif- tol, Canterbury, and Norwich	2 2 3 0 <i>Do</i>
1316	Edward IV. Quarter Nobles. Different Mint Marks, P. 1, N. 17	3 1 12 0 <i>Do</i>
1317	Edward IV. His Angel. A Rose on one Side the Mast of the Ship, and the Sun on the other Side. The Angelet, or Half Angel, N. 22 & 23	5 2 3 0 <i>Do</i>
1318	Edward IV. Angels. Mint Marks, the Cinqfoil, Coronet, and Crofs. The Angelet. Mint Mark, a Circle or O	2 2 12 6 <i>Do</i>
1319	Edward IV. A remarkable and fine Angelet. <i>Obverse</i> , The Archangel Michael as usual, <i>inscribed</i> , O Crux. ave Spes Unica. <i>Reverse</i> , The King's Name and Ti- tles, weighing 40 Grains	4 2 5 0 <i>y</i>
1320	A Mahogany Cabinet, containing 40 Boards for English Coins, 15 Inches wide, 10 Inches deep, 10½ high	5 0 0 0 <i>y</i>
		1 2 7 0 <i>Durand</i>

Twelfth Day's Sale.

CARDINALS, &c. COPPER.

- 1320* Cardinals Caetano. Castaldus. Cornelius. Gesualdus. Nerlius. Noailles. Ottoboni, 2 — 8
- 1321 Averoldus. *Mazzuchelli*, P. 14, N. 1. Bartholemew de Ruvere, Bishop of Ferrara, 1474, by Sperandei. Francis Gonzage, Cardinal of Mantua, by the same 3
- 1322 John Charles, Cardinal of Lorraine. Paul Jovius, Bishop of Nuceria. Philip de Medicis, Archbishop of Pisa. A. Raleottus, Archbishop of Bologna. J. B. Cardinal of Sancta Maria. L. Scarampus, Patriarch of Aquilea — 6
- 1323 Cardinals, Peter Bembo, 2. Lomelli. Ant. Maria Salviati. Leopold of Austria,—of Ravenna 6
- 1324 John Maria de Monte, Archbishop of Sipontium, 2. L. Marinus, AB. of Lanciano. Gregory, Bishop of Cluse. Fa. Mignancellus, B. of Lisc, gre. Lucca. N. Palmerius, B. of Orta. A. Perrenot, Bishop of Arras. C. Mussus, B. of Bitonto. Ber. Ru. Co. B. Tar. Trevis. William, B. of Strasbourg. Michael Torrella, B. of Agnanio. Mathias Ugo, B. of Famagosta. Paul Regius, B. of Equensis — 13
- 1325 St. Thomas d' Aquinus. Fantinus Cornelius. Jerome de Lucca. Charles Faye. Joseph Ferrerius. Renatus de Maria. Francis Vefdominus. Vincent Bovius Prothonot Apost. — 8

POPES, &c. MEDALS COPPER.

- 1326 Various Miscellaneous — 13
- 1327 Jesus Christ and the Twelve Apostles — 13

- 28 Casts, with *Reverses*, of the Sanctus, Vultus. Arms, & Crofs, Buildings, &c. ————
- 29 Old Casts, with Heads of Popes. *Reverse*, The Keys. The Bust of St. Peter, &c. ————
- 30 Cast, Medals, Martin V. Nicolas V. Paul II. 5. Sixtus IV. 2. Innocent VIII. 2. Alexander VI. Julius II. 2. Leo X. 2. Adrian VI. 2. Clement VII. 3. Paul III. Julius III. 3, one of them upon the Reconciliation with England. Venuti, P. 95, N. 20 ———— 25
- 31 Paul IV. 3. Pius IV. 2. Gregory XIII. Sixtus V. Clement VIII. Paul V. 9. Urban VIII. Innocent XI. 2. ———— 27
- 32 Medallions, Cast, Leo X. Clement VII. Marcellus II. Paul IV. Clement IX. 2. Clement X. Innocent XI. Alexander VIII. Innocent XII. Clement XI. ———— 13
- 33 Medallions, Cast of Alexander VII. ———— 13
- 34 Medals, Struck, Martin V. 5. Eugene IV. 3. Nicolas V. 5. Calixtus III. 3. Pius II. 3. Paul II. 4. Sixtus IV. 6. Innocent VIII. 2. Alexander VI. 3. Pius III. 2. ————
- 35 Julius II. 12. Leo X. 5. Adrian VI. 5. Clement VII. 4, one of them by Benvenuto Cellini Venuti, P. 70, N. 10 ———— 26
- 36 Paul III. 8. Julius III. 21 ———— 29

146

ROMAN MIDDLE BRASS.

- 37 Alexander, 3. Maximinus, 1. Gordianus Pius, 1. 0. 17. 6. Young
Imperator stans, d. hastam, s. globum. Philippus, Sen. 2. SÆCULARES AUGG.—Mulier stans, d. caduceum, s. cornucopiæ. Otacilia Severa, 2. SÆCULARES AUGG. (*Two varieties*.) Philippus, Jun. 2. Trajanus Decius, 1. GENIUS EXERC. ILLURICIANI. 12
- 38 Philippus, Sen. 1. Otacilia Severa, 1. Philippus, Jun. 1. Maximinus, 1. LIBERALITAS AUG. 2. 12. 6 Townley
Etruscilla, 1. PUDICITIA AUG. Herennius, 3. PIETAS. AUGG.—PRINCIPI JUVENTUTIS. (*Two varieties*.) Trebonianus Gallus, 2. LIBERTAS AUGG.—PIETAS AUGG. Volusianus, 2. CONCORDIA AUGG.—FELICITAS PUBLICA. Valerianus, Sen. 2. CONCORDIA EXERCIT.—VICTORIA AUGG. Mariniana, 1. CONSECRATIO. 15
- 39 Trajanus Decius, 3. Etruscilla, 1. Trebonianus Gallus, 1. SALUS AUGG. Volusianus, 1. JUNONI P 2 1-4-0 Ave

27

MARTIALI. Valerianus, Sen. 1. VOTIS DECEN-
NALIBUS. Mariniana, 1. Gallienus, 3. ORIENS
AUGG.—VIRTUS AUGG.—VOTIS DECENNALIBUS.
Saloninus, 2. PRINCIPII JUVENTUTIS. (*Two va-
rieties.*) Postumus, 3.

- 1-6-0 *Hebberd* 1340 Postumus, 3. HERC. PACIFERO.—LÆTITIA.—RES-
TITOR GALLIAR. Claudius Gothicus, 1. CONSE-
CRATIO. Aurelianus, 3. CONCORDIA AUG. (*Three
varieties.*) Severina, 1. JUNO REGINA. Domitius
Domitianus, 1. GENIO POPULI ROMANI.
- 1-1-0 *Tranley* 1341 Postumus 3. LÆTITIA.—RESTITOR GALLIAR.—VIC-
TORIA. Aurelianus, 4. Aurelianus and Severina, 1.
Severina, 1. Probus, 1. CONSERVAT. AUG. Car-
inus, 1. PRINCIPII JUVENTUT. Magnia Urbica, 1.
VENUS VICTRIX.
- 2-4-0 - *Do* - 1342 Aurelianus, 1. Domitius Domitianus, 1. —
- 3-5-0 *Do* 1343 Domitius Domitianus, 1. —
- 2-3-0 - *Hebberd* 1344 Florianus, 1. PIETAS AUG. Probus, 1. VIRTUS
AUG. Carinus, 1. VIRTUS AUGG. Magnia Ur-
bica, 1.

ENGLISH SILVER PENNIES.

- 5-17-6 - *Young* 1345 A fine Penny of Henry VII. with the Arched Crown,
struck at Canterbury; *Snelling had never seen this coin.*
- 1-1-0 *Hebberd* 1346 Henry VII. Sovereign Type, *Snelling*, P. 3, N. 1, 2, 3.
8 struck at Durham, 5 at London, and 1 at York
- 1-8-0 *Hebberd* 1347 Henry VIII. 6 struck at Durham, 5 at London, and 1 at
York
- 4-4-0 *Hebberd* 1348 Henry VIII. full face, fine Silver, struck at London,
Snelling, P. 25, for an Account of its rarity
- 1-5-0 *Young* 1349 Henry VIII. base, 3 struck at Bristol, 2 at Canterbury,
3 at London, and 6 at York
- 1-13-0 *Do* 1350 Edward VI. fide face, *Snelling*, Plate IV. N. 1, struck
at London, No. 2. struck at London and York
- 6-6-0 *Hebberd* 1351 Edward VI. struck at Bristol
- 3-19-0 *Young* 1352 Mary, with her Bust to the right. *Reverse*, the Arms,
inscribed, Veritas, Temp. Filia, *unpublished and Unique*
- 1-4-0 - *Do* 1353 Philip and Mary, *Snelling*, Plate V. N. 2, and 1, N. 7
- 0-10-6 - *Do* 1354 Elizabeth, *Obverse*, the Queen's Head, date at the end of
the Titles, 1558. *Reverse*, the Arms, struck at London,
Unique and unpublished
- 1-10-0 *Do* - 1355 Elizabeth, milled, Pl. VII. N. 20, *published by Snelling*
from this coin, in Mr. Dummer's collection.
- 0-14-0 *Hebberd* 1356 Elizabeth, hammered, different Mint Marks
- 6-6-0 *Young* 1357 Edward VI. Sovereign Type, P. IV. N. 20 —

- 1358 James I. Coinage, P. VIII. N. 2, two. Second Coinage, *1-11-6 Miles*
 N. 9, eight. Charles I. 2. First Coinage, Tower
 Mint, 16. 1 by Briot, P. X. N. 2. Aberistwith,
 N. 22, and 23. The Commonwealth, 1, P. XVI.
 N. 2. ———— 31
- 1359 Charles I. struck at Exeter, Pl. XIII. N. 1, *fine* *13.0.0 Young*
- 1360 Charles II. First and Second Coinage, Pl. XVI. N. 12,
 17, and 28, five. Charles II. Milled, Pl. XVII. N. 1, *18.0 Durrant*
 ten. James II. 4. William and Mary, 4. William,
 4. Ann, 6. George I. 6. George II. 18. George
 III. 6 ———— 63

ENGLISH SILVER HALF-GROATS.

- Young* 1361 Edward III. struck at London and York — *6-10-6*
- Do* 1362 Richard II. struck at London — *1-2-0*
- Do* 1363 Henry IV. V. and VI. struck at Calais and London,
 with different Mint or privy Marks — *1-1-0* 12
- Do* 1364 Edward IV. 2 struck at Bristol, 9 at Canterbury, 1 at
 London, and 1 at York — *13-1-0*
- Do* 1365 Henry VII. 5 struck at Canterbury, in Archbishop Mor-
 ton's Mint, one of them without the arched Crown,
 2 at London, and 5 of York, all of his first Coinage.
 Snelling, Plate II, N. 45 and N. 46 — *0-17-0* 12
- Do* 1366 Henry VII. side-faced, second Coinage, one of them
 without the Numerals — *0-13-0* 8
- Durrant* 1367 Henry VIII. of his first Coinage, 3 of them struck by
 Archbishop Wareham, at Canterbury, 3 struck at
 York, and 3 with Posui — *0-13-0* 9
- Miles* 1368 Henry VIII. struck by the Archbishops Bainbridge and
 Wolsey. Plate III, N. 17 and N. 19 — *0-14-0* 2
- Durrant* 1369 Henry VIII. 6 Half-Groats, struck in the Archbishop's
 Mint at Canterbury, 3 struck by Lee, 2 by Wolsey,
 at York, and 2 with Posui — *0-8-0* 13

SILVER MEDALS OF BRANDENBURG AND PRUSSIA.

- 1370 Frederick III. Elector of Brandenburg, on taking of
 Bonn, in 1689. Tome 3, P. 421 — 5
- 1371 Sophia Charlotta, of Brunswick, Wife of the Elector
 Frederick III. *Reverse*, Mon Devoir fait mon Plaisir;
 in the *Exergue*, 1691: on her Death, in 1705.

- 1372 Frederick III. 1691, V. Loon. Tom. 3, P. 423, on his being made King of Prussia in 1691, 2. One on his Alliance with the Kings of Denmark and Poland in 1709, all their Heads in a Triangle. One of him in Van Loon, Tom. 4, P. 356 — —
- 1373 Sophia Dorothea, Princess of Brunswick Lunenburg, on her Marriage with Frederick William, afterwards King of Prussia, in 1706, and 2 very small Medals of her, and 1 of F. L. Henry, Prince of Prussia, 1726 — — — 4
- 1374 Frederick II. King of Prussia. *Patris Virtutibus*, date in the Chronogram 1713. One, per *Aspera ad Astra*, dates in the *Exergue*, 1731 and 1732, and 1 on his Death in 1740 — — —
- 1375 Frederick III. probably on his Accession. R. Rex Natura, an Eagle. *Exergue*, 1740. By Daffier. *Facta Felix*; Germania Pace. Breslau, 1742
- 1376 Frederick III. In the *Exergue*, *Inita. Dresdæ*, 1745, *Pacis Fœdere. Initio. Dræsdæ*, 25 Dec. 1745. *Pax Conclusa*, 1745. A. *Domino Factum est istud*, Dec. 1745 — — —
- 1377 Frederick III. or the Great. *Reverse*, *Præitium. Prope Rosbach*, 5 Nov. 1757. *Restaurata Felicitate Publica Lissæ*, 5 Dec. 1757 — — —
- 1378 Frederick III. *Reverse*, *Inhabitat et Inaugurat Berolin*, 1748, a Box Medal. *Veritatis Paradoxa*, 1758. Contains the History of many remarkable Events of his Reign. *Lignitii*, 15 Aug. 1760 — — — 3
- 1379 Peter III. Emperor of Russia, and Frederick, King of Prussia, Face to Face. *Sal. Gen. Hum. Reverse*, *Minervæ Paciferæ*, 1762. A Jubilee Medal, on the French Church, 1772. *Fides Præstita-Marienburgi*, 1772. A small Portrait of Paul, afterwards Emperor. *Fredericus Rex Amicitiae. Reverse*, *Dextris Hospitio Junctis. D. 21 Jul. A. 1776. Paul. Petr. M. D. Russ. Berolinum Ingressus* — — — 4
- 1380 Academy, and other small Medals — — — 11
- 1381 Frederick. On the *Exergue*, *Litib. Diremt. Pace. Teshen*, D. 13 Maii, 1779. Another, *Pac. Germ. Tesh. Siles. D. 13 Maii*, 1779. On his Death; his Head with a Military Hat. R. *Restabat, aliud Nihil. Another*, his Head radiated, in the *Exergue*, *Cælo Redditus. D. 17 Augusti*, 1786 — — — 4
- 1382 Frederick William, late King of Prussia, on his Accession to the Throne, 17 Aug. 1786. One on the Marriage of Frederick Lewis, Prince of Prussia, and Caroline Sophia, Princess of Mecklenburg, 26 Dec. 1793 — — — 2

SILVER MEDALS OF AUSTRIA.

- 1383 Maximilian, King of the Romans, and Mary, Heiress of Charles, Duke of Burgundy, on their Marriage, in 1477. *Van Mieris*, Tome 1, Page 140. His Bust, *Reverse*, Her Head, 1479, P. 141. Maximilian, as Emperor, or Horseback. Date, under, 1509. *Reverse*, Coats of Arms, P. 413. ——— 3
- 1384 The Emperor Charles. Struck at Milan. Tome 2, P. 314, P. 466, N. 1 & 2. P. 46, N. 2. Tome 3. And 3, *Reverse*, Coats of Arms ——— 7
- 1385 The Busts of Ferdinand, King of the Romans and Brother to the Emperor, Charles V. and Ann of Hungary, on their Marriage. Tome 2, P. 123. No *Reverse*. Another, T. 3, P. 12, P. 40. Another, R. His Son, Maximilian, King of the Romans, 1563. ——— 5
- 1386 The Emperor Rodolph II. His Head. *Reverse*, An Eagle, *Saluti Publicæ*, &c. ——— 3
- 1387 Matthias, afterwards Emperor, 1578. *Van Loon*, Tome 1, Page 243, N. 3. On being made King of Hungary, 1. His Head, and Ann his Empress, on being crowned at Frankfort, 6th June, 1612, 3. One Gold, Another, their Heads. On his Entry in Ravenspergen, 1613 ——— 6
- 1388 Ferdinand III. His Head. *Reverse*, *inscribed*, *Legitime Cerlantibus Firmamente Regnorum*. Two differing only in Size. R. in *Memoriam Regiæ Coronationis et Comitum*, &c. 1653 ——— 5
- 1389 Leopold I. His Head. R. *Imperio Sua Forma Confilio et Industria*. Pax et Salus ——— 3
- 1390 Leopold, upon raising the Siege of Vienna, besieged by the Turks in 1683 ——— 6
- 1391 Leopold, upon taking Buda from the Turks, in 1686 ——— 4
- 1392 Leopold I. R. *Pannoniis Dacia Illirico Hereditariis Regnis ad Austriam*. The Head of him and the Empress. Of him and Joseph upon being elected King of the Romans, in 1690. *Dacia felix* 1692. *Van Loon*, P. 439 & 443 ——— 6
- 1393 Joseph, on being elected King of the Romans, in 1690. *Different*. ——— 5
- 1394 Joseph, his Bust, 1688. *Reverse*, the Portraits of 14 Emperors of the House of Austria ——— 1

- 1393 Joseph and his Queen Wilhelmina Amalia, on their Marriage, in 1699. Upon the taking of Landau, in 1702, T. 4, P. 384. Upon coming to the Empire, in 1705, T. 5, P. 11, P. 155. And One on his Death, 1711

5

ENGLISH SILVER MEDALS.

- 1.2.0 *There* 1396 *Obverse*, The Rock of Gibraltar. *Incribed*, Battering Ships destroyed, 13th Sept. 1782. *Reverse*, an Inscription to commemorate the Blockade Siege, of near 4 Years, the British Lyon couchant; holding a Shield; a Castle and Key; the Arms of Gibraltar. 1
- 0.12.6 *broken* 1397 On the King's Recovery, in 1789. 3
- 2.3.0 *There* 1398 On his Majesty's going to return Thanks for his Recovery. *Obverse*, His Head looking to the left. *Reverse*, St. Paul's Church, *inscribed*, Lætitia cum Pietate. Underneath the Church, in small Characters, Deo. Opt. Max. Rex. Pirentiff. pro Salute Rest. V. S. L. M. Ap. 23, 1789. *The Dies being broke, no more of these Medals can be struck* 1
- 0.15.0 *Young* 1399 George, Prince of Wales. *Reverse*, King Alfred giving Bread to a Beggar. Frederic, Duke of York, Bishop of Osnaburg, on the taking of Valenciennes, in 1793 2
- 0.15.6 *Miller* 1400 A Premium Medal, given by the Marquis of Granby. *Obverse*, the King's Head, Præmia Laudi. *Exergue*, D. M. Granby, Mag. Gen. Ord. 1765. And 2 on his Death, in 1770, aged 50 3
- 0.18.0 *broken* 1401 His Present Majesty. One, a Lyon, on the *Reverse*, 1781. One on the Jubilee, 1788, R. William III. And One, *Reverse*, a Building. And One, the Arms 4
- 1.0.0 *Young* 1402 The Duke of Northumberland. *Reverse*, Alnwick Castle, restored, 1766. Thomas Snelling, the Medallist, died 2d May, 1761. On the Death of John Murray, Duke of Athol, 1774. In Commemoration of Handel, in 1774 4
- 1.2.0 *Miller* 1403 David Latouche R. *Inscribed*, Qui bene parte Melius Dispensavit. Nat. 1704, Ob. 1785, Three Figures. Thomas Ryder. *Reverse*, in a Wreath, Non Alicana. Unquam. Ryder. Vestigia Presset. *Boeh by W. Mossop, of Dublin* 2
- 2.12.6 *H. ber* 1404 Premium Medals of the Royal Society 4
- 1.17.0 *Do* 1405 The Eddystone Light-House, 1757. Clerkenwell Church, rebuilt, 1788

- 1406 Lord Southampton, *by Thomas Simon Medalltick, History of England, Plate 25, N. 8. The Head of Thomas Neale, Esq. Mint Master, in the Reign of King Wil-* *1-10-0 Heber*
William ————
 1407 Tickets, Public and Private, at pr. oz. *2 0-10-6 Young*
 1408 Jettons and Counters, chiefly engraved by *Crispin De Pas—2. On the Powder Plot. And others* *0-10-6 B. n. d. l. y*

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS IN SILVER.

- 1409 Macrinus, 3. Elagabalus, 3. Julia Paula, 1. Julia Maesa, 1. Alexander, 2. Julia Mamaea, 2. Maximinus, 1. Balbinus, 1. *0-3-6 Heber* 14
 1410 Diadumenianus, 1. PRINC. IVVENTVTIS. (*very finely preserved.*) *2* 1
 1411 Diadumenianus, 1. PRINC. IVVENTVTIS. (*very finely preserved, and somewhat different from the former.*) 1
 1412 Diadumenianus, 2.—PRINC. IVVENTVTIS.—SPES PVBLICA: (*both well preserved.*) 2
 1413 Julia Paula, 1. Aquilia Severa, 1. Julia Soaemias, 1. Julia Maesa, 1. Alexander, 1. Julia Mamaea, 1. (*all extremely well preserved.*) 6
 1414 Julia Maesa, 1. Alexander, 8. Julia Mamaea, 3. Balbinus, 1. Pupienus, 2. Gordianus Pius, 5. 20
 1415 Alexander, 4. Barbia Orbiana, 1. Julia Mamaea, 1. (*all finely preserved.*) 6
 1413* Maximinus, 1. Paulina, 1. (*both finely preserved.*) *15/2 P*
 1414* Paulina, 1. Maximus, 1. (*both well preserved.*) 2
 1415* Maximus, 1. Pupienus, 1. (*The latter finely preserved, and of remarkably good workmanship.*) 2
~~2 12 6~~

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS IN GOLD.

- 1416 Titus, 1. COS. VIII. P. P. TR. P. IX. IMP. XV. Ancora, cui obvolutus delphinus. 1
 1417 Titus, 1. PAX AVG. Mulier stans, d. caduceum extendit supra tripodem, cui crumena imposita, s. ramum, et simul columnæ innititur. 1
 1418 Titus, 1. PONTIF. TR. P. COS. IIII. Victoria, d. coronam, basi insistens, assurgente hinc et inde serpente. (*extremely fine.*) 1
 1419 Titus, 1. PONTIF. TR. POT. Mulier basi insistens, d. gubernaculum, s. cornucopiæ. (*fine.*) 1

Q

$$\begin{array}{r} 107 \\ 14 \\ \hline 111 \end{array}$$

- 1420 Titus, 1. (*Somewhat different from the former.*) 1
 1421 Titus, 1. TR. P. IX. IMP. XV. COS. VIII. P. P. Sella
 curulis, supra quam corona laurea. (*sine*) 1
 1422 Titus, 1. TR. P. IX. IMP. XV. COS. VIII. P. P. Ele-
 phas. 1
 1423 Titus, 1. VESTA. Templum rotundum, in quo Dea
 flans, hinc et inde statua hastata. 1
 1424 Titus, 1. Imperator in quadrigis triumphalibus, d. ra-
 mum, s. sceptrum cum aquila. (*rare*) 1
 1425 Domitianus, 1. COS. IIII. Cornucopiae prominenti-
 bus spicis. 1

116

ENGLISH GOLD COINS.

- 1426 Richard III. his Angel. Mint Mark, a Boar's Head,
 one of his Supporters, N. 25. 1
 1427 Richard III. Angel. Mint Mark, a Rose — 1
 1428 Richard III. his Angelet or Half Angel, N. 24, forty
 Grains 1
 1429 Henry VII. his Noble or Ryal. The King, as usual,
 standing in a Ship, a square Flag, with a Dragon on
 the Stern. Another, at the Head, with an H. the ini-
 tial of his Name. On the Centre of the *Reverse*, the
 Arms of France alone. Mint Mark, a Sword. Weight
 117 Grains, Gold Coinage, P. 2, N. 1. 1
 1430 Henry VII. his Double Ryal, or Sovereign, N. 4. 1
 1431 Henry VII. his Double Sovereign, weighing 476
 Grains 1
 1432 Henry VII. Sovereign, N. 3. 1
 1433 Henry VII. Sovereign, N. 5. 1
 1434 Henry VII. Angels. One of them countermarked
 with the Belgic Lyon, to give it Currency in Holland.
 Mint Mark, an Arrow's Head, and the Angelet 3
 1435 Henry VII. Angels. Mint Marks, Cinqfoil and Crofs
 Croflet, 2. Half Angels.—Castle.—Crofs Croflet and
 Rose, N. 6. 5
 1435* Henry VIII. his Sovereign, N. 19. Weight, 238
 Grains 1
 1436 A Mahogany Cabinet, containing 30 Boards for Eng-
 lish Coins, and 1 Drawer, 1 Foot 3 Inches and a half
 wide, 1 Foot 3 Inches and a half deep, 2 Feet 1 Inch
 high

Thirteenth Day's Sale.

POPES COPPER.

1437	Marcellus II. 5.	Paul IV. 7.	Pius IV. 15	27
1438	Pius V.	—	—	27
1439	Gregory XIII.	—	—	38
1440	Sextus V. 18.	Urban VII. 2.	Gregory XIV. 2. In-	
	nocent IX. 2	—	—	24
1441	Clement VIII. 10.	Leo XI.	Paul XV. 14	25
1442	Gregory XV. 6.	Urban VIII. 26	—	32
1443	Urban VIII.	—	—	33
1444	Innocent X.	—	—	27
1445	Alexander VII.	—	—	35
1446	Clement IX.	—	—	20
1447	Clement X.	—	—	27
1448	Innocent XI.	—	—	38
1449	Alexander VIII.	—	—	12
1450	Innocent XII.	—	—	26
1451	Clement XI.	—	—	28
1452	Clement XI. 27.	Innocent XIII. 8	—	35
1453	Benedict XIII. by Hedlinger, P. XXXIV. N. 2, and 3			2
1453*	Benedict XIII.	—		17

ROMAN MIDDLE BRASS.

1454	Probus, 2.	FIDES MILITUM.—VIRTUS AUGUSTI.— <i>fo. 10. 6 m. l. e. d</i>	
	Carinus, 1.	Diocletianus, 6.	FELIX ADVENT.
		AUGG. N. N.—FORTUNE REDUCI CAESS. N. N.	
		—GENIO POPULI ROMANI.—PROVIDENTIA DEO-	
		RUM QUIES AUGG.—SACRA MONET. AUGG. ET	
		CAESS. NOSTR.—QUIES AUGG.	9

1-9-0 Miles	1455	Probus, 1. FIDES MILIT. Diocletianus, 11. FELIX ADVENT. AUGG. N. N.—FORTUNÆ REDUCI AUGG. N. N.—GENIO POPULI ROMANI.—HERCULI PACIFERO.—PROVIDENTIA DEORUM.—PROVIDENTIA DEORUM QUIES AUGG.—SACR. MONET. AUGG. ET CAESS. NOSTR.—SAC. MON. URB. AUGG. ET CAESS. N. N.—SALVIS AUGG. ET CAESS. FEL. KART.—QUIES AUGG.—QUIES AUGUSTORUM.	12
0-14-6 Young	1456	Diocletianus, 7, different Types.—Maximianus the First, 5. ÆTERNA MEMORIA.—CONSERV. URB. SUE.—FELIX ADVENT. AUGG. N. N.—FIDES MILITUM AUGG. ET CAESS. N. N.—FIDES MILITUM.	12
1-0-0-Do	1457	Diocletianus, 5, different Types.—Carauusius, 1. PAX AUG. Maximianus, the First, 6. FORTUNÆ REDUCI CAESS. N. N.—GENIO POP. ROM.—GENIO POPULI ROMANI.—HERCULI CONSERVATORI.—MARS VICTOR.—MONETA SACRA AUGG. ET CAESS. N. N.	12
0-16-0-Do	1458	Diocletianus, 4, different Types. Maximianus the First, 6. MONETA S. AUGG. ET CAESS. N. N.—PROVIDENTIA DEORUM QUIES AUGG.—SAC. MON. URB. AUGG. ET CAESS. N. N.—SACRA MONET. AUGG. ET CAESS. NOSTR.—SALVIS AUGG. ET CAESS. FEL. KART.—VIRTUS AUGG. ET CAESS. N. N.	10
0-16-0-Henkenion	1459	Diocletianus, 6, different Types. Maximianus, the First, 8, different Types.	14
1-0-0-Young	1460	Diocletianus, 5, different Types. Maximianus, the First, 8, different Types.	13
0-12-0-Y	1461	Diocletianus, 5, different Types. Maximianus the First, 9, different Types.	14

ENGLISH SILVER HALF GROATS.

1-1-0 Miles	1462	Henry VIII. his 34 Year—Snelling, P. III. N. 36, and twelve of his base Money, struck at Bristol, Canterbury, London, and York	13
3-13-6 Durren	1463	Edward VI. struck at Canterbury	1
0-7-0-Do	1464	Edward VI. struck at London	1
4-7-0-Young	1465	Mary's Half Groat, P. 5, N. 1	1
3-0-0-Miles	1466	Philip and Mary's Half Groat, Plate V. N. 4	1
1-2-0 Fitzgeral	1467	Elizabeth, 1 milled. And One, doubtful if milled	2
1-1-0 Miles	1468	Elizabeth, different hammered Half Groats, P. 6, N. 6 & 19.	18
1-1-0-Do	1469	James I. first Coinage, Plate 8, 1. Of his second Coinage, N. 10. Nine	10

- 1470 Charles I. Different Coinages of the Tower Mint. *Snelling*, P. 9, N. 3, 9, & 15. 0-18-0 miles 22
- 1471 Aberistwith, P. 10, N. 25. And Five, with the Book, Crown, and Fleur de Lis 6 1-5-0 Do
- 1472 Briot's Half Groat. *Oxford*. P. 11, N. 2 & 3.—And Two Country Mints 5 1-9-0 Do
- 1473 The Exeter Half Groat, Plate 13, N. 2. 1 1-19-0 Young
- 1474 Commonwealth, 1. Charles II. Of his first and second Coinage, 5. And 7 of his Milled Money, One, dated, 1668. 0-17-0 miles 13
- 1475 James II. 3. William and Mary, 4. William, 3. Ann, 7. George I. 6. George II. 10. And George III. 8. 41 0-14-0 Durran

THREEPENCES.

- 1476 Edward VI. One, struck at London, and Two at York, *Snelling*, Plate 4, N. 17 1-1-0 miles 32-0-0 Young
- 1477 Elizabeth, Milled Threpenes, P. 7, N. 1. 3 1-1-0 Durran
- 1478 Elizabeth, Hammered Threpenes, P. 6, N. 13. 16 1-1-0 miles
- 1479 Charles I. 3, struck at Aberistwith. 1, at Exeter. 4, at Oxford. 1, at York. And 2, Mints unknown 11 2-0-0 Young
- 1480 Charles II. Of his first and second Coinage, 2. Milled, 8. James II. 4. William and Mary, 3. William, 2. Ann, 6. George I. 3. George II. 5. George III. 8. 41 1-1-0 Durran

ENGLISH SILVER GROATS.

- 1481 Edward I. Weight, 80 Grains, *Snelling*, Plate 2, N. 10. 5-12-6 Young 1
- 1482 Edward III. 4, struck at London. And 1, of Richard, struck at London 5 1-1-0 miles 1-1-0 Young
- 1483 Henry IV. V. or VI. 1, struck at Calais. And 6, at London 7 1-1-0 Do
- 1484 Henry's Groats, struck at London. Various Mint and Privy Marks 8 1-1-0 Do 11-12-0 Durran
- 1785 Henry VI. struck at Bristol. See *Snelling*, Page 17 1 1-12-0 Durran
- 1486 Henry VI. struck after his 49th Year. 6, at London. And 1, at York 7 0-19-0 miles
- 1487 Edward IV. Heavy Groats, before his 4th Year, struck at London 2 1-3-0 Durran
- 1488 Edward IV. Heavy Groats, struck at London 2 1-1-0 Do
- 1489 Edward IV. Heavy Groats, struck at London 4 1-5-0 Do
- 1490 Edward IV. 3, struck at Bristol. 1, at Coventry. And 4, at London 5 2-10-0 miles

- 1491 Edward IV. 2, struck at Bristol. 4, at London. 1, at
Norwich. And 1, at York 8
- 1492 Edward IV. 2, struck at Bristol. 4, at London. 1, at
Norwich. And 1, at York 8

AUSTRIA.

- 1493 Charles, Archduke of Austria, Son of Leopold. *Reverse*, Juxta Jovis Solisque Vias, 1700, *Van Loon*,
Tome 4, P. 309. Charles VI. on being made Emperor,
N. 1, P. 189. Another, on the same Occasion.
Date, 1711 3
- 1494 Charles VI. P. 240. 2, Pax Badens, 1714, P. 246.
1, R. Patet Oriens. *by Hamerani*. The Empress Eli-
zabeth. R. Augusta Lucifera 5
- 1495 Charles VI. R. *Exergue*, Leopold Archid. Austr. Princ.
Austriæ, 13th April, 1716. 2, c. c. Mil. Turcar. Fu-
gata. Vallum Castræ. Expug. 1717. 3, Tauruno
Capta, 1717. And 1, *by Rottier*, a Chronogram,
Date, 1717 7
- 1496 Charles VI. and George II. Face to Face. R. Fœdus
Vienneſe init. 1731. Caſtris Hoſt. Captis, 1734.
Primo Ædium Lapide Poſito, 1735 3
- 1497 Francis, Duke of Lorraine, afterwards Francis I. On
his Marriage with Maria Thereſa, Daughter of Charles
VI. Emperor of Germany, in 1736. Medailles trap-
pées ſous le Règne Glorieux de l'Imperatrice. Reine
Marie Thereſa, Vienna, 1782, P. 6. Another, P. 10,
On the Birth of the Archduke Joſeph, in 1741. P. 25,
Another, on the ſame Subject, with the Empreſſes
Head 4
- 1498 The Empreſs Queen, on her Coronation, in 1741, P. 29
30. At Paague, in 1743, N. 1. Another, on the
ſame Subject. Unetio. Regia Prag. 12, May, 1743,
P. 41. 4
- 1499 Mary Thereſa, P. 35. Breſlau, 1742. The Buſts of
the Emperor and Empreſs. *Reverse*, Two Heads of
Archdukes, P. 58. 3
- 1500 The Empreſs Queen, on the Peace with Bavaria, in
1745, P. 59. Et Mente et Armis, P. 64. 2
- 1501 Francis I. on being elected Emperor, 13 September,
1745, P. 65, 70. Upon his Coronation, at Frankfort,
4th October, 1745, P. 75, 80, 81, & 82. 6
- 1502 The Empreſs, on the Pacification of Germany, 1745,
P. 87. The Emperor, in the Diet at Ratiſbon, P. 89.
The Empreſs, on the Peace of Dreſden, P. 93 & 94.
And two more on the ſame Subject 6

- 1503 The Empress, on the Birth of the Dutchess Amelia, 26th February, 1746, P. 99 & 101. On the Birth of the Archduke Leopold, 5th May, 1747, P. 107. One on the Peace of Aix la Chapelle, in 1748 ——— 4
- 1504 Charles V. and the Emperor Francis, Face to Face, P. 152. The Emperor and Empress on the Battle of Colín, in 1757, P. 164. 165, & 166. ——— 4
- 1505 The Emperor and Empress, on the Military Order of St. Theresa, 18th June, 1757, P. 167. On raising the Siege of Prague, P. 169. On raising the Siege of Olmutz, in 1758, P. 172. Upon the Battle of Hoch-Kirch, 14th October, 1758 ——— 4
- 1506 Francis and Mary, upon delivering of Dresden, 4th September, 1759, P. 176. On taking Twelve Thousand Prussians Prisoners, 21st November, 1759, P. 177. On the Victory of Landshut, 1760, P. 179. On the Marriage of the Archduke Joseph, with Elizabeth, Daughter of Philip, Duke of Parma, 6th October, 1760, P. 181. ——— 4
- 1507 Charles, Duke of Lorraine, Brother of Francis I. on being elected Grand Master of the Teutonic Order, in 1761, P. 187. Joseph on being crowned King of the Romans, 3d April, 1764, P. 202, 205, & 207. ——— 4
- 1508 The Princess Josepha, of Bavaria, on her Marriage with the King of the Romans, in 1765, P. 217 & 223. Upon the Imperial Family's Arrival at Inspruck, P. 226. And on the Marriage of the Archduke of Leopold, with Louisa, Infanta of Spain, in 1765, P. 228. ——— 4
- 1509 The Emperor Joseph II. and his Mother, Mary Theresa, on the Recovery of the Archdukes Ferdinand, and Maximilian, and the Archduchess Theresa, from the Small Pox, in 1768, P. 282. On the building of a Lazaretto at Trieste, in 1769, P. 297. Charles of Lorrain and Maximilian, on being made his Coadjutor of the Teutonic Order, P. 315. Joseph II. and his Mother, P. 361. ——— 4
- 1510 The Empress. A Premium Medal, P. 372. One on her Recovery from the Small Pox, in 1767, P. 263. A small Premium Medal of the Academy of Brussels. And 1 on the Marriage of the Archduke Leopold, in 1788. ——— 4
- 1511 The Emperor Joseph II. 1789. Leopold II. Coronation, 1790. Emperor Francis II. Menfe Jul. 1792. Him and the King of Prussia, Frederick William II. Face to Face, 1792. ——— 4
- 1512 Small Medals and Jettons, of the House of Austria 30
- 1513 Ernest, Duc de Croy. Prince of the Empire, 1668. Count Stahrenburg, 1683, 2. Prince Charles of Lorraine, 2 ———
- 1514 Small Medals and Jettons. *Chiefly of Germany.* at per ounce. ———

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS IN SILVER.

1-14-0 Coombe	1515	Balbinus, 3. Pupienus, 3. Gordianus Pius CÆsar, 1.	7
5-7-0-80	1516	Gordianus Africanus Junior, 1. (<i>finely preserved.</i>)	1
22-0-80	1517	Gordianus Pius, 3. Philippus, Senior, 3. Otacilia Se- vera, 2. Philippus Junior, 3. Trajanus Decius, 3. Herennia Etruscilla, 2. Herennius, 2. (<i>all finely preserved.</i>)	18
1-7-0 Hunkin	1518	Gordianus Pius, 6. Philippus Senior, 6. Otacilia Se- vera, 3. Trajanus Decius, 2. Herennius, 2. Hof- tilianus, 1. Trebonianus Gallus, 4. (<i>all well preser- ved.</i>)	24
2-5-0 Young	1519	Gordianus Pius, 3. Philippus Senior, 3. Otacilia Se- vera, 2. Philippus Junior, 3. Trajanus Decius, 3. Herennia Etruscilla, 2. Herennius, 2. (<i>all finely preserved.</i>)	18
1-7-0 Walker	1520	Gordianus Pius, 5. Philippus Senior, 5. Philippus Junior, 1. Trajanus Decius, 2. Herennia Etruscil- la, 1. Hostilianus, 1. Trebonianus Gallus, 2. Vo- lufianus, 3. Aemilianus, 3. Valerianus Senior, 4. Gallienus, 3.	30
1-6-0 Young	1521	Gordianus Pius, 20. Philippus Senior, 17. Trajanus Decius, 1. Trebonianus Gallus, 5. Volufianus, 7.	50
1-2-0 Z. Bernard	1522	Philippus Senior, 3. Hostilianus, 2. Trebonianus Gallus, 2. Volufianus, 2. Aemilianus, 3. Valeri- anus Senior, 3. Gallienus, 4. Salonina, 3. Postu- mus, 3.	25
2-7-0 Young	1523	Volufianus, 3. Aemilianus, 1. Valerianus Senior, 2. Mariniana, 1. Gallienus, 2. Salonina, 2. Valerianus the Third, 2. Postumus, 2. (<i>all finely preserved.</i>)	15
1-1-0 Walker	1524	Aemilianus, 2. Mariniana, 1. Gallienus, 2. Salo- nina, 2. Valerianus the Second, Gallieni Frater, 3. Valerianus the Third, Gallieni Fil. 3. Postumus, 8. Marius, 1. Diocletianus, 1. Maximianus, the First, 1.	24

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS IN GOLD.

3-2-0 Thorne	1525	Domitianus, 1. cos. v. Figura genuflexa vexillum offert. (<i>fine.</i>)	1
6-6-0 Trattle	1526	Domitianus, 1. GERMANICVS COS. XVI. Germania mæsta clypeo patrio insidet, infra hasta fracta. (<i>ex- tremely fine and rare.</i>)	

- 1527 Domitianus, 2. IMP. XXII. COS. XVI. CENS. P. P. P. *1-17-0 Hunkin*
 Minerva stans, d. hastam.—PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS.
 Duæ dextræ junctæ, intermedia aquila legionaria proræ
 navis infixæ. _____ 2
- 1528 Domitianus, 1. IMP. XII. COS. XII. CENS. P. P. P.
 Germania mæsta clypeo patrio infidet, infra hasta frac-
 ta. (*fine and rare.*) _____ 13-15-0 Young
- 1529 Domitianus, 1. IVPPITER CONSERVATOR. Aquila
 fulmini insistent. _____ 11-50 Smith
- 1530 Domitianus, 1. PRINCEPS IVVENTVT. Spei typus. 11-1-0 Thane
- 1531 Domitianus, 1. PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS. Sella cum
 galea imposita. (*rare*) _____ 11-13-0 Hunkin
- 1532 Domitianus, 1. PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS. Vesta se-
 dens, d. palladium, s. hastam. (*very fine.*) 13-14-0 Thane
- 1533 Domitianus, 1. TR. POT. II. COS. VIII. DES. X. P. P.
 Minerva stans, d. hastam. _____ 16-3-0 Hunkin
- 1534 Domitianus, 1. TR. POT. IMP. II. COS. VIII. DES.
 VIII. P. P. Protome Palladis, d. hastam supra hu-
 merum. _____ 11-10-0 Do
- 1535 Domitianus, 1. Domitianus eques, d. subлата, s. scep-
 trum. _____ 12-12-6 Bentham

ENGLISH GOLD COINS.

- 1536 Henry VIII. Sovereign. Mint Mark, a Fleur de Lis. *£2-0-0 Young*
Reverse, a Bolt or Arrow _____ 1
- 1537 Henry VIII. his Angel, Half and Quarter Angel.
 Mint Mark, the Fleur de Lis, 16 & 17. _____ 32-9-0 Do
- 1538 Henry VIII. Angel. *Without the H. and Rose on the*
Reverse, unpublished. _____ 12-15-0 Hunkin
- 1539 Henry VIII. his Angels, 3. And the Angelet 42-6-0 Miles
- 1540 Henry VIII. Angels. Mint Marks, Fleur de Lis, Port-
 cullis crowned.—Angelets. Castle crowned, and
 Portcullis crowned _____ 48-0-0 Young
- 1541 Henry VIII. Called the George Noble, from the Fi-
 gure of St. George on Horseback piercing the Dragon
 with a Spear. *Inscribed, Tali Dicit. Sig. Mes. Fluc-*
tuari Neqi. Reverse, a Ship with a large Rose on its
Maft, H. R. on the Sides, his Titles. Mint Mark, a
Rose. Weighing 71 Grains _____ 1
- 1542 Henry VIII. Crowns, with H. R. H. A. and H. K.
 Half Crowns, H. R. and H. K. Plate 2, N. 11,
 12, and 13. _____ 2-5-0 Miles
- 1543 Henry VIII. Crowns, H. R. R. H. and H. I. Half
 Crowns, with H. R. and H. K. _____ 5
 2-6-0 Do -

3. 4040000 1544 Henry VIII. The Pound Sovereign of his 34th Year, 1544. *Reverse*, the Arms of England and France, supported by a Lyon and a Dragon. Weight, 200 Grains
3. 8. 0000000 1545 Henry VIII. The Sovereign and Half Sovereign of his 36th and 37th Year. P. 2. N. 21 and 22. Weight, 190 and 94 Grains
8. 10-0000000 1546 A very Elegant Mahogany Cabinet, containing 50 Drawers, 2 Feet wide, 13 Inches deep, 2 Feet 7 Inches high

Fourteenth Day's Sale.

POPES MEDALS, COPPER.

1547	Clement XII. Medallions. <i>Venuti</i> , P. 316, N. 18, 19, and 21	3
1548	Clement XII.	19
1549	Benedict XIV.	31
1550	Clement XIII.	17
1551	Clement XIV.	10
1552	Pius VI.	8
1553	Innocent XII. Clement XI. 2. Clement XII. 2, by <i>St. Urbain</i>	5
1554	St. Peter, and the Set of Popes, all by <i>St. Urbain</i>	16
1555	<i>Leaden Seals</i> , called Pope's Bulls. Various Roman Catholick Medals of the Virgin Mary, Saints, &c.	
1556	A Medallion of Alexander VII. His Bust with the Triple Crown. <i>Reverse</i> , A Church; a Fountain before it. <i>Underneath</i> , Nobilius Per Te Situs Fluam Inexhaustus. <i>This singular Medallion is inserted in a double Rim, to be opened, and contains two long Inscriptions.</i>	

COPPER MEDALS BY JOHN AND JAMES ANTHONY DASSIER, OF GENEVA.

1557	Sir John Barnard. Sir Robert Barker. Lord Carteret. John Campbell, Duke of Argyle. Cardinal Fleury. Sir Andrew Fountaine. Lewis Le Fort. Baron Montefquieu	8
1558	Archdeacon Bridgeman. John James Burlamaqui. Count Mazzuchelli. Alexander Pope	4
	R 2	

- 1559 Martin Folkes. Edmund Halley. Scipio Maffio. ———— 4
 John Duke of Montagu
- 1560 Abraham de Moivre. W. Pulteney, Earl of Bath. ————
 Marshall Saxe. Sir Hans Sloane. Charles Spencer,
 Duke of Marlborough. Philip Stanhope, Earl of
 Chesterfield. Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford 8
- 1561 Dr. Samuel Clark. John Guttenburg and John Faust,
 the first Printers. John Locke. Sir Isaac Newton, 2.
 John Fred. Ab. Osterval. John de Saconay. Arch-
 bishop Wake. William Wyndham ———— 9
- 1562 In Commemoration of the Reformation, 1535. Two,
 on Peace being restored in Geneva, 1738. One,
 Honorary ————
- 1563 A Set of the Reformers. John Wicliff. John Hufs.
 Jerome of Prague. Patrick Hamilton. Zuingle.
 John Oecolampad. Berthold Haller. Simon Gri-
 neus. Martin Luther. Paul Fagius. Martin Bucer.
 Thomas Cranmer. Nicholas Ridley. Hugh Latimer.
 Philip Melanchton. John Lasco. Peter Martyr.
 Wolsfgan Musculus. John Calvin. William Farell.
 Peter Viret. John Knox. Henry Bullinger. Theo-
 dore Beza ———— 24

ROMAN MIDDLE BRASS.

- o - 10 - 6 1564 Diocletianus, 2, different Types. Maximianus, the young
 First, 5, different Types. Constantius Chlorus, 5.
 CONSECRATIO.—FELIX ADVENT. AUGG. N. N.
 —FIDES MILITUM.—GENIO POPULI ROMANI.—
 MEMORIA DIVI CONSTANTII. ———— 12
- o - 16 - 6 1565 Diocletianus, 2, different Types. Maximianus, the Do
 First, 4, different Types. Constantius Chlorus, 8,
 different Types. ———— 14
- o - 10 - 6 1566 Diocletianus, 12. GENIO POPULI ROMANI. (With
 various Mint Marks.) Maximianus, the First, 12. m.c.
 GENIO POPULI ROMANI. (With various Mint
 Marks.) ———— 24
- o - 7 - 6 1567 Diocletianus, 12. GENIO POPULI ROMANI. (WITH HANKIN
 VARIOUS MINT MARKS) Maximianus, the First, 9. 21
- o - 12 - 6 1568 Constantius Chlorus, 12. CONSECRATIO.—FELIX
 ADVENT. AUGG. N. N.—FIDES MILITUM.—FIDES
 MILITUM AUGG. ET CAESS. N. N.—FORTUNE
 REDUCI CAESS. N. N.—GENIO AUGG. ET CESA-
 RUM. N. N.—GENIO POPULI ROMANI.—MEMO-
 KIA DIVI CONSTANTII.—MEMORIA FELIX.—
 SACR. MONET. AUGG. ET CAESS. NOSTR.—SA-
 CRA MON. URB. AUGG. ET CAESS. N. N.—SAL-
 VIS AUGG. ET CAESS. AUCTA KART. 12

1569	Constantius Chlorus, 6, different Types. Maximianus, the Second, 8. <i>ÆTERNA MEMORIA.—ÆTERNÆ MEMORIÆ.—ÆTERNÆ MEMORIÆ GAL. MAXIMIANI.—CONCORDIÆ AUGG.—FELIX ADVENT. AUGG. N. N.—FIDES MILITUM.—FORTI FORTUNÆ.—FORTUNÆ REDUCI CAESS. N. N.</i>	14	1-2-0
1570	Constantius Chlorus, 31. GENIO POPULI ROMANI, (with various Mint Marks.)	31	10-6
1571	Constantius Chlorus, 5, different Types. Maximianus, the Second, 13. GENIO AUGUSTI.—GENIO AUGG. ET CAESARUM, N. N.—GENIO CÆSARIS.—GENIO IMPERATORIS.—GENIO POPULI ROMANI.—JOVI CONS. CAES.—MEMORIA FELIX.—M. SACRA AUGG. ET CAESS. N. N.—QUIES AUG.—ROMÆ ÆTER.—SACRA MONET. AUGG. ET CAESS. NOSTR.—SALVIS AUGG. ET CAESS. FEL. KART.—VIRTUS EXERCITUS.	18	1-7-0

146

ENGLISH SILVER COINS.

GROATS.

1572	Edward IV. 2, struck at Bristol. 1 at Norwich. 4 at London. And 1 at York.	8	17-0
1573	Edward IV. 2 struck at Bristol. 4 at London. 1 heavy And 1 at York	7	18-0
1574	Edward IV. struck at Coventry, Norwich, and York	3	2-0
1575	Richard III. Mint Marks, Boars Head and Rose	2	12-6
1576	Richard III. Boars Head on the Obverse, and Rose on the Reverse	1	12-6
1577	Richard III. Rose Mint Mark, struck at York	1	11-6
1578	Henry VII. full faced, P. 2, N. 47, 5. Side faced, P. 3, N. 7, three	8	13-0
1579	Henry VII. full faced, 5, P. 2, N. 47. Side faced, 3, Plate III. N. 7	8	4-0
1580	Henry VII. full faced, 5. Side faced, 3	8	1-0
1581	Henry VIII. side faced, first Coinage, P. 3, N. 12, 3. Second Coinage, N. 24, and 27, 5	8	17-0
1582	Henry VIII. second Coinage, 1, struck at York, by Cardinal Wolsey, P. 3, N. 27	9	1-0
1583	Henry VIII. of his 34, 36, and 37th Years, struck at Bristol, 4. At Canterbury, 2. Posui, &c. 6. Redde, &c. P. 3, N. 45. York, 2. London, 5	20	3-0
1584	Edward VI. 1, struck at London. And 1 with Posui, &c. Plate IV. N. 5, and 8	2	2-0
1585	Mary, 1. Philip and Mary, 1. Elizabeth, 5, hammered and one milled	8	1-0

- 1-5-0 1586 Charles I. Aberistwith, 2. Exeter, 1. Oxford, 9. *Young*
And 2, struck in Country Mints ——— 14
1-6-0 1587 Charles II. 2. Of his First and Second Coinage,
milled, 8. James II. 2. William and Mary, 3.
William, 4. Ann, 7. George I. 3. George II. 7.
George III. 10 ——— *Sum Date* 46

ENGLISH SILVER COINS.

SIXPENCES.

- 1-1-0 *Miles* 1588 Edward VI. 6. with Posui, and one of them with a
Countermark. And 1 struck at York, Plate IV. N. 16 7
1-6-0 *Sum Date* 1589 Philip and Mary, *Snelling*, P. 5, N. 14 — 4
1-17-0 *Miles* 1590 Philip and Mary, 1554, Plate V. N. 16 1
1-8-0 *Sum Date* 1591 Elizabeth's, *hammered*, Sixpences, *different*, P. 6, N. 19 20
-0-0 *Do* 1592 Elizabeth's, *hammered*, Sixpences — 21
-8-0 *Young* 1593 Elizabeth's, *hammered*, Sixpences — 20
-13-0 *Sum Date* 1594 Elizabeth's, *milled*, Sixpences, P. 7, N. 8, 11, and 12 12
-15-0 *Miles* 1595 Elizabeth's, *milled*, Sixpences, P. 7, N. 8, and 9 3
1-8-0 *Do* 1596 Elizabeth's, *milled*, Sixpences, P. 7, N. 14, and 15, and
one with the Mollet Mint Mark — 3
2-3-0 *Do* 1597 Elizabeth, 1574, P. 7, N. 16. — 1
2-8-0 *Do* 1598 Elizabeth, like N. 16, of P. 7, date 1575 1
1-5-0 *Sum Date* 1599 James I. Sixpences of his First and Second Coinage,
P. 8, N. 4, and 11 — 3
0-19-0 *Miles* 1600 James I. of his Second Coinage — 13
0-15-0 *Do* 1601 Charles I. of his First and Second Coinage, P. 9, N. 4,
and 10, from 1625 to 1630, *inclusive* — 9
0-15-0 *Do* 1602 Charles I. Heads, like his Second Coinage. One with
the Square Shield without a Cross. One, *Reverse*, the
Oval Shield, *Inscribed*, Cultores Sui Deus Protegit.
Not published by Snelling — 2

SILVER MEDALS OF HOLLAND AND THE LOW
COUNTRIES.

- 1603 The Head of Philip II. King of Spain. *Reverse*, Two
Men discoursing. *Inscribed*, Jusques a Porter la
Beface, *Van Loon*, Tome 1, P. 84. Another, about
the King's Head, *same Inscription*, Entout Fidelles au
Roy, N. 2, 3, &c. *one of them has a Pearl* —
1604 Philip de Montmorency, Count Horn, his Bust. *Reverse*,
A Tree. Inter Procellas Salus Patriæ, 1565. *For a
long Account of this Great Man, see Van Loon*, P. 75,
Tome 1. Philip de Croy, Duc d'Arfehote. Prince de
Chimay, P. 91, N. 1 — 2

- 1605 Anthony de Strael, P. 95. John Frankaert, Et 45.
R. An Anvil, Hammers beating upon it. J'endure
pour Durer.—Viglius, N. 2, P. 54. — 3
- 1606 Stephen de Wit, Page 96.—Nicolas Perrenot, 1574.
Reverse, a Ship between two Rocks. Ni cá ni la.—
Ortelius, the Geographer, P. 502.—Philip William,
Prince of Nassau, 462. —
- 1607 Ferdinand de Toledo, Duke d'Alva, P. 119, 2, N. 1,
P. 124. Another, Deo et Regi, Charles de Croy,
P. 540. Ann de Croy, Tome 2, P. 115. —
- 1608 Cardinal Granville, Tome 1, N. 2, Page 138. Moril-
lon 1. and other small medals. — 7
- 1609 William I. Prince of Orange, P. 203. On his Death
in 1584. P. 339, 2. Charlotte de Bourbon, &c. — 4
- 1610 William, Earl of Holland, giving Arms to the City of
Amsterdam, in 1342. *Reverse*, the Emperor, Maxi-
milian, crowning of the Arms, 1488. P. 250. Re-
stored. — 1
- 1611 Peter Vanderwerf, P. 188. Silver Crescents, worn by
Seamen at the Siege of Leyden, 3, P. 190. Upon
raising the Siege, N. 1. P. 193. Francis Duke
d'Alencon, P. 317, N. 1. — 6
- 1612 Gertrudenberg. Upon taking of it from the Spaniards
in 1593, N. 1. P. 430. Of Groningen in 94, P. 440,
N. 2. On the Alliance between England, France,
and Holland, in 1596, N. 2, P. 471. — 3
- 1613 Upon taking several Towns by Prince Maurice, N. 1,
P. 482. P. 484, N. 2. P. 485, N. 11. — 3
- 1614 Upon Prince Maurice's Victory over the Archduke in
1600, N. 1 and 2, P. 535, 2. Upon taking of Grave,
1602, P. 555, 2. — 4
- 1615 Prince Maurice. Gold-Enamelled, with a Chain, and
decorated with Four Rubies, N. 1. P. 533. — 1
- 1616 Prince Maurice, 1602, *Van Loon*, N. 3, P. 553. A
Medallion. His Head, without any *Reverse*, N. 1.
Tome 2, P. 149. And 1 with the *Reverse* — 3
- 1617 Upon the memorable Siege of Ostend, taken from the
Dutch by the Spaniards in 1604, P. 15, N. 1, 2, & 3. — 3
- 1618 Upon the Triple Alliance between England, France,
and Holland, in 1609, N. 1 & 4, P. 50, Tome 2. — 2
- 1619 Upon the Synod of Dort, in 1618, Tome 2, P. 105.
Another, on the same Subject, to the Honour of Prince
Maurice, P. 112. — 2
- 1620 On defeating Admiral Bossu, Tome 1, P. 168, probably
Restored, this Medal being dated 1620. Hugh Gra-
tius, 12, P. 134. Hasselt, 1622. Haerlam, 1623,
N. 1, P. 146. — 3
- 1621 Prince Maurice, N. 3, P. 149. Another, P. 155. — 2
- 1622 Peter Hein, Admiral, for taking the Spanish Galleons,
in 1623, P. 171, N. 1 and 3. — 2

1622* Frederick Henry, Prince of Nassau, P. 181, N. 1.
P. 190 and P. 208.

3

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS IN SILVER.

3. 13. 6 Coombe	1623	Carausius, 1. PRINCIPI IVVENT.	1
4. 0. 0 Thane	1624	Carausius, 1. VBERTA AVG.	1
1. 2. 0 Hinkham	1625	Æmilianus, 1. Valerianus, Sen. 6. Gallienus, 10. Valerianus, Gallieni Frater, 6. Valerianus, Gallieni Filius, 7. Postumus, 12.	42
1. 2. 0 Coombe	1626	Mariniana, 1. Macrianus, 1. Quietus, 1. (<i>all very finely preserved</i>)	3
3. 3. 0 Dorking	1627	Twenty-two restored Coins, supposed to have been struck by Gallienus. Augustus, 2. Vespasianus, 2. Titus 2. Nerva, 1. Trajanus, 3. Hadrianus, 2. Antoninus Pius, 2. M. Aurelius, 2. Commodus, 2. Severus, 1. Alexander, 3.	22
1. 2. 0 Bird	1628	Gallienus, 15. Salonina, 3. Valerianus, Gallieni Fil. 1. Postumus, 11. Diocletianus, 1. Maximianus, the First, 1.	32
1. 1. 0 Miles	1629	Macrianus, 1. Quietus, 1. Diocletianus, 1. (<i>all well preserved</i>)	3
1. 3. 0 Do	1630	Mariniana, 1. Quietus, 1. Diocletianus, 1. Maxi- mianus, the First, 1.	4
2. 4. 0 Coombe	1631	Marius, 1. Magnia Urbica, 1. Diocletianus, 1. Maxi- mianus, the First, 1. (<i>All finely preserved: the two first are only washed with silver.</i>)	4
2. 5. 0 Thane	1632	Quietus, 1. Maximianus, the First, 1. Constantius Chlorus, 1. Licinius, sen. 1. Constantinus, the First, 1. Constantius, the Second, 2. (<i>all well pro- served</i>)	7

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS, IN GOLD.

2. 5. 0 Thane	1633	Domitia, 1. CONCORDIA AVGVST. Pavo. (<i>fine and very rare</i>)	1
1. 5. 0 Miles	1634	Nerva, 1. CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM. Duæ dextræ junctæ, intermedia aquila legionaria proræ navis infixa.	1
2. 7. 0 Do	1635	Nerva, 1. CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM. Duæ dex- træ junctæ. (<i>fine.</i>)	1
3. 17. 0 Thane	1636	Nerva, 1. Somewhat different from the former.	1
3. 3. 0 Dorking	1637	Nerva, 1. COS. III. PATER PATRIÆ. Capeduncula, aspergillum, urceus, lituus. (<i>rare</i>)	1
4. 0. 0 Miles	1638	Nerva, 1. FORTVNA AVGVST. Fortunæ typus. (<i>fine</i>)	1
3. 15. 0 Thane	1639	Nerva, 1. IUSTITIA AVGVST. Mulier fedens, d. hastam, s. ramum.	1

- 20.3.8 *Surrey* 1654 Edward VI. Half Sovereigns crowned. Mint Marks, the Bolt, Cinqufoil, and Rose, should weigh 84 grains each 3
- 25.0 *Dumdale* 1655 Edward VI. The Sovereign of his Third Year, 169 Grains. Mint Mark, the Letter Y, Plate 3, N. 10. 1
- 212.6 *Burkham* 1656 Edward VI. The Sovereign of his Third Year, the King sitting in a Chair of State. *Reverse*, the Royal Arms crowned, supported by a Lion and a Dragon, weight 169 Grains 1
- 15.0.0 *Young* 1657 Edward VI. The Double Sovereign of his Fourth Year, not mentioned by *Snelling*, the King in a Chair of State. Mint Mark, the Dragons Head. *Reverse*, the Arms of England and France. *Inscribed*, Jhesu Autem Transiens per Medium Illorum Ibat, weighing 476 Grains 1
- 5.7.6 *Miles* 1658 Edward VI. The Sovereign of his Fourth Year. Mint Mark, the Dragon's Head, weighing 236 Grains, P. 3, N. 16. 1
- 3.14.0 *Do* 1659 Edward VI. Angel. Dragon's Head, Mint Mark. Weight 76 Grains, P. 3, N. 14. 1
- 3.16.0 *Stephenson* 1660 Edward VI. The Sovereign, Half, Quarter, and Eighth, the King half bodied in Armour looking to the Left, with a Sword in his Right Hand, and Globe in his Left. *Reverse*, the Royal Arms crowned, and supported by a Lion and Dragon, weight 176 Grains, N. 17, 18, 19, and 20. Mint Marks, the Y. on the Half, and Ton on the others 4
- 2.3.0 *Dumdale* 1661 Edward VI. The Sovereign, and Half. Mint Marks, Y. and Ton, N. 19, and 20. 2
- 3.18.0 *Stephenson* 1662 Mary. The fine Sovereign, or Double Ryal, the Queen Sitting in a Chair of State. *Reverse*, *inscribed*, A Dno. Factum Est Istud. &, Est Mira in Ocul. Nris. Psal. 118, V. 23, Weight 240 Grains, Plate 4, N. 4. 1
- 1663 Mary. Her Ryal. The Queen in a Ship, and a Sword in her Right Hand, and a Shield, with the Royal Arms in her Left, Date 1553. *Reverse*, the Radiated Rose in the Centre, surrounded with Lions and Crowns, as in the Ryal of Edward IV. *Inscribed*, A Dno. Factum Est Istud. &, Est Mira in Ocul. Nris, Plate 4, N. 3, Weight, 120 Grains. 1
- 1664 Mary. Angel, N. 2. 1
- 1665 Mary. Half Angel or Angelet, N. 1. Weight 40 Grains 1
- 1666 An elegant Rose-wood Cabinet, containing 20 Boards, lined with Green Velvet, with 2 Drawers at Bottom. 15 Inches Wide, 11 Inches and an half Deep, 15 Inches High.

Fifteenth Day's Sale.

MEDALS IN COPPER AND PEWTER, BY JOHN CHARLES HEDLINGER.

- | | | |
|---|--|----|
| 1667 | Hedlinger, by <i>Himself</i> , Plate 1, N. 4 and 5. Charles Birch, P. 17, N. 3. Catharine Krell, P. 18, N. 3. Joseph Roettiers, P. 39, N. 2. | 5. |
| 1668 | The Emperor, Charles VI. P. 7, N. 1. Ulrica, Queen of Sweden, P. 13, N. 2. Frederick and Ulrica, King and Queen of Sweden, P. 20, N. 3, 5. | 4 |
| 1669 | Ann, Empress of Russia, P. 30, N. 1. Frederick, King of Prussia, P. 32, N. 1. | 2 |
| 1670 | The Republick of Berne, P. 31, N. 2. George II. P. 33, N. 2. Benedict XIII. P. 34, N. 2. | 3 |
| 1671 | Count Tessin, P. 8, N. 2. Nicolas Keder, P. 16, N. 1. Karlestein, P. 18, N. 2. H. W. Rumpf, P. 29, N. 4. Count Horn, N. 5. | 5 |
| Jettons of the Kings and Queens of Sweden | | — |

COPPER MEDALS BY FERDINAND DE ST. URBAIN.

- | | | |
|------|--|----|
| 1672 | A Series of the Dukes and Dutcheffes of Lorrain. <i>For an Account of this Artist's Works, see a Publication on this Subject by Mory D'Etvange</i> | 40 |
| 1673 | Charles V. Duke of Lorrain. Leopold I. 4. Elizabeth Caroline, Dutcheff of Orleans, and Regent of Lorrain | 7 |
| 1674 | Lewis XV. <i>Reverse</i> , Philip, Duke of Orleans, Regent of France, Philip, D. of Orleans, 5. Philip V. of Spain. John. William, Count Palatine of the Rhine | 9 |

- 1675 L'Abbé Bignon. D. Friend. M. Malphigius. Count
Marfigly. Livius. Odeschalci, 2. St. Sbaralba, 2.
Baglevius ————— 10

ENGLISH COPPER MEDALS.

- 1676 Henry VIII. 4. Edward VI. Mary, 2. Philip and
Mary. Jettons, struck in the Low Countries, 4.
Queen Elizabeth, 2, one of them an Old Cast, with a
Tree on an Island ————— 13
- 1677 Sir Richard Shelley, Medallick History, Plate 10,
Arms, N. 7. Lord Leicefter, P. 8, N. 1. Bacon,
Lord Verulam, P. 13, N. 10. The Head of Thomas
Weston, Earl of Portland, P. 19, N. 2, by *Warin*.
The Bust of William Ducie, P. 21, N. 2. Sir Ed-
mundsbury Godfrey, P. 35, N. 1. John Gidley.
Cardinal Howard, P. 36, N. 4. The Bust of Thomas
Cary, æt. 35, P. 19, N. 1. ————— 9
- 1673 James I. Charles I. 2. Oliver, 4. Inigo Jones, 2.
Mrs. Cleypole, 2. Lilborne, 2. Charles II. James II.
and Queen. R. The Pretender. Mary II. ————— 10
- 1679 William and Mary, 2. Queen Ann. *Reverse*, the Pre-
tender, *inscribed*, Cujus est. His Bust, *inscribed*, Ja-
cobus III. D. G. M. B. F. et H. Rex. *Reverse*, the
Head of his Sister, *inscribed*, Princeps. Lud. Ser.
M. B. Regis. Soror. The Pretender and Son, 2. ————— 9
- 1680 Queen Ann's Medals, by *John Croker*, Engraver to the
Mint ————— 30
- 1681 George I. On his Arrival in England, 18 Sept. 1718, &c.
- 1682 George II. Named the Family Medal. His Bust and
Q. Caroline's, Face to Face. *Reverse*, Frederic,
Prince of Wales, and the Heads of Five of his Bro-
thers and Sisters. Felicitas Imperii. —————
- 1683 Illustrious Men, by *John Daffier*, of Geneva.—
Bacon. Clarke. Lock. John, Duke of Marl-
borough. Milton. Newton, 2. Shakspeare. John
Selden. Archbishop Wake. Windham. Wolf.
Small size. ————— 12
- 1684 Illustrious Men, by *James Antony Daffier*, Son of *John
Daffier*.—Dukes of Argyle, Marlborough, and Mon-
tague. Earls of Chesterfield and Orford, *large size* ————— 5
- 1685 Sir Robert Barker. Sir John Barnard. Lord Carteret.
Edmund Halley. Martin Folkes. Sir Andrew Foun-
taine, and Alexander Pope, *large size*. Archdeacon
Bridoake. Sir H. Sloane. A. de Moivre ————— 10

ROMAN MIDDLE BRASS.

- 1686 Constantius Chlorus, 4. different Types.—Maximianus the Second, 13, different Types. 17
- 1687 Constantius Chlorus, 6. Maximianus the Second, 10. different Types. 16
- 1688 Maximianus the Second, 29. GENIO POPULI ROMANI, with various Mint Marks. 29
- 1689 Maximianus the Second, 10. Galeria Valeria, 4. VENERI VICTRICI. 14
- 1690 Galeria Valeria, 2. VENERI VICTRICI. Severus, 8. FIDES MILITUM.—FIDES MILITUM AUGG. ET CAESS. NN.—GENIO AUGG. ET CAESARUM NN.—GENIO POPULI ROMANI.—SAC. MON. URB. AUGG. ET CAESS. NN.—SALVIS AUGG. ET CAESS. FEL. KART.—VIRTUS AUGG. ET CAESS. NN. (*two Varieties.*) 10
- 1691 Galeria Valeria, 2. Severus, 5. different Types. Maximinus, 7. GENIO AUGUSTI.—GENIO AUGG. ET CAESARUM NN.—GENIO CAESARIS.—GENIO EXERCITUS.—GENIO IMPERATORIS.—GENIO POP. ROM.—GENIO POPULI ROMANI. 14
- 1692 Galeria Valeria, 2. Severus, 3. different Types. Maximinus, 9. JOVI CONSERVATORI AUG.—JOVI CONSERVATORI AUGG. NN.—MARTI PATRI PROPUGNATORI.—SAC. MON. URB. AUGG. ET CAESS. NN.—SALVIS AUGG. ET CAESS. FEL. KART.—SOLE INVICTO.—VIRTUS AUGG. ET CAESS. NN. (*two Varieties.*) VIRTUTI EXERCITUS. 14
- 1693 Galeria Valeria, 3. Severus, 3. Maximinus, 7. Different Types. 13

127

ENGLISH SILVER COINS.

SIXPENCES.

- 1694 Charles I. *Snelling*, Plate 9, N. 10, with and without Feathers over the Arms. 2 of his third Coinage, Harp Mint Mark. *One of them thicker than usual* 0.15.0 *in. li*
5 0.10.6 *do*
- 1695 Charles I. of the Tower Mint, last Coinage, P. 9, N. 16. 13 1.6.0 *Young*
- 1696 Charles I. Aberistwith, 3. Exeter, 2. Oxford, 8. 13 1.13.0 *do*
- 1697 Charles I. *by Briot*, P. 10, N. 3 & 7, fix. 2 struck at York, P. 10. N. 11 & 12. And 2 of Country Mints. 10 1.1.0 *in. li*
- 1698 Sixpences of the Commonwealth, different Dates, Sun, Mint Mark 6 0.17.0 *do*

1-3-0 Young	1699	Sixpences of the Commonwealth, 1657. Sun, Mint Mark. 1658, 1659, & 1660, Anchor, Mint Mark, P. 16, N. 4.	4
1-13-0 Durrant	1700	Charles II. 3 of first and second Coinage, P. 16, N. 14, 18, & 25. And 10 Milled	13
1-1-0 Do	1701	James II. 2. William and Mary, 2. William, 17.	22
1-1-0 Do	1702	Ann, 13. George I. 4.	17
	1703	George II. 16. His present Majesty, 1	17

ENGLISH SILVER COINS.

SHILLINGS.

Durrant 22 1/2	1704	A fine Shilling of Henry VII. with Septim. <i>Snelling</i> , Plate 3. N. 8. Formerly Lord Oxford's, and bought by Mr. Hodfoll, at Martin Folkes's Sale	1
4-3-0 Do	1705	Henry VII. with the Numerals	1
4-12-0 Young	1706	Henry VII. without Septim or Numerals	1
3-7-0 Durrant	1707	Henry VIII. <i>fine Silver</i> , P. 3, N. 38. And 1 of his last Coinage, struck at Bristol.	2
1-1-0 Miles	1708	Henry VIII. Posui, &c. 1. London, 1, P. 3. N. 46.	2
2-15-8 Marmott	1709	Henry VIII. Posui, &c. <i>fine but dubious</i> . 1 London.	2
2-5-0 Thone	1710	Henry VIII. Posui, &c. <i>Two different Mint Marks</i> .	2
2-5-0 Do	1711	Henry VIII. Posui, &c. 2. London, 1.	3
2-10-0 Young	1712	Henry VIII. Posui, &c. 3.	3
0-11-6 Do	1713	Edward VI. countermarked with the Portcullis, <i>Snelling</i> , P. 4, N. 12.	1
1-1-0 Miles	1714	Edward VI. countermarked with the Portcullis, Bolt, or Arrow, and several Mint Marks	2
0-15-0 Do	1715	Edward VI. Fleur de Lis and Rose, Mint Marks, 1551	2
0-17-0 Durrant	1716	Edward VI. P. 4, N. 9, and various Mint Marks	6
1-5-0 Miles	1717	Edward VI. P. 4, N. 9. And 5 different	6
1-3-0 Young	1718	Edward VI. <i>Snelling</i> , Plate 4, N. 10, 2. 1 with Imicos, &c. on the Reverse. And 2, dated 1549	5
4-4-0 Miles	1719	Edward VI. Mint Marks, Bolt, Key, and Swan	3
3-15-8 Young	1720	Edward VI. 1549, Mint Mark uncertain, if not a Key	1
1-10-0 Thone	1721	Edward VI. 4 base, and 2 of fine silver. Ton and Y. Mint Marks, P. 4, N. 15.	6
1-1-0 Do	1722	Phillip and Mary, date, 1554, with Prs. His. And 1 with Rex & Regina Angl. And 1 without the date.	3
4-4-0 Durrant	1723	Philip and Mary, P. 5, N. 9, 11, & 12.	3

DUTCH SILVER MEDALS.

1724	John Oldenbarneveldt, his Head. Reverse, Inscriptions in Dutch, Tome 2, Page 109, N. 2 & 3.	2
------	---	---

- 1725 Upon the signal Victories gained over the Spaniards, in 1637, P. 194, N. 4 & 5. And 1639, P. 245. In 1637, N. 2, Page 232. 5
- 1726 Upon the Marriage of William, Prince of Orange, with Mary, Daughter of Charles I. N. 1, P. 251, and P. 257, 12th May, 1641. 2
- 1727 Upon taking of Saft. in 1645, P. 270. Of Hulft, by Prince Frederick Henry, P. 278. And 1, of Prince Frederick Henry, himself, P. 288. 3
- 1728 Upon the Peace of Munster, in 1648, N. 2, P. 301, N. 1, P. 304, and N. 7, P. 305. 2
- 1729 William II. *Reverse*, his Princess Mary of England, P. 340. Another, *Reverse*, William III. The Princess Mary. *Reverse*, her Son, afterwards William III. of England. Of William, his Head, P. 376. 4
- 1730 William II. Prince of Orange, upon the Jubilee, in 1650. Another, his Attempt upon Amsterdam, P. 341. 2
- 1731 Struck by the States of Zeland, 26th August, 1651, upon breaking up the General Assembly, Tome 2, P. 351. Upon the Peace with England, in 1654, N. 4, P. 371. 2
- 1732 William I. Prince of Orange. *Reverse*, four Admirals, Martin Tromp, Peter Heyn, James Heemkerk, and John Van Galen, P. 360. 3
- 1733 Admiral Martin Tromp, on his Death, P. 364, N. 1, 2, & 3 3
- 1734 Brederode, on his Death, in 1656, P. 389. Henry Ruse. R. Instruments, &c. 1660 2
- 1735 Upon making a Canal from Harlem to Leyden, finished 1657, P. 407. William III. N. 2. P. 409. Another, the Naval Victory over Sweeden, in 1658, N. 1, P. 430. 3
- 1736 Upon taking Possession of the Town House, in 1655, Tome 2, P. 387, N. 1 & 2. 2
- 1737 Upon inventing a Machine, and fishing up Treasure, Cannon, &c. in 1660, P. 459 1
- 1738 On a Sea Fight with the English, in 1654, P. 371, N. 3. Another, in 1665, P. 509. 2
- 1739 Admiral de Ruiter, N. 2, Page 527. And N. 2, P. 529. 2
- 1740 De Ruiter. *Reverse*, a Sea Fight, 2. Another, N. 2, P. 538. 3
- 1741 Struck on the Peace of Breda, in 1667, Page 538, N. 3 & 4. Another, Tome 3, Page 23. And 1, Bufts of Six Princes of Orange. *Reverse*, as N. 3, P. 47. 4
- 1742 On the Death of John & Cornelius de Witt, in 1672, P. 81, N. 1, 3, & 4. P. 84, N. 2. 4
- 1743 Charles Rabenhaupt, for an Account of him, see P. 105. 1 to the Memory and Honor of Jacob Van Gelder, killed in 1673, P. 115, N. 2. 3

- 1744 William, Prince of Orange, N. 1, P. 47. N. 3, P. 118, and P. 131. ——— 3
- 1745 William, Prince of Orange. *Reverse*, the Princess Mary, Daughter of James, Duke of York, afterwards James II. on their Marriage, in 1677, Page 222, N. 1. On their Declaration to protect the Protestant Religion and Laws of England, P. 349. ——— 2
- 1746 John Ferdinand Van Beugem, Bishop of Antwerp, P. 325, struck by the French Protestants, at Utrecht, in 1688, P. 332. Nicholas Witsen, N. 1, P. 438. And Duke Schomburg, Tome 4, P. 9. ——— 4
- 1747 William, Prince of Orange, P. 168. On his Expedition to England, in 1668, N. 3, P. 353, without the Crown. William and Mary N. 7, P. 379. ——— 3
- 1748 Upon the Revocation of the Edict of Nantz, in 1685, P. 312, N. 1 & 3. Professor Jurieu, 329 ——— 3

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS, IN SILVER.

- 1749 Maximianus the First, 3. Constantinus Magnus, 2. Constantius, the Second, 3. Constans, 2. Julianus, 2. Jovianus, 1. Valentinianus, Senior, 3. Valens, 3. Gratianus, 1. ——— 20
- 1750 Licinius, Senior, 1. Constans, 1. Constantius the Second, 1. (*Medallions, and well preserved.*) ——— 3
- 1751 Constans, 1. Valentinianus, Senior, 2. Valens, 1. Gratianus, 1. (*Medallions.*) ——— 5
- 1752 Constans, 1. Constantius, the Second, 1. Julianus, 4. Valentinianus, Senior, 4. Valens, 4. Gratianus, 2. (*all well preserved.*) ——— 16
- 1753 Constantius, the Second, 1. Julianus, 4. Jovianus, 1. Valentinianus, 4. Valens, 3. Gratianus, 3. Valentinianus, Junior, 3. Theodosius, 1. ——— 20
- 1754 Julianus, 8. Valentinianus, Senior, 5. Valens, 3. Gratianus, 2. Valentinianus, Junior, 2. Theodosius, 5. Eugenius, 1. Arcadius, 2. ——— 28
- 1755 Procopius, 1. Magnus Maximus, 1. Victor, 1. Eugenius, 1. (*well preserved.*) ——— 4
- 1756 Theodosius, 1. (*A Medallion, very finely preserved.*) ——— 1
- 1757 Theodosius, 3. Eugenius, 1. Victor, 2. Arcadius, 1. Anastasius, 1. Justinianus, 2. Theodohatus, 1. ——— 11
- 1758 Victor, 2. Eugenius, 1. Arcadius, 2. Honorius, 2. Athalaricus, 1. Anastasius, 1. Justinus, 1. Justinianus, 3. ——— 13
- 1759 Priscus Attalus, 1. ——— 1
- 1760 Johannes, 1. ——— 1
- 1761 Johannes, 1. Ateula, 3. ——— 4

1762 Libius Severus, 1. Anastasius, 1. Justinus, 2. Justinianus, 6. Athalaricus, 1. Theodahathus, 1. Wittiges, 1. Baduela, 1. Focas, 1. Heraclius, 1. 16

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS, IN GOLD.

- 1763 Trajanus, 1. COS. V. P. P. S. P. Q. R. OPTIMO PRINC. Figura paludata gradiens, d. sub lata, s. hastam. (rare and very fine.) — ~~55~~ —
 1764 Trajanus, 1. Eadem inscriptio. — Libertatis typus. (rare.) — ~~56~~ —
 1765 Trajanus, 1. Eadem inscriptio. — Figura togata stans, d. ramum, s. scipionem, ad pedes camelus.
 1766 Trajanus, 1. Eadem inscriptio. — Templum octo columnarum, in quo idolum stans.
 1767 Trajanus, 1. COS. VI. P. P. S. P. Q. R. Jupiter stans, s. hastam, dextram fulmine armatam extendit supra Imperatorem togatum adstantem. (fine.) —
 1768 Trajanus, 1. FORT. RED. COS. VI. P. P. S. P. Q. R. Mulier sedens, d. gubernaculum, s. cornucopiæ. (extremely fine.) — — —
 1769 Trajanus, 1. FORT. RED. P. M. TR. P. COS. VI. P. P. S. P. Q. R. Typus idem. — — —
 1770 Trajanus, 1. (somewhat different from the former.)
 1771 Trajanus, 1. FORVM TRAIAN. Aedificium statuis et tropæis ornatum. (very rare.) — — —
 1772 Trajanus, 1. P. M. TR. P. COS. II. P. P. Figura scutis infidens, d. ramum protendit.

2. 5. 0. Thane
 1. 1. 6. 0. Dunsdale
 1. 1. 1. 0. Dunsdale
 1. 1. 9. 0. Do
 1. 1. 18. 0. Dunsdale
 1. 5. 7. 6. Thane
 1. 1. 11. 6. Dunsdale
 1. 1. 4. 0. Thane
 1. 1. 18. 0. Young
 1. 1. 10. 0. Dunsdale
 1. 1. 10. 0. Dunsdale

23. 9 £ 1 £ 29/3 on with
 ENGLISH GOLD COINS.

- 1773 Mary's Angel. And Philip and Mary's Angel, N. 6.
 1774 Philip and Mary's Angelet, N. 5. weight, 40 Grains
 1775 Elizabeth, the fine Sovereign or Double Noble, the Queen, as usual, on her Throne, N. 11. Mint Mark, A:
 1776 Elizabeth, fine Sovereign. Mint Mark, the Escallop Shell. Weight, 236 Grains, N. 11.
 1777 Elizabeth, her Ryal, Mint Mark, the Escallop Shell, N. 10.
 1778 Elizabeth's Ryal, Mint Mark, the Crescent. Weight, 120 Grains
 1779 Elizabeth's Angel, Half, and Quarter, 7, 8, & 9. Mint Mark, the Crescent
 1780 Elizabeth's Angel. The Half. And the Quarter Angel, N. 7, 8, & 9. Mint Mark, the Cinquoil

2. 2. 12. 6. Suspension
 1. 9. 7. 0. Young
 1. 3. 10. 0. Hamilton
 1. 3. 15. 0. Do
 1. 2. 12. 6. Young
 1. 3. 6. 0. Young
 3. 1. 10. 0. Dunsdale
 3. 1. 9. 0. Dunsdale

- 1-5-0 *Durand* 1781 Elizabeth's Angel. And Half Angel. And Quarter
 Angel. Mint Mark, a Sword — 3
 1-11-6 *Young* 1782 Elizabeth's Angel and Angelet, Mint Mark, A. The
 Quarter Angel, Mint Mark, the Wool-pack 3
 1-9-0 *Durand* 1783 Elizabeth's Angel, Mint Mark, the Cross Croflet. The
 Angel and Angelet, Mint Mark, the Ermin Spot 3
 1-12-0 *Lawrence* 1784 Elizabeth's Angels and Quarter Angels, Mint Mark,
 the Cross Bell — — — 4
 2-2-0 *Durand* 1785 Elizabeth's Angels, Mint Marks, the Hand, the Key,
 and the Anchor — — — 3
 1-9-0 *Do* 1786 Elizabeth's Pound Sovereign, the Queen's Bust, crowed
 to the Right. *Reverse*, the Royal Arms, Crowned be-
 tween E. R. *Inscribed*, Scutum Fidei Protegit Eam.
 Ton, Mint Mark, Plate 4, N. 16.—174 Grains 1
 2-2-0 *Young* 1787 Elizabeth's Pound Sovereign, Mint Marks, the Lyon
 and Ton — — — 1
 2-7-0 *Hepburn* 1788 Elizabeth's Pound Sovereign, Mint Mark, the Wool-
 pack — — — 1
 1-8-0 *Dunlop* 1789 Elizabeth's Pound Sovereign, Mint Mark, the Key 1
 2-2-0 *Do* 1790 Elizabeth's (*hammered*) Half, Quarter and Eighth of
 the Pound Sovereign, Mint Mark, the Cross Croflet,
 Plate 4, N. 12, 13, & 14. — — — 3
 1-14-0
Pharmaceutical 1791 A very elegant inlaid Satin-Wood Cabinet, on a Stand,
 containing 54 Drawers, 1 Foot by 8 Inches and a half
 in the Clear. 1 Foot 11 Inches and a half wide,
 1 Foot 10 Inches and a half deep, 2 Feet 11 Inches
 high — — —

Sixteenth Day's Sale.

ENGLISH COPPER, MEDALS.

- 1792 Henry Newton. John Ray. Daniel Wray. Archbishop Tillotson. *Reverse*, General Oglethorpe, and Sir Andrew Fountain. Sir Richard Moleworth 6
- 1793 Conduit. Friend. Folkes. Sacheverel. *Reverse*, Pope Innocent XI. *Spelling*, 3: Lord How — 3
- 1794 Lord Anson. Duke of Athol. Lord Camden, 2. Lord Bathurst. Lord Chatham, 2. Lord Chesterfield. Marquis of Granby. Lord Orford. Lord North. Lord Mansfield. Mr. Pitt. Archbishop of Armagh. Marquis Cornwallis. Lord Effingham. Lord St. Vincent — 16
- 1795 Sir William Brown. Dr. Franklin, 3. David Garrick. John Harrison. David Hume. Dr. Mead. Sir Joshua Reynolds. The Head of John Smart, the Miniature Painter. Anthony Morris Storer. General Wolf — 15
- 1796 The Royal Society Medal. Captain Wilson's. The Glamorgan Premium Medal, &c. — 10
- 1797 Frederic, Prince of Wales, 2. His present Majesty, 7 9
- 1798 A Series of the Kings of England, from William I. called the Conqueror, to George the Second, among which are 2 of Edward VI. 2 of Mary I. and 1 of George II. *Reverse*, Queen Caroline, by John Daffier of Geneva. *Published with an Explanation by John Pye of Birmingham* — 37
- 1799 A Series of the Kings of England, in a *Shagreen Case*, by Daffier, *damasked* — 34
- 1800 Miscellaneous Medals, among which are a great Number struck on Admiral Vernon's taking of Porto Bello in 1739 —

1801	English and Foreign Pewter Medals	—	
1802	Play House and Private Tickets. Weights of English and Foreign Coins	—	
1803	Premium Medals. <i>Chiefly by the Society of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce</i>	—	26
1804	Lord Charlemont. Dean Collet. Church and King Club, Manchester. Captain Cook. Dr. Fordyce and John Hunter. Dr. Fothergill. Lord George Gordon. Orator Henley. Bishop Hoadley. Captains Moricock and Talbot. Dr. Priestley, 2. Baron Rokeby. William of Wyckham	—	14
1805	Medallions, Cast; of Francis Hutcheson. Dr. William Hunter. Sir William Hamilton	—	3
1806	Marquis of Granby. John Gunning. Dr. Stukely. Sir Christopher Wren	—	
1807	Premium and Honorary Medals. <i>Principally done by Milton for the Duke of Athol, &c</i>	—	10
1808	Premium and Honorary Medals, with the Bust of his present Majesty	—	6

ROMAN MIDDLE BRASS.

1809	Galeria Valeria, 2. Maximinus, 15. Maxentius, 5. (<i>different Types.</i>)	—	22
1810	Maxentius, 12. ADLOCUTIO AUG.—ÆTERNITAS AUG. N.—CONSERV. URB. SUE. (<i>Two varieties.</i>) —CONSERVATOR AFRICÆ SUE.—CONSERVATORES KART. SUE.—CONSERVATORES URB. SUE.—FEL. PROCES. CONSUL. AUG. N.—FIDES MILITUM AUG. N.—SALVIS AUGG. ET CAESS. FEL. KART.—SÆCULI FELICITAS AUG. N.—VICTORIA ÆTERNA AUG. N.	—	12
1811	Maxentius, 6. (<i>different Types.</i>) Romulus, 2. ÆTERNA MEMORIA.—ÆTERNÆ MEMORIÆ.—Licinius Sen. 5. BONO GENIO PII IMPERATORIS.—GENIO AUGUSTI.—GENIO IMPERATORIS.—GENIO POP. ROM.—JOVI CONSERVATORI AUGG. N. N.	—	13
1812	Maxentius, 12. Romulus, 2. Licinius Sen. 3	—	17
1813	Maxentius, 16. CONSERV. URB. SUE. (<i>with different Mint Marks.</i>) Romulus, 3. ÆTERNÆ MEMORIÆ. Licinius Sen. 5.	—	24
1814	Constantinus, the First, 13. CONSERV. URB. SUE.—CONSERVATORES KART. SUE.—CONSERVATORES URB. SUE.—CONSTANTINO P. AUG. BAP. NAT.—GENIO CÆSARIS.—GENIO FIL. AUGG.—GENIO POP. ROM.—GENIO POPULI ROMANI.—HERCULI	—	

	CONSERVAT. CAES.—JOVI CONSERVATORI.—	
	MARTI PACIF.—MARTI PATRI CONSERVATORI.	
	—MARTI PATRI PROPUG. ———	13
1815	Constantinus, the First, 15. MARTI PATRI PROPUG-	
	NATORI. (<i>Two varieties.</i>) PERPETUA VIRTUS.—	
	PERPETUITAS AUGG.—PRINCIPI JUVENT. BAP.	
	NAT.—PRINCIPI JUVENTUTIS. (<i>Two varieties.</i>) SAL-	
	VIS AUGG. ET CAESS. FEL. KART.—SECURITAS	
	AUGG.—SECURIT. PERPET. D.D. N.N.—SCLI	
	INVICTO COMITI.—TEMPORUM FELICITAS.—VIR-	
	TUS AUGG. ET CAESS. N.N. (<i>Two varieties.</i>) VIR-	
	TUS CONSTANTINI CAES.—VIRTUS PERPETUA	
	AUG.—VIRT. PERP. CONSTANTINI AUG.—URBS	
	ROMA. ——— ——— ———	18
1816	Constantinus, the First, 16. (<i>different Types.</i>) —	16

 135

ENGLISH SILVER COINS.

SHILLINGS.

1817	Philip and Mary, <i>date under the Head</i> , P. 5, N. 10, and	
	N. 11, dated 1555 ———	2
1818	Elizabeth, <i>hammered</i> , P. 6, N. 7, 9, 10, and	5
1819	Elizabeth, <i>different Mint Marks</i> ———	9
1820	Elizabeth, <i>milled</i> , large and small, P. 7, N. 17	2
1821	Elizabeth, P. 7, N. 18, and one a little different	2
1822	Elizabeth, Key, M. M. and garnished Shield, P. 6,	
	N. 16 ——— ——— ———	1
1823	Elizabeth, Key, M. M. plain Shield ———	1
1824	Elizabeth, K. M. M. 1588 in the Field of the <i>Obverse</i> .	
	<i>Unique</i> ——— ——— ———	1
1825	James I. first Coinage. <i>Snelling</i> , Plate VIII. N. 5	3
1826	James I. second Coinage, P. 8, N. 12 ———	4
1827	James I. second Coinage, 1 with Feathers over the	
	Arms, P. 8, N. 13 ——— ———	6
1828	James I. different Mint Marks ———	7
1829	Charles I. 2 of his first Coinage, P. 9, N. 5. 4 of his	
	second Coinage, M. M. Long Crofs and Castle, with	
	and without the Feathers over the Arms ———	6
1830	Charles I. first Coinage, M. M. the Long Crofs. Second	
	Coinage, Heart and Feathers, both with Feathers over	
	the Arms ——— ——— ———	3
1831	Charles I. second Coinage, the Black Moor's Head,	
	M. M. with and without Feathers over the Arms	2
1832	Charles I. first Coinage, M. M. Long Crofs. Second	
	Coinage, Long Crofs, Castle, and of the Anchor, two	
	different ——— ——— ———	5

1833	Charles I. Tower Mint, P. 9, N. 7, &c.	—	12
1834	Charles I. second Coinage, Feathers over the Arms. Last Coinage, Anchor and Eye, Mint Marks	—	3
1835	Charles I. second Coinage, Feathers over the Arms. Last Coinage, Harp and Ton, Mint Marks	—	3
1836	Charles I. <i>by Briot, Snelling</i> , Plate X. N. 4, and 8	—	5
1837	Charles I. Aberistwith, 2, P. 10, N. 31. Exeter, 3, P. 13, N. 8. York, 2, P. 10, N. 13	—	7
1838	Charles I. 4 struck at Oxford, P. 11, N. 25, 26, and 27. 3 Country Mints, <i>rude work as usual</i> . And 1 with <i>Reverses</i> of his Father and Himself	—	8
1839	Charles I. struck at Oxford, 1642 to 1646	—	12
1840	Charles I. struck at Oxford, 1644, <i>good Work</i>	—	1
1841	Charles I. struck at Exeter, with the Oxford Type, P. 13, N. 9. Rose Mint Mark	—	1
1842	Charles I. struck at York, 1 of them with the Lyons Paws grasping the Shield. <i>Snelling</i> , P. 38	—	3
1843	Charles I. struck at Country Mints	—	5
1844	Charles I. struck in Country Mints, 1 of them very small. <i>Reverse</i> , Oxford Type. And 1 very Rude, with the York Type and Lyon, Mint Mark	—	2
1844*	The Commonwealths, dates, 1649, 53, 54, 55, Sun M. M. 1660, Anchor, M. M.	—	5
1845	The Commonwealths, 1651, 2, and 6, Sun Mint Mark	—	5

DUTCH, SILVER MEDALS.

1846	A Medal struck on rendering Amsterdam safe from being Overflowed, <i>Tome 3</i> , P. 442. One Honorary, the Belgic Lion, <i>Inscribed</i> , Discordia Maxima dilabun- tur. <i>Reverse</i> , the Coats of Arms of the Seven Pro- vinces. <i>Inscribed</i> , Concordia Res Parvæ Crescunt, no Date	—	2
1147	William III. on his Passage to, and Reception in Hol- land, 1691, N. 3, P. 33. The Gods in Council, P. 41. On the Death of Admiral Cornelius Van Tromp, P. 43	—	3
1848	Upon taking Huy, by the Allies in 1694, N. 1, P. 171. Honorary Medals, N. 2, and 3, P. 221. General Ginkle. Earl of Athlone, on his Death in 1702, P. 366. William, Prince, on his Death in 1712, <i>Tome 5</i> , P. 184	—	5
1849	Balthases Bekker, Author of <i>Le Monde Enchanté</i> , his Head. <i>Reverse</i> , as N. 4, P. 283. Another, <i>not in</i> <i>Van Loon</i> . <i>Reverse</i> , Qui Facile Credit Facile Decipitur	—	2
1850	Agnes Blok, her Head, <i>inscribed</i> , Agnet a Block Flora Batavia. <i>Reverse</i> , the Goddess Flora in a Garden.	—	

- Vyver Hof. *in the Exergue*, Fert. Arsq. Laborq. Quod
Natura Negat, 1700 — — — 1
- 1851 Peter Kodde, Archbishop of Sebaste, *Tome 4*, P. 467.
On executing their Treaty with the Emperor Charles
VI. in 1716. *Van Loon, Tome 5*, P. 263. F. A. de
Rheede, and John Vander Berg, N. 2, 116. Baron
Imhoff — — — 4
- 1852 Coffer, the Printer. Holtzey, the Medal Engraver, *by
Himself*. Gerard Van Loon, Author of the *Histoire
Metallique des XVII. Provinces des Pays Bas* 3
- 1853 Laurent Coffer, said to have invented Printing at Har-
lem in 1440. *Reverse*, the Arms of Harlem, *in the
Exergue*, Per tria Sæcula, 1740. Another, struck at
Harlem, same Year, claiming the Invention of Printing 2
- 1854 William IV. Prince of Orange, and Ann eldest
Daughter of George II. on their Marriage in 1734,
2, Face to Face. On the Birth of the present Prince
of Orange in 1736. On his being proclaimed Stadholder
in 1747. On the Birth of the Princess Carolina in
1748 — — —
- 1855 A Jubilee Medal. *Obverse*, 7 Coats of Arms. *Inscrip-
tion*, Orbis Christiani Quæte inter se Composita. *Re-
verse*, The Temple of Janus. V. Lustr. Fœd. Belg.
Pace Stabil, 1738. William IV. on being made
Hereditary Stadholder in 1747 — — — 2
- 1856 William IV. Prince of Orange, on his being made Stad-
holder in 1747, different — — — 6
- 1857 William IV. R. the Signs of the Zodiac, unus Trahe
Septem Traher que Abilis. Another on his being
made Stadholder — — — 2
- 1858 William IV. *Reverse*, Movebit Fortis In Arma Viros.
Procl. 3 May, 1747. The Busts, *in a Circle*, of Wil-
liam Maurice and Frederic, Princes of Orange. *Under*,
the Heads of the Counts Egmond and Horn. *On an
Alter under*, the Belgic Lion, &c. Sic Batavum orta
ante Seculum Respublica. *Reverse*, William IV. on his
Knee upon an Altar. *Inscribed on the Base*, Mne-
mosynon Anni Libertatis Jubilæi, 1748 — — — 2
- 1859 Gold. William IV. Prince of Orange, his Head; and
Motto, Je Maintiendrai. *Reverse*, His Arms, and the
Motto of the Garter, Honi Soit que Mal y Pense.
The Heads of Him and the Princess joined. *Reverse*,
an Angel with a Child on a Cloud. *Inscribed*, Tan-
dem exoratus dedit. Natus Ann. Lib. Jubil. D. 8,
Mart. *both with Loops* — — — 2
- 1860 William IV. and his Princess, Ann of England. 5.
The Princess Ann, 3, two of them on her Death,
12 Jan. 1759 — — — 8
- 1861 William V. the present Prince of Orange, upon being
made Stadholder in 1766. Him and his Princess

- Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, Princess of Prussia, on their Marriage in 1767. On the Birth of their Children, in 1770, 72, and 74. Another, the Heads of the Prince and Princess. *Reverse*, the Busts of their Children ——— 9
- 1862 Jettons. Small Medals of the Princes of Orange. ———
- 1863 Premium and Jubilee Medals of Amsterdam, Leyden, &c. ——— 11
- 1864 Jettons or Counters. In general, Relating to the History of the Low Countries; the greatest Part are described by *Van Loon*, in his *Medallie History of the Low Countries*. Printed at Amsterdam, in 5 Tome, at per ounce ———

GREEK CITIES IN SILVER.

1-13-0 Miles	1865	Achaia, 3. Aegina, 1. Aegium, 1. Agrigentum, 1.	6
0-18-0 Do	1866	Achaia, 3. Aegina, 1. Agrigentum, 2.	6
1-2-0 There	1867	Achaia, 5. Agrigentum, 2. Anactorium, 1. Apollonia Illyrici, 1. Argos, 1.	10
2-2-0 Do	1868	Agrigentum, 1. (<i>Tetradrachm</i>)	1
0-19-0 Young	1869	Agrigentum, 1. (<i>Tetradrachm</i>)	1
1-3-0 Weston	1870	Agrigentum, 2. Apollonia Illyrici, 1. Argos, 1. Aspendus, 1.	5
2-4-0 There	1871	Aspendus, 1.	1
1-2-0 Young	1872	Aspendus, 1.	1
2-4-0 There	1873	Agrigentum, 1. Apollonia Illyrici, 1. Athenæ, 2. (<i>One with the names of Magistrates, Mentor and Moschion</i>)	4
1-7-0 Miles	1874	Agrigentum, 1. Athenæ, 2. (<i>one with the Names of Magistrates, Ammonius and Callias</i>)	3
1-12-0 Do	1875	Agrigentum, 1. Athenæ, 6. (<i>two with the Names of Magistrates, one having Deme: and Hiero, the other Nestor and Mnaseas</i>)	7
2	1876	Athenæ, 1. (<i>with a Magistrate's name, Theophrastus</i>)	1
3-17-0 There	1877	Athenæ, 3. (<i>two with names of Magistrates—Nestor and Mnaseas.—Dosi: and Theoscharas</i>)	3
1-4-0 Weston	1878	Athenæ, 4. (<i>one with names of Magistrates in Monograms</i>)	4
0-10-6 Young	1879	Athenæ, 2. (<i>with names of Magistrates</i>)	2
0-19-0 Regen	1880	Bruttii, 1. Carthago, 1. Catana, 1. Chalcis, 1.	
3 5-0 P. Knight		Corinthus, 1. Cyrene, 1.	6

61

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS IN GOLD.

- 1881 Trajanus, 1. P. M. TR. P. COS. II. P. P. Roma galeata armis infidens, d. victoriolam, s. parazonium. (*fine*) 1

- 1882 Trajanus, 1. P.M. TR. P. COS. III. P.P. Hercules
adversus bafi infistens, d. clavam, s. exuvias leonis.
(fine) ——— 1
- 1883 Trajanus, 1. P.M. TR. P. COS. V. P.P. Imperator
in quadrigis triumphalibus, d. ramum, s. sceptrum
cum aquila. ——— 1
- 1884 Trajanus, 1. P.M. TR. P. COS. VI. P.P. S. P. Q. R.
Vir nudus stans, d. pateram, s. spicas. ——— 1
- 1885 Trajanus, 1. PONT. MAX. TR. POT. COS. II. Fi-
gura scutis infidens, d. ramum protendit. ——— 1
- 1886 Trajanus, 1. PARTHICO P.M. TR. P. COS. VI. P.P.
S. P. Q. R. Caput Solis. (*extremely fine*) ——— 1
- 1887 Trajanus, 1. AVGVSTI PROPECTIO. Imperator
eques, d. hastam, præcedente figura militari, tribus
sequentibus. (*very rare*) ——— 1
- 1888 Trajanus, 1. REGNA ADSIGNATA. Imperator in sub-
structione sedens inter duos adstantes, tres alii infra
stant, quorum primus manus porrigit, tanquam ali-
quid accepturus. (*very fine and extremely rare*) ——— 1
- 1889 Trajanus, 1. SALVS AVG. P.M. TR. P. COS. VI.
P.P. S. P. Q. R. Mulier sedens, serpentem ab ara
assurgentem ex patera pascit. ——— 1
- 1890 Trajanus, 1. S. P. Q. R. OPTIMO PRINCIPI. Fi-
gura nuda stans d. pateram, s. spicas. (*very fine*) ——— 1
- 1891 Trajanus, 2. Eadem inscriptio. Imperator eques
hastam in hostem prostratum vibrat.—Eadem inscriptio.
Imperator paludatus stans, cui figura militaris sup-
plicem exhibet. ——— 2
- 1892 Trajanus, 1. S. P. Q. R. OPTIMO PRINCIPI. Co-
lumna Trajani. ——— 1

ENGLISH GOLD COINS.

13
147
160

- 1893 Elizabeth's Half Sovereign, two different, the Quarter
and the Eighth. Mint Mark, the Ton ——— 4
- 1894 Elizabeth's Half Sovereign. Mint Mark, the Figure 2.
Quarters, Mint Marks, Coronet and Woolpack, and
the Eighth, Woolpack, Mint Mark ——— 4
- 1895 Elizabeth's Eighths of the Pound Sovereign, different. ——— 5
- 1896 Elizabeth's Milled, Half, Quarter, and Eighth of a
Sovereign. Mollet or Star, Mint Mark ——— 3
- 1897 Elizabeth's Milled, Half Sovereign, Two Quarters,
different, and the Eighth. Mint Marks, Mollet and
Fleur de Lis ——— 4
- 1898 Elizabeth's Milled Half Sovereign's, different, and the
Quarter Sovereign. Mint Mark, the Mollet or Star ——— 3

- 1899 Elizabeth's Milled Half and Quarter Sovereign, the First Specimens in England of Engraving on the Edges. — Weight 87 and 43 Grains — 2
- 1900 James I. The Sovereign, Half, Quarter, and Eighth of his First Year — — 4
- 1901 James I. The Sovereign of his First Year, P. 5, N. 6. *Inscribed*, on the *Reverse*, Exurgat Deus, Dissipentur Inimici. Weighing 171 Grains — 1
- 1902 James I. The Unitie, or Sceptre Piece of his Second Year, Plate 5, N. 6. The Half Sovereign, the Quarter, N. 3, and the Eighth, N. 1. — 4
- 1903 James I. The Unitie. *Obverse*, the King's Bust in Armour, crowned to the Left, a Sword in his Right Hand, and Orb or Globe in his Left. *Reverse*, the Royal Arms crowned between I.R. *Inscribed*, Faciam Eos In Gentem Unam. Mint Marks, Rose, Thistle, N. 16. — — 2
- 1904 James I. The Half and Quarter Unitie or Sovereign. *Reverse*, *inscribed*, Henricus. Rosas Regna Jacobus, N. 3, the Eighth. *Reverse*, Tueatur Unitas Deus, N. 1. two — — 4
- 1905 James I. The Half, the Quarter, and Two Eighths of the Unitie or Pound Sovereign. — 4
- 1906 James I. Thistle Crown. *Obverse*, a Rose crowned between I.R. *Reverse*, the same letters on the Sides of a crowned Thistle, different Mint Marks, P. 5, N. 2. 28 Grains — — 6
- 1907 James I. The Fine Sovereign of his Third Year, the King seated on his Throne, the Portcullis at his Feet. *Reverse*, a full blown Rose; on its Centre the Royal Arms. *Inscribed*, A Dno. Factum Est Istud, Et Est Mirab. In Oculis Nrs. Mint Mark, an Escallop Shell. Weighing 213 Grains, P. 15, N. 10. 1
- 1908 James I. The Noble or Spur Ryal, the King in a Ship as usual. *Reverse*, A Dno. &c. Weight 106 Grains, N. 9. — — 1
- 1909 James I. Angels. Mint Marks, Cross, Escallop Shell, N. 8. The Angelet, N. 7. Mint Mark, a Trefoil — — 3
- 1910 A Mahogany Cabinet, containing 24 Medal Boards, 1 Foot 7 Inches Wide, 1 Foot 7 Inches Deep, and 1 Foot 7 Inches High — —

Seventeenth Day's Sale.

ROMAN SMALL BRASS.

1911	Ten, struck in the early part of the Roman Empire, some of them probably by Domitianus. (<i>very fine and rare</i>)	10
1912	Julius, 1. M. Antonius and Cleopatra, 2. Augustus, 1. Tiberius, 1. Caligula, 1. Claudius, 2. Nero, 3. Vespasianus, 1.	12
1913	Caligula, 1. Claudius, 2. Nero, 4. Vespasianus, 1. Domitianus, 3. Domitia, 1.	12
1914	Nero, 3. Vespasianus, 1. Domitianus, 4. Domitia, 2. Nerva, 1. Trajanus, 1.	12
1915	Domitianus, 1. Domitia, 1. Trajanus, 4. Hadrianus, 2. Antoninus Pius, 1. M. Aurelius, 1. Caracalla, 1. Trajanus Decius, 1.	12
1916	Trajanus, 3. Hadrianus, 1. Antoninus Pius, 1. Valerianus sen. 1. Gallienus, 7. Salonina, 4. Saloninus, 2.	19
1917	C. Fulvius Macrianus, 2. INDULGENTIE AUGG.— ROMÆ AETERNÆ.	2
1918	Gallienus, 6. Salonina, 6. Postumus, 9. Lælianus, 1. Victorinus sen. 8. Victorinus jun. 1. Marius, 2. Tetricus sen. 3.	36
1919	Gallienus, 12. Salonina, 4. Postumus, 8. Lælianus, 1. Victorinus sen. 4. Marius, 2. Tetricus sen. 4. Tetricus jun. 7.	42
1920	Gallienus, 12. Salonina, 3. Postumus, 4. Marius, 2. Tetricus, jun. 2. Claudius Gothicus, 6. Quintillus, 4. Aurelianus, 9. Severina, 3. Vabalathus and Aurelianus, 1. Tacitus 4.	50
1921	Gallienus, 6. Claudius Gothicus, 6. Quintillus, 4. Aurelianus, 10. Severina, 4. Vabalathus and Aurelianus, 1. Tacitus, 6. Florianus, 3. Probus, 4.	44

- 1922 Claudius Gothicus, 8. Aurelianus, 10. Severina, 1.
Tacitus, 12. Florianus, 2. Probus, 7. Carus, 6. 46
- 1923 Claudius Gothicus, 7. Aurelianus, 9. Tacitus, 7.
Probus, 12. Carus, 3. Carinus, 4. Magnia Urbica, 1. Numerianus, 2. 45
- 1924 Tacitus, 6. Probus, 15. Carus, 4. Carinus, 4.
Magnia Urbica, 1. Numerianus, 4. Diocletianus, 12. 46
- 1925 Probus, 20. Carus, 3. Carinus, 6. Numerianus, 6.
Diocletianus, 12. 47

435

ROMAN MIDDLE BRASS.

- 1926 Constantinus, the First, 10. different Types.—Constans, 6. FEL. TEMP. REPARATIO, with different Mint Marks. 18
- 1927 Constantinus, the First, 15. Constans, 3. Constantinus, the Second, 5: different Types. 23
- 1928 Constans, 4. Constantius, the Second, 6. CONCORDIA MILITUM.—FEL. TEMP. REPARATIO. (*two varieties*)—GLORIA ROMANORUM—HOC SIGNO VICTOR ERIS—SALUS AUG. NOSTRI. MAGNENTIUS, 8. FELICITAS REIPUBLICÆ—GLORIA ROMANORUM. (*two varieties*)—RENOBATIO URBS ROMÆ—SALUS D. D. N. N. AUG. ET CAES.—VICTORES AVG. ET CAES.—VICTORIA AUG. LIB. ROMANOR. (*Two varieties.*) 18
- 1929 Constantius, the Second, 4. different Types. Magnentius, 3. FELICITAS REIPUBLICÆ—SALUS D. D. N. N. AUG. ET CAES.—VICTORIA AUG. LIB. ROMANOR. Decentius, 2. SALUS D. D. N. N. AUG. ET CAES.—VICTORIÆ D. D. N. N. AUG. ET CAES. Constantius Gallus, 1. FEL. TEMP. REPARATIO. Julianus, 1. SECURITAS REIPUB.—Jovianus, 1. VICTORIA ROMANORUM—Valentinianus, the First, 3. GLORIA ROMANORUM—REPARATIO REIPUB.—VICTORIA AUGG. 15
- 1930 Constantius, the Second, 12. Magnentius, 3. Decentius, 2. Constantius Gallus, 1. Julianus, 2. 20
- 1931 Constantius, the Second, 13. Magnentius, 2. Julianus, 1. Valens, 1. MONETA AUGG. Gratianus, 3. GLORIA ROMANORUM—REPARATIO REIPUB.—URBS ROMA.—Valentinianus Jun. 1. REPARATIO REIPUB.—Theodosius, 4. GLORIA ROMANORUM. (*Two varieties.*) REPARATIO REIPUB.—VIRTUS EXERCITI. Ælia Flaccilla, 2. SALUS REIPUBLICÆ. (*Two varieties.*) Magnus Maximus, 1. REPARATIO REIPUB. Arcadius, 1. VIRTUS EXERCITI. 29

121

- 1932 Julianus, 1. Gratianus, 4. Theodosius, 7. *Ælia*
 Flaccilla, 2. Magnus Maximus, 2. Jovinus, 1. Vic-
 TORIA ROMANORUM. — — 17
- 1933 Anastasius, 3. Justinianus, 8. Theodohatus, 2. Jus-
 tinus Jun. 2. Tiberius Constantinus, 1. Mauricius,
 4. Theophilus, 3. Leo Sapiens, 2. Romanus
 Jun. 1. Joannes Zimisces, 1. Basilius, the Second,
 1. And seven more. (*well preserved.*) — 35

173

ENGLISH SILVER COINS.

SHILLINGS.

- 1934 The Commonwealths, 1658 and 1660, Anchor Mint
 Mark — — 2
- 1935 Charles II. first and second Coinage. — — 3
- 1936 Charles II. *milled*, Plain, different Dates — — 12
- 1937 Charles II. *milled*, Feathers under the Head, or in the
 Centre of the *Reverse* — — 6
- 1938 Charles II. Elephant under the Head, 1. Elephant
 and Castle, 1. Feathers, 3 — — 5
- 1939 James II. 4. William and Mary, 2 — — 6
- 1940 William III. 6 Plain, 3 with Feathers, and 1 with
 Roses in the Quarters of the *Reverse* — — 10
- 1941 William III. 2 struck at Bristol. 2 at Chester. 1 at
 Exeter. 1 at Norwich. And 2 at York. 1 of the
 last Mint with a Head on both Sides — — 8
- 1942 William III. with Feathers under the Head, and 1
 thicker than common — — 2
- 1943 Ann, 2 Plain. 2 struck from the Silver taken at Vigo.
 2 with Feathers. And 2, Roses and Feathers in the
 Quarters — — 8
- 1944 Ann, 2 Plain. 3, Roses and Feathers. And 2 struck at
 Edinburgh — — 7
- 1945 Ann, 2 Plain. 4, Roses and Feathers. And 1 struck at
 Edinburgh — — 7
- 1946 George I. Rose and Feathers, 4. Welch Copper
 Company, 1 — — 5
- 1947 George I. Rose and Feathers, 4. Welch Copper
 Company, 1, *Snelling*, P. 17, N. 25 — — 5
- 1948 George I. 1 Plain Quarters. 2, Rose and Feathers.
 1, South Sea Company. And 1 Welch Copper
 Company — — 5
- 1949 George II. with the Young Head, 1 Plain. 7, different
 Dates, with Roses and Feathers — — 8
- 1950 George II. with the Young Head, 7 with Roses and
 Feathers. And 1 with Roses only in the Quarters — — 8

- 1951 George II. with the Old Head, 1 with Roses. 2 with Lima under the Head, coined from Silver taken by Lord Anfon. And 3. Plain. His present Majesty, 1, dated 1763, called Lord Northumberland Shilling. And 1 of the last Coinage, 1787

7

ENGLISH SILVER COINS.

HALF CROWNS.

1-12-0 miles	1952 Edward VI. all different, <i>Snelling</i> , Plate 4, N. 19	4
8-0-0 young	1953 The Half Crown of Philip and Mary, P. 5, N. 18	1
4-14-6 miles	1954 Elizabeth (<i>very fine</i>) — —	1
11-0-0 Do	1955 Elizabeth, Mint Mark 2, P. 6, N. 16 —	1
	1956 The Exurgat Half Crown of James I. Thistle Mint Mark — —	1
1-1-0-80	1957 James I. Plate 8, N. 14 and 15 —	2
1-50-0 young	1958 James I. P. 8, N. 14 and 15 —	3
2-2-0 miles	1959 Charles I. of his first Coinage, different, P. 9, N. 6	2
1-1-0-80	1960 Charles I. first Coinage, with and without the Feathers over the Arms, 2. Mint Mark, Long Cross, with and without Feathers — —	4
1-1-0-80	1961 Charles I. M. M. Castle, Anchor, and Heart	3
1-10-0 Do	1962 Charles I. P. 9, N. 12, four. And 1 with the Delta Mint Mark — —	5
2-2-0 Do	1963 Charles I. Harp Mint Mark, P. 9, N. 12 —	1

SPAIN. SILVER MEDALS.

- 1964 Philip the Fair, Father of the Emperor, Charles V. *Reverse*, Virtute & Constantia. *A restored Medal*. Charles V. *Reverse*, His Wife, Isabella of Portugal. Charles V. *Reverse*, Philip II. 3 5
- 1965 Philip II. *Van Loon*, Tome I, Page 4, 10, 17. *Reverse*, Felicitas Temporum, 1559 — 4
- 1966 Don Carlos, Son of Philip II. Consociatio Rerum Domina, *restored*, & Obvius Ulnis — 2
- 1967 Philip II. R. His Queen, Ann of Austria. Her Bust, R. Felicitati Patriæ. Philip, R. Philip, Prince of Spain. Philip. R. Reliquum Datur, 1580 — 4
- 1968 Antony Perrenot, Cardinal Granville, *Van Loon*, P. 56, and 58. Margaret of Austria, Governess of the Low Countries for Philip II. P. 86, and 97 —

- 1969 Philip II. *Reverse*, The Royal Arms Crowned, *Van Loon*, P. 496. Another, the Busts of Himself, his Wife, and Son — — 2
- 1970 Albert and Elizabeth upon being made Sovereigns of the Low Countries, *Tome 1*, P. 511, N. 2. Philip III. *Reverse*, his Queen, Margaret of Austria, T. 2, P. 52. Elizabeth, P. 132, and 1 on her Death in 1633, P. 213 4
- 1971 Philip IV. on his Accession to the Crown in 1621, *Tome 2*, P. 133. Cum Sole et Astris Concordia Jungit. — — 3
- 1972 Ferdinand, Infant of Spain, and Cardinal, P. 219, N. 1. Don John of Austria, Natural Son of Philip IV. Francis de Moura, T. 3, P. 25. Lewis de Benevides, T. 2, P. 436. Philip Malins, P. 488, *Tome 3*, P. 206 6
- 1973 Charles II. *Reverse*, his Mother, T. 2, P. 512, T. 3, P. 21, N. 3, P. 270. Flandria Ostende 4
- 1974 John, Count of Monterey, Governor of the Low Countries, T. 3, P. 165. *A Medallion by Rotier* 1
- 1975 Charles II. his Head. R. Mary Louisa, his Queen, *Tome 3*, N. 1, P. 270. The Busts of Mary Ann of Neubourg, his second Wife, Face to Face, P. 433, N. 5 — — 2
- 1976 Philip V. Grandson of Lewis XIV. upon coming to the Crown in 1700, *Tome 4*, P. 318, and 324 2
- 1977 Philip V. *Tome 4*, P. 338. Philip V. on Horseback, upon his Entry into Naples in 1702. His Arms. His Bust. R. Mary Louisa of Savoy — 4
- 1978 Charles III. upon taking Barcelona, *Van Loon*, P. 19, N. 1, P. 25, two, a little different, N. 2, P. 27 4
- 1979 Charles III. on his Marriage with Elizabeth of Brunswick in 1707, N. 2, P. 87, N. 1, 2, 3, P. 91, *Tome 5* 4
- 1980 Ferdinand VI. upon his Accessions in 1746 2
- 1981 Charles III. and his Queen Mary Amalia on their Marriage in 1738. One Honary, 1751. On the Marriage of the Princess Louisa in 1765. Charles IV. and Queen, on their Accession in 1789, two 5
- 1982 Small Medals and Jettons of Philip IV. Philip V. Lewis I. Ferdinand VI. &c. on their Accession to the Throne, &c. — — 24

PORTUGAL SILVER MEDALS.

- 1983 Leonora, Daughter of Edward, King of Portugal, and Wife of the Emperor Frederick III. restored. John IV. his Bust, 1641, upon his Accession. Joseph I. from the Dye of the Thirty-six Shilling Piece, 1772. An Equestrian Figure on a Pedestal, Magnanimo Ref-

	titutor. 1775. <i>Reverse</i> , Post Fata Refurgens. <i>Exergue</i> , Olisipe. Mary I. and Peter III. from the Dye of the Thirty-six Shilling Piece. ———— 5
1984	John V. a Medallion, his Bust. <i>Reverse</i> , Et Latet Et Lucet, 1716 ———— 1
1985	John V. a Ship between two Pillars. <i>Exergue</i> , Fufis Fugatifque Turcis, Lufit Claffis Subfid Ad Tænarum, 1717. Historia Refurges. <i>Exergue</i> , Reg. Acad. Hift. Lufit. Inftit. 6 Dec. 1720 ———— 2

GREEK CITIES IN SILVER.

1986	Bruttii, 1. Carthago, 1. Corinthus, 2. Dyrrhachium, 3. Ephesus, 1. Euboea, 1. Gelas, 1. Heraclea Lucaniæ, 1. Histiaea, 1. Leucas Acarnaniæ, 1. Maffilia, 1. ———— 14
1987	Carthago, 1. (<i>with Punic Characters.</i>) ———— 1
1988	Carthago, 1. (<i>Ditto.</i>) ———— 1
1989	Carthago, 1. (<i>with a Punic Letter.</i>) ———— 1
1990	Carthago, 1. (<i>Ditto.</i>) ———— 1
1991	Carthago, 1. Corinthus, 2. Dyrrhachium, 1. Gelas, 1. Heraclea Lucaniæ, 1. ———— 6
1992	Corinthus, 3. Dyrrhachium, 1. Ephesus, 1. Gelas, 1. Heraclea Lucaniæ, 1. Istrus, 1. Leontini, 1. Maffilia, 1. ———— 10
1993	Cnossus, 1. ———— 1
1994	Cyrene, 1. Erythræ, 1. Eresus, 1. ———— 3
1995	Corinthus, 1. Ephesus, 1. Gelas, 1. Emporiæ, 1. ———— 4
1996	Calisci, or Alea, 1. Epirus, 1. Euboea, 1. Himera, 1. Itanus, 1. ———— 5
1997	Gelas, 1. Himera, 1. ———— 2
1998	Heraclea Lucaniæ, 1. Himera, 1. Hyrium, 1. ———— 3
1999	Gelas, 1. Hyrium, 1. Itanus, 1. Istrus, 1. Leon- tini, 1. Messana, 1. ———— 6
2000	Gelas, 1. Heraclea Lucaniæ, 1. Histiaea, 1. Leon- tini, 1. Maffilia, 2. Metapontum, 1. ———— 7
2001	Leontini, 1. ———— 1
2002	Leontini, 1. ———— 1

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS IN GOLD.

2003	Trajanus, 1. VOTA SVSCEPTA P. M. TR. P. COS. VI. P. P. S. P. Q. R. Imperator togatus, s. hastam super humero, et Genius seminudus, s. cornucopiæ, stantes ad aram sacrificant. (<i>rare.</i>) ———— 1
------	---

- 2004 Trajanus, 1. Sine epigraphe. Avis, feu Phœnix, cum circulo radiato in capite; unguibus ramum oleæ tenet. (*rare.*) — — 1
- 2005 Trajanus, 1. DIVI NERVA ET TRAIANVS PAT. Capita opposita Nervæ et Trajani Patris. (*rare.*) 1
- 2006 Trajanus and Hadrianus, 1. DIVO TRAIANO PATRI. Trajani caput laureatum. (*very rare, and extremely fine.*) — — 1 *£9.0.0 miles*
- 2007 Plotina, 1. PLOTINA AVG. IMP. TRAIANI. Hujus caput. CAES. AVG. GERMA. DAC. COS. VI. P. P. Vesta sedens, d. palladium, s. hastam. (*very fine and extremely rare.*) — — 1 *16.5.6 Thane*
- 2008 Matidia, 1. MATIDIA AVG. DIVAE MARCIANAE F. Hujus caput. PIETAS AVGVST. Mulier stans utramque manum extendit super adstantem utrinque parvam figuram. (*very rare.*) — — 1 *8.8.0 miles*
- 2009 Hadrianus, 1. ADVENTVI AVG. ITALIAE: Imperator stans, d. extensa, juxta mulier, d. pateram, s. cornucopiæ, ad aram sacrificat. (*rare.*) — — 1
- 2010 Hadrianus, 1. AEGYPTOS. Mulier humi procumbens, d. fistrum, s. canistro innixa, pro pedibus Ibis. (*rare.*) 1
- 2011 Hadrianus, 1. AFRICA. Mulier humi procumbens, capite elephantis exuviis tecto, d. leonem contingit, s. canistro innititur, retro spica. (*fine.*) — — 1
- 2012 Hadrianus, 1. CONCORD. P. M. TR. P. COS. II. Mulier sedens, d. pateram. — — 1
- 2013 Hadrianus, 1. COS. III. Imperator eques — — 1
- 2014 Hadrianus, 1. COS. III. Sol in citis quadrigis, s. flagellum. — — 1

172

ENGLISH GOLD COINS.

- 2015 James I. the Angel, N. 8. The Angelet, N. 7. weight 71 and 36 Grains — — 2
- 2016 James I. the fine Sovereign of his 17th Year, P. 5, N. 16. *Reverse*, the Arms three XXX over, for Thirty Shillings, its Value, weight 192 Grains, Mint Mark, the Rose — — 1
- 2017 James I. fine Sovereign of his 17th Year, Mint Mark, a Spur Rowel — — 1
- 2018 James I. Angels of his 17th Year. *Reverse*, a Ship with the Royal Arms on the Mast, N. 14. Mint Mark, the Rose, the Thistle, and the Trefoil, weight 66 Grains 3
- 2019 James I. the Unities or Laureled Pieces, with XX. X. V. Mint Mark, Fleur de Lis and Trefoil, P. 5, N. 11, 12, 13 — — 4

- 2020 James I. the Spur Ryal of his 17th Year. *Obverse*, a Lyon sitting crowned, holding in his right Paw a Sceptre, his left supporting the Arms, on each Side XV. for fifteen Shillings. *Reverse*, a Radiated Rose, &c. Mint Mark, a Spur Rowel, weight 96 Grains 1
- 2021 Charles I. Angels. *Obverse*, the Archangel Michael, as usual without X for ten Shillings, its Value. *Reverse*, the Ship. Another with X. Mint Marks, the Long Crofs and Heart, P. 6, N. 1 2
- 2022 Charles I. Angels. *Reverse*. *Inscribed*, Amor Populi Præfidium Regis, N. 1, Mint Mark, the Bell and Triangle 2
- 2023 Charles I. Twenty Shilling Piece, Mint Mark, Fleur de Lis, different Heads. *Reverse*, a Square Shield Crowned. *Inscribed*, Florent Concordia Regna. The Ten and Five Shilling Pieces, *Inscribed*, Cultores Sui Deu, Protegit, Plate 6, N. 6 4
- 2024 Charles I. his Twenty and Ten Shilling Pieces, Black Moor's Head Mint Mark 2
- 2025 Charles I. Twenty Shilling Piece, Blackmoor's Head Mint Mark. Ten and Five Shilling Pieces, Mint Mark, Fleur de Lis, all with the Ruff, N. 2 and 3 3
- 2026 Charles I. Twenty, Ten, and Five Shilling Pieces, King's Bust with a Ruff. round the Neck; Heart Mint Mark 3
- 2027 Charles I. Twenty and Ten Shilling Pieces; Mint Mark, the Heart. Five Shilling Pieces, Long Crofs and Anchor 4
- 2028 Charles I. Twenty and Ten Shilling Piece, Feathers, Mint Mark, Ruff round the Bust 2
- 2029 Charles I. Twenty-two and Ten Shilling Pieces, different. And the Five Shilling Piece, Rose Mint Mark 4
- 2030 Charles I. Twenty Shilling Piece, P. 6, N. 4. The Ten and Five Shilling Pieces 3
- 2031 Charles I. 1 Ten and 3 Five Shilling Pieces, the Crown, Bell, Ton and Harp 4
- 2032 Charles I. Twenty Shilling Piece, *Inscribed* on the *Reverse*, Florent Concordia Regna. P. 6, N. 7. The Ten and Five Shilling Pieces, *Inscription*, Cultores Sui Deus Protegit. Mint Marks of the two first, the Emony Flower and small B. on the last a small B. for Briot, weight 5 D. 20 G. 3
- 2033 A Mahogany Cabinet, on a Stand, containing 36 Boards and 1 Drawer, 18 Inches wide, $14\frac{1}{2}$ Inches deep, $14\frac{1}{2}$ high

Eighteenth Day's Sale.

ROMAN SMALL BRASS.

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------|
| 2034 | Probus, 20. Carus, 2. Carinus, 4. Numerianus, 6.
Diocletianus, 12. | 44 |
| 2035 | Probus, 20. Carinus, 6. Numerianus, 5. Diocle-
tianus, 10. | 41 |
| 2036 | Probus, 19. Carinus, 3. Carausius, 8. Allectus, 4. | 34 |
| 2037 | Carausius, 16. ADVENTUS AUG.—CONCORDIA AUG.
—HILARITAS AUG.—JOVI AUG.—LÆTITIÆ FUND.
—MARS VICTOR.—MONETA AUG.—ORIENS AUG.
—PAX AUG. (<i>four varieties.</i>)—PIETAS AUG.—PRIN-
CIPĪ JUVENTUT.—PROVID. AUGGG.—SALUS AUG. | 16 |
| 2038 | Allectus, 14. LÆTIT. AUG.—LÆTITIA AUG. (<i>three</i>
<i>varieties.</i>)—PAX AUG. (<i>two varieties.</i>)—PROVID. AUG.
(<i>two varieties.</i>)—PROVIDENTIA AUG. (<i>three varie-</i>
<i>ties.</i>)—VIRTUS AUG. (<i>three varieties.</i>) | 14 |
| 2039 | Maximianus, the First, 12. Constantius Chlorus, 6.
Fl. Helena, 6. Fl. Max. Theodora, 1. Maximia-
nus, the Second, 3. Maximinus, 9. Maxentius, 2.
Romulus, 1. | 40 |
| 2040 | Maximianus, the First, 15. Constantius Chlorus, 5, Fl.
Jul. Helena, 3. Maximianus, the Second, 1. Maxi-
minus, 11. Maxentius, 2. Romulus, 1. Alexan-
der, the Tyrant, 1. S. P. Q. R. OPTIMO PRINCIPI.
(<i>unpublished.</i>) | 39 |
| 2041 | Alexander, the Tyrant, 1. ROMÆ ÆTERNÆ AUG. N.
(<i>extremely rare, and very highly preserved.</i>) | 1 J. 12 6 Young |
| 2042 | Maximianus, the First, 12. Fl. Jul. Helena, 3. Maxi-
minus, 4. Romulus, 1. Licinius Senior, 12. Li-
cinius Junior, 5. Constantinus, the First, 13. | 50 |
| 2043 | Maximianus, the First, 12. (<i>one of them incuse.</i>) Ro-
mulus, 1. (<i>the Portrait an uncommon one.</i>) Licinius
Senior, 12. Licinius Junior, 3. Constantinus, the
First, 12. | 40 |

- 2044 Licinius Senior, 7. Licinius Senior, and Licinius Junior, 1. Licinius Junior, 3. Constantinus, the First, 12. Fl. Max. Fausta, 4. Crispus, 8. Fausta, 1. (*rare*) Delmatius, 1. (*very fine.*) 37
- 2045 Constantinus, the First, 17. Fl. Max. Fausta, 3. Crispus, 8. Delmatius, 1. Constantius, the Second, 12. Constans, 9. 50
- 2046 Constantinus, the First, 20. Fl. Max. Fausta, 3. Crispus, 5. Delmatius, 1. Constantinus Junior, 8. Constans, 7. Constantius, the Second, 6. 50
- 2047 Constantinus, the First, 12. Constantinus, the Second, 5. Constans, 2. Constantius, the Second, 12. Vetrano, 1. Magnentius, 7. Decentius, 3. Constantius Gallus, 3. Julianus, 3. Helena Juliani, 2. 50
- 2048 Constantius, the Second, 8. Vetrano, 2. Magnentius, 8. Decentius, 1. Constantius Gallus, 3. Julianus, 4. Helena Juliani, 2. Jovianus, 1, (*very fine.*) Valentinianus, the First, 7. Velens, 6. Gratianus, 8. 50
- 2049 Magnentius, 8. Decentius, 9. Jovianus, 1. Valentinianus, the First, 9. Gratianus, 3. Valentinianus, the Second, 6. Theodosius, the First, 8. Aelia Flaccilla, 4. Magnus Maximus, 2. 50
- 2050 Theodosius, the First, 7. Aelia Flaccilla, 6. Magnus Maximus, 7. Eugenius, 1. Arcadius, 18. Aelia Eudoxia, 2. Honorius, 9. 50
- 2051 Anastasius, 1. Justinianus, 5. Athalaricus, 2. Theodohatus, 1. Baduela, 1. Tiberius Constantinus, 3. Mauricius, 1. Focas, 1. Heraclius and his Sons, 1. Constantinus Pogonatus, 1. Joannes Zimisces, 1. Manuel Comnenus, 1. And 24 more. (*well preserved.*) 43

ENGLISH SILVER COINS.

HALF-CROWNS.

- 1-1.0 miles 2052 Charles I. Tower Mint, *different* 6
- 1-1.0 do 2053 Charles I. Mint Marks, Crown, with and without Feathers over the Arms; the Bell the same, 2; and the Ton, plain 5
- 1-8.0 *curran* 2054 Charles I. *Briot's Mint*, P. 10, N. 9. 2
- 2 2.0 miles 2055 Charles I. of the York Mint, *Snelling*, P. 10, N. 16 1
- 1-11.6 do 2056 Charles I. York Mint, P. 10, N. 17 & 18. 2
- 2 12.6 do 2057 Charles I. York Mint, P. 10, N. 19 & 20. 2
- 2-2.0 do 2058 Charles I. *Aberistwith Mint*, P. 10, N. 32. And 1 with the Crown Mint Mark. *unpublished and unique* 2
- 2 12.6 do 2059 Charles I. Half-Crown, struck at Oxford, the value on the Reverse, expressed in Arabic Numerals, *unique* 1

- 2060 Charles I. Crowned at Oxford, 1642, 1; 1463, 2; and 1644, 2. P. 12, N. 1, 2, & 7. 5 1-4-0 Young
- 2061 Charles I. Oxford Mint, 1642, 1; 43, 1; 44, 2; and 1645, 1. 5 1-1-0 Miles
- 2062 Charles I. P. 12, N. 5. Two of 1644; One, 45; and One, 46. 5 1-1-0 Young
- 2063 Charles I. P. 12, N. 2, One; Three of 1644; and One of 46. 5 1-1-0 Bird
- 2064 Charles I. Coined at Exeter, 1. Rose Mint Mark, without a date. And 1, same Mint Mark, 1645, P. 13, N. 11. 2 0 10-6 Miles
- 2065 Charles I. Rose and Castle Mint Mark, 1644 & 1645 2 0 15-0 Do
- 2066 Charles I. 1645, *Snelling*, P. 14, N. 18. 1 1-2-0 Do
- 2067 Charles I. without the Date, P. 14, N. 18. *unique* 1 2 3-0 Do
- 2068 Charles I. 1642, Rose Mint Mark, P. 14, N. 19. 1 3 5-0 Trottle
- 2069 Charles I. Rose Mint Mark, P. 14, N. 12. And 1, a little different 1 0 17-0 Young
- 2070 Charles I. Rose Mint Mark. *Obverse*, the King riding full speed. *Reverse*, a little different from N. 12 1 1-11-6 Miles
- 2071 Charles I. called the Blacksmith's Half-Crown, P. 14 N. 13. 1 1-10-0 Dunsdale
- 2072 Charles I. *coined in Country Mints*, P. 14, N. 14, &c. 3 1 9-0 Hepherson
- 2073 Charles I. *Country Mints*, 1 coined in Imitation of that struck at York, with the Lyon grasping the Shield 3 1-1-0 Miles
- 2074 Charles I. *Country Mints* 3 1-1-0 Do
- 2075 Charles I. struck at Chester, Plate 14, N. 15. 1 1-18-0 Young
- 2076 Charles I. coined at Worcester, P. 14, N. 17. 1 2 10-0 Trottle
- 2077 The Commonwealth, Sun Mint Mark, dates, 1649, 51, 53, & 1654. 4 1-7-0 Do
- 2078 The Commonwealth, Sun Mint Mark, 1652 & 1656. 2 2 13-0 Dunsdale
- 2079 The Commonwealth's Half-Crown, with the Anchor Mint Mark, Plate 16, N. 6. 1660. 1 1-2-0 Dunsdale

FRENCH SILVER MEDALS.

- 2080 Philip VI. *Reverse*, Blanch of Navarre, *Restored*. Charles VII. *Obverse*, a K^r the Arms of France in a Shield. Another, the Arms. *Reverse*, a Cross, Tome 8, *del Œuvre du St. Le Clerc. Monnoyes et Medailles* & Tome 39, *des autres Estampes du Cabinet du Roy Louis XIV*. Page 5, N. 5 & 9. Charles VIII. his Head and Titles. *Reverse*, the Figure of a Woman with a Dog 4
- 2081 Francis I. his Head and Titles. *Reverse*, two Globes, *inscribed*, Unus non sufficit Orbis, *Exergue*, 1515, Page 19, N. 24. *This Medal was probably struck in the 17th Century.* 1

- 2082 Henry II. *Reverse*, Fame. *Exergue*, Ex Voto, P. 1552, P. 21, N. 40.—Catharine de Medicis. R. Hinc dolor, Lacrimæ Hinc. On his Death, in 1559, P. 23, N. 48. 2
- 2083 Catharine de Medicis. *Reverse*, an Equestrian Figure, P. 29, N. 64.—Her Head. R. Charles IX.—Henry III. 3
- 2084 Anthony, King of Navarre. R. the Sun, *inscribed*, Fouet Et Discutit. *Reverse*, Rex Conservator. *Exergue*, 1559.—Diana, Dutcheſs of Valentinoiſ. *Reverse*, Oritur Et Laete Vireſcit. 3
- 2085 Charles IX. P. 25, N. 51. And 1 on the Maſſacre of St. Bartholomew, in 1572, N. 55. 2
- 2086 Henry III. *Reverse*, an Equestrian Figure, Page 29, N. 64. His Queen, Louiſa of Lorrain, N. 60. Another, 1582, N. 65. And 1, dated 1627, *thirty-eight Years after his Death*, N. 133. 4
- 2087 Francis, Duke of Alencon. R. Fouet Et Discutit, 2. Henry, Duke of Guiſe. Cardinal de Birague, 1580. The Chancellor de l'Hopital. And P. Huralt 6
- 2088 Charles X. or Cardinal of Bourbon, his Head and Titles; 1590. *Reverse*, an Altar, &c. Regale Sacerdotium 1
- 2089 Henry IV. Lutetia. 1594, *repaired*, P. 33, N. 75.—N. 73.—Another, P. 35, N. 79. 3
- 2090 Henry IV. and his Queen, Mary de Medicis. *Reverse*, Propago Imperi, 1603, Page 41, N. 98; ſurrounded with a very large Border on both Sides, a very long Inſcription in his Praise. Weight, 9 Ounces, 10 Pennyweights 1
- 2091 Henry IV. and his Queen. R. propago Imperi, 1603.—His Head alone. R. Majeſtas Major Ab Igne, *Exergue*, 1604. 2
- 2092 Henry IV. *Reverse*, Opt. Princ. 1598. P. 35. N. 78. one. *Reverse*, his Queen.—1 on his Treaty with the Swiſs, in 1602, P. 37, N. 83.—And 2 very ſmall Jettons 5
- 2093 Mary de Medecis, Queen Regent. R. Servando Dea Facia Deos, P. 41, N. 108.—Another, Laeta Deum Parta, N. 90. 2
- 2094 Mary de Medecis. *Reverse*, Dat Pacatum Omnibus Æther, 1613.—Another, Oritur et Laete Vireſcit 2
- 2095 Mary de Medecis and Louis XIII. R. *Inſcribed*, Oriens Auguſti Titrice Minerva, 1611, P. 47, N. 110.—Her Head only, Sexus et Gloria Regna, 1615.—Another, an *Inſcription* on the *Reverse*; date, 1644, P. 45, N. 146. 2
- 2096 Lewis XIII. on his Coronation, in 1610, two, P. 47, N. 114 & 115. Another, Dat. Pacatum Omnibus Æther, 1613. 3

- 1.6 2119 Neapolis Campaniæ, 2. Phocis, 1. Roma, 1. Rhodus, 1. Syracusa, 1. Tarentum, 1. — 7/
- 1.6 2120 Neapolis Campaniæ, 1. Rhodus, 1. Roma, 1. Syracusa, 1. Tarentum, 1. Thurium, 1. Velia, 1. 7/
- 1.10 2121 Pergamus, 1. 1.10 — 7/
- 1.12 2122 Pergamus, 1. 1.12 — 1/
- 2123 Polyrrhenium, 1. 8 — 1.10

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS IN GOLD.

- 1.6 2124 Hadrianus, 1. cos. III. Lupa cum Romano et Remo lactentibus. (fine.) 1.6
- 1.6 2125 Hadrianus, 1. cos. III. P. P. Imperator eques, d. hastam. (fine.) — 1/
- 1.6 2126 Hadrianus, 1. DISCIPLINA AVG. Imperator adducta manu veste præcedens, sequentibus tribus militibus cum signis militaribus. (very rare.) 1.6
- 1.1 2127 Hadrianus, 1. HISPANIA. Mulier sedens juxta rupem, d. ramum, pro pedibus cuniculus. (rare.) 1/
- 1.1 2128 Hadrianus, 1. IOVI-VICTORI. Jupiter sedens, d. victoriolam, s. hastam. 1/
- 1.1 2129 Hadrianus, 1. LIBERALITAS AVG. VII. Mulier stans, d. tesseram, s. cornucopiæ. 1/
- 1.1 2130 Hadrianus, 1. DIVI NER. NEPOS P. M. TR. P. COS. Caput solis radiatum. (very rare and fine.) 1.1
- 1.1 2131 Hadrianus, 1. ORIENS P. M. TR. P. COS. II. Typus idem. 1/
- 1.1 2132 Hadrianus, 1. ORIENS P. M. TR. P. COS. DES. II. Typus idem. (extremely fine.) 1/
- 1.1 2133 Hadrianus, 1. P. M. TR. P. COS. III. Jupiter sedens, d. fulmen, s. hastam. (extremely fine.) 1.1
- 1.1 2134 Hadrianus, 1. (Somewhat different from the former.) 1/
- 1.1 2135 Hadrianus, 1. Eadem Inscriptio. Roma galeata armis infidens, d. victoriolam, s. hastam. 1/
- 1.1 2136 Hadrianus, 1. Eadem Inscriptio. Figura militaris stans, d. hastam, s. clypeum. (fine.) 1/
- 1.1 2137 Hadrianus, 1. Eadem Inscriptio. Genius seminudus stans, d. pateram, s. cornucopiæ. 1/
- 1.1 2138 Hadrianus, 1. Eadem Inscriptio. Hercules nudus armis infidet, d. clavam, s. exuvias leonis. (fine.) 1/
- 1.1 2139 Hadrianus, 1. ROMÆ AETERNÆ. Roma galeata sedens, d. victoriolam, s. hastam. 1/
- 1.1 2140 Sabina, 1. CONSECRATIO. Aquila Sabinae animam in cælum effert. (rare.) 1/
- 1.1 2141 Sabina, 1. CONCORDIA AVG. Mulier sedens, d. pateram. 1/

ENGLISH GOLD COINS.

- 15 2142 Charles I. Twenty and Ten Shilling Pieces, *by Briot* 2
- 16 2143 Charles I. Twenty Shilling Piece, *by Briot*, Mint Mark the B. and a very small-Rose 1
- 9 — 2144 Charles I. Angel, *by Briot*, P. 6, N. 5. St. Michael piercing the Dragon. *Reverse*, a Ship in full Sail with the Royal Arms on the Mast. *Inscribed*, Amor Populi Præsidium Regis, Mint Mark a small B. weight 64 Grains — — — 1
- 13 2145 Charles I. Twenty, Ten, and Five Shilling Pieces, with the Anchor Mint Mark — — — 3
- 31 — 2146 Charles I. Twenty Shillings, Mint Mark the Star and Sun. Two Five Shilling Pieces, Anchor different ways. And 1, R. in a Circle — — — 5
- 4 2147 Charles I. the Treble Unitie, or Three Pound Piece, struck at Oxford. *Obverse*, the King's Bust regarding the right, in the right Hand a Sword, in his left an Olive Branch. *Reverse*, has its area filled with 3 Scrolls, on which are Relig. Prot. Leg. Ang. Lib. Par. Legend. Exurgat Deus, Dissipentur Inimici, P. 6, N. 10, weight 17 d. *rare* — — — 1
- 2148 Charles I. Three Tyenty Shilling Pieces, struck at Oxford, Plate 6, N. 9. dates 1642, 3, and 5 — — — 3
- 2149 Charles I. Twenty Shilling Pieces of the Oxford Mint, 1644 and 45 — — — 2
- 2150 Charles I. Twenty and 2 Ten Shilling Pieces, coined at Oxford, N. 8 — — — 3
- 2151 The Commonwealth, Twenty, Ten, and Five Shilling Pieces. *Obverse*, St. George's Cross in a Shield, encircled with a Laurel and Palm Branch. *Inscribed*, The Commonwealth of England, Mint Mark, the Sun. *Reverse*, Two Shields, containing St. George's Cross and the Irish Harp. Round them are *Inscribed*, God with Us, dates 1649, N. 12, 13, and 14 3
- 2152 The Commonwealth's Twenty, Ten, and Five Shilling Pieces, date 1650. Should weigh 140, 70, and 35 Grains — — — 3
- 2153 The Commonwealth's Twenty, Ten, and Five Shilling Pieces, date 1651 — — —
- 2154 A Mahogany Cabinet with 30 Drawers, containing Boards for Medals, 2 Feet wide, 14 Inches deep, 16 Inches high. — — —

Nineteenth Day's Sale.

ROMAN LARGE BRASS.

- 2155 Pompeius, 1. PIVS IMP. Julius, 1. DIVOS IVLIVS. 2
- 2156 Pompeius, 1. Julius, 1. Augustus, 1. (*restored by Nerva, with the Portrait.*) 3
- 2157 Augustus, 7. DIVOS IVLIVS, inter coronam quernam. and 6 others, with the names of Moneyers. Livia, 1. S. P. Q. R. IVLIAE AVGVST. Carpentum a binis mulis tractum. Tiberius, 1. Templum magnificum, multis columnis et statuis exornatum. — 9
- g. 2. 5 Thone 2158 Tiberius, 1. ROM. ET AVG. with the Portrait. (*sine and very rare.*) — 1
- 2159 Augustus, 1. ROM. ET AVG. with the Portrait. Livia, 1. Tiberius, 1. CIVITATIBVS ASIAE RESTITVTIS. Drusus, 1. Capita Gemellorum Tiberii et Drusi, Drusi filiorum, cornucopiae imposita, intermedio caduceo. — 4
- 2160 Augustus, 1. DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER. Augustus capite radiato togatus sedens, d. florem, s. hastam, juxta ara. Tiberius, 1. Quadrigae triumphales nullo infidente. Drusus, 1. Nero Claudius Drusus, 1. Vir togatus sedens inter congeriem armorum. 4
- 2161 Augustus, 1. DIVO AVGVSTO S. P. Q. R. Augustus in thesa a quatuor Elephantis vectus, quibus singulis suus rector infidet. Tiberius, 1. CIVITATIBVS ASIAE RESTITVTIS, struck at Rome, with the Portrait. (*unpublished.*) — 2
- 2162 Augustus, 1. Tiberius, 1. Duplex cornucopiae intermedio caduceo. Nero Claudius Drusus, 1. Agrippina Sen. 1. Claudius, 1. — 5

- 2163 Agrippina Sen. 1. S. P. Q. R. MEMORIAE AGRIPPINAE. Carpentum a binis mulis tractum. Caligula, 2. ADLOCVT. COH.—AGRIPPINA. DRVSSILLA. IVLIA:—Claudius, 1. NERO CLAVDIVS DRVSVS GERMANICUS. Arcus triumphalis, super quo statua equestris inter duo tropæa. ————— 4
- 2164 Caligula, 2. DIVO AVG. Templum magnificum sex columnarum, ante quod Imperator velatus et togatus stans, d. pateram super aram, adstat victimarius taurum attinens, inde camillus s. pateram tenens.—S. P. Q. R. P. P. OB CIVES SERVATOS, intra coronam quernam. Claudius, 2. EX S. C. P. P. OB CIVES SERVATOS, intra coronam quernam.—SPES AVGVSTA. Nero, 1. ANNONA AVGVSTI CERES. ————— 5
- 2165 Nero, 2. DECVRSIO—ROMA. Galba, 2. CONCORD. AVG.—LIBERT. AVG.—Vitellius, 1. PAX AVGVSTI. ————— 5

ENGLISH SILVER COINS.

HALF CROWNS.

- 2166 Charles II. *Snelling*, P. 16, N. 16, 20, and 27 3 4 s. 0 d. half
- 2167 Charles II. milled, Half with the Young and Old Heads ————— 6
- 2168 Charles II. 3 Plain, 1 with the Elephant, 1 with the Elephant and Castle, and 1 with Feathers under the Heads ————— 6
- 2169 James II. 1685 to 1688 inclusive ————— 4
- 2170 William and Mary, P. 17, N. 29 and 30, and 1 date 1690 ————— 3
- 2171 William and Mary. *Reverse*, like N. 37, Plate 17, dates 1691, 2, and 3 ————— 8
- 2172 William III. Plain, all different ————— 5
- 2173 William III. Elephant and Castle under the Head, and 1 with Feathers in the Quarters of the *Reverse* 2 5 s. 0 d. half
- 2174 William III. Country Mints, Bristol and Chester, 1697. Exeter, 1696 and 7. Norwich and York, 1697 6
- 2175 Ann, 1703, with and without Vigo under the Head, 1707, E under the Head for Edinburgh — 3
- 2176 Ann, 1704 and 5, Feathers; 6, 7, and 14, Rose and Feathers ————— 5
- 2177 Ann, 1707 and 8, Plain. 1708, Edinburgh. 1708, Feathers. And 1709, Plain ————— 5

2178	Ann, 1710 and 12, Rose and Feathers. 1713, Plain, and Rose and Feathers. ————	4
2179	George I. 1715, 17, and 20, Rose and Feathers, <i>Snelling</i> , Plate 17, N. 40. One coined out of Silver imported by the South Sea Company, N. 41, 1723	4
2180	George II. Young Head, P. 17, N. 34, dates, 1731, 32, 35, 36, 39, with Rose and Feathers. And one, 1741, with Roses, only on the <i>Reverse</i> ————	6
2181	George II. Old Head, 1745 and 46, Lima under the Head. 1745, Roses in the Quarters. And 1750 and 51, Plain ————	5

ENGLISH SILVER COINS.

CROWNS.

2182	Edward VI. with the Y Mint Mark, date 1551, in all respects like N. 18, Plate 4, of <i>Snelling's Silver Coinage</i> ————	
2183	Edward VI. 1551, 2, and 3, Ton Mint Mark ————	3
2184	Elizabeth, Mint Marks, 1 and 2 ————	2
2185	James I. first Coinage, Exurgat, &c. Mint Marks, Fleur de Lis and Thistle, P. 8, N. 7 ————	2
2186	James I. P. 8, N. 16, Mint Marks, Rose, Escallop Shell, and Grapes ————	3
2187	James I. Mint Marks, Fleur de Lis, 2, P. 8, N. 16, and 17. Trefoil and Thistle, 2 ————	4
2188	Charles I. P. 9, N. 7, and 1 Castle Mint Mark, with Feathers over the Arms ————	2
2189	Charles I. Mint Mark, Fleur de Lis, 1. Long Cross, with and without Feathers over the Arms ————	3
2190	Charles I. The Harp Mint Mark, with and without Feathers over the Arms. The Feathers and Rose Mint Mark, with Feathers over the Arms, P. 9, N. 13	4
2191	Charles I. Mint Marks, Portcullis, 1. Bell, 1. Crown, 2, with and without Feathers over the Arms ————	4
2192	Charles I. Mint Mark, Triangle, Star, Anchor, Ton Feathers over the Arms, and Sun ————	5
2193	Charles I. of his last Coinage, Mint Mark, P. & R. in Circle, 2; the Eye, 1; the Rose, 1 ————	4
2194	Charles I. coined at Oxford in 1664, with a View of the City under the Horse, Plate 12, N. 10 ————	1
2195	Charles I. by <i>Briot</i> , P. 10, N. 6. And 2 struck at Oxford, 1642 and 3, P. 12, N. 11 and 12 ————	5

FRENCH SILVER MEDALS.

- 2196 Lewis XIV. on his renewing the Treaty with the Swiss Cantons in 1663. Medailles sur les Principaux Evenemens du Regne de Louis le Grand, Page 76. On the Pope's giving him Satisfaction for the Insult to his Ambassador, P. 77. Nec Pluribus Impar. 1666 3
- 2197 Lewis XIV. Germania Servata, 1666. Victoriæ Celeritas Incredibilis, 1668. Pour les Conquetes de la Flandre et de la Franche Comté, 1670 — 3
- 2198 Lewis XIV. Quas Condidit Eruit Arces, 1673. Victoria Panormitana, P. 159—1676 — 2
- 2199 Lewis XIV. a Medallion. *Inscribed*, Hilaritati Publicae Aperta Regia. *Exergue*, Comitas et Magnificentia Principis, 1682 — 1
- 2200 Lewis XIV. Medallions on Bombarding Genoa in 1684. Vibrata In Superbos Fulmina.—Quod Libet Licet. Satirical — 2
- 2201 Satirical Medals against Lewis XIV. — 10
- 2202 Lewis XIV. *by Hamerani*, 1673. On the Revocation of the Edict of Nantz in 1685, P. 209 and 211. On taking of Namur in 1692, P. 240. Landrecy relieved, 1712. *Reverse*, Frederick III. Elector of Brandenburg. And 1 on his Death in 1715 — 7
- 2203 Gaston, Duke of Orleans. Mary d'Orleans. Dutcheffs of Longueville, 1545. Philip, Duke of Orleans. *Reverse*, His Dutcheffs. The Duke de Norailles, 1717. And Mops, de Launay, Mint Master, 1719 — 5
- 2204 Lewis de Bourbon, Prince of Conde, Materies Superabit Opus, 1668. To the Memory of Marshall Turenne, date 1683, he was killed in 1675, *Van Loon*, Tome 3, P. 162 — 2
- 2205 Fr. Christopher de Levi, 1658. *Reverse*, his Arms. Doctor Anthony Arnaud. *Reverse*, Sic Effulsit Templo Dei. *Exergue*, 1694 — 2
- 2206 The President Lamoignon. *Reverse*, in the *Exergue*, Pietas, 1679. The Chancellor. Aequabilitas universae Vitae. *Exergue*, Vixit ann. 83 — 2
- 2207 Lewis XIV. *Reverse*, Lewis XV. Lewis XV. R. Philip, Duke of Orleans, Regent. On his Coronation at Rheims in 1722, four — 6.
- 2208 Lewis XV. and Mary, Daughter of Stanislaus, King of Poland, in 1725. On the Birth of the Dauphin in 1729. Lewis XV. on the Birth of the Count d'Artois, 1757. On his making Peace with England in 1763 — 4

- 2209 Lewis XV. on the Marriage of the Dauphin, in 1770, afterwards Lewis XVI. with Maria Antoinetta, of Austria, 3. 1 with their Portraits, on the same Event. And 1 on the Birth of the Dauphin, in 1781. 5
- 2210 Lewis XV. *Reverse*, the Cathedral Church of Orleans, *inscribed*, Basilica S. S. Crucis Aurelianensis. In the *Exergue*, Henrici IV. Votum Persolvit Ludov. 15, 1767. 1
- 2211 Lewis XV. *Reverse*, A Bridge. In the *Exergue*, Pons ad Lugniacum Extractus, 1772. 1
- 2212 Cardinal Fleury, a Medallion. *Reverse*, Virtutes Regni Administræ. In the *Exergue*, 1791. 1
- 2213 Jettons or Historical Counters, from Francis I. to Lewis XVI. at pr. Oz. 1
- 2214 Lewis XVI. upon his Coronation, in 1775.—The Queen. *Reverse*, of Him.—On recovering from the Small Pox.—Upon the Order of the Holy Ghost. *Reverse*, a Dove 4
- 2215 Lewis XVI. *Reverse*, the Surgeons' Theatre at Paris. *Ædes Academi et Scho.* In the *Exergue*, Regia Munificentia Inchoat, 1770 Absol. 1774. 1
- 2216 Lewis XVI. on his returning to Paris, 6th October, 1789.—The Head of the King and Queen, on his beheading, 21st January, 1793; *two different*.—Another, smaller, on the same Event.—The Queen's Head. *Reverse*, the Queen carrying to the Place of Execution in a Cart, 16th October, 1793. 7
- 2217 Gold, on the Relief of Cambray, in 1581, *Van Loon*, Tome 1, Page 295. 2 very small Medals of Henry IV. and Mary de Medicis, with and without their Heads, 1605 ————

GREEK CITIES, IN SILVER.

- 2218 Parium, 1. Posidonia, 1. Roma, 1. ———— 3
- 2219 Rhodus, 1. Roma, 1. Segesta, 1. ———— 3
- 2220 Rhodus, 1. Roma, 1. Seriphus, 1. Segesta, 1. 4
- 2221 Rhodus, 2. Siphnus, 1. Syracusa, 4. Thurium, 2. Tarentum, 1. ———— 10
- 2222 Rhegium, 1. Selinus Siciliæ, 1. Siphnus, 1. Syracusa, 3. Tarentum, 1. Terina, 1. ———— 8
4. 12. 0 there 2223 Seriphus, 1. ———— 1
- 2224 Segesta, 1. Selinus Siciliæ, 1. Side, 1. ———— 3
- 2225 Segesta, 1. Selinus, 1. Theffalia, 1. Terina, 1. 4
- 2226 Rhodus, 1. Syracusa, 4. Terina, 1. Thurium, 1. Tarentum, 2. Velia, 1. ———— 10
- 2227 Segesta, 1. Syracusa, 1. Terina, 1. Thyrrheum, 1. Thurium, 1. Velia, 1. ———— 6
- 2228 Syracusa, 2. Thafus, 1. Terina, 1. Tarentum, 1. 5

2229	Tenedus, 1.	6. 10. 10 Thane	1
2230	Syracusa, 2.	Tarentum, 1. Thafus, 1. Thurium, 1.	
	Velia, 1.		6
2231	Syracusa, 1.	Thurium, 1. (Tet.)	2
2232	Syracusa, 1.	Tarentum, 1. Velia, 1.	31
2233	Syracusa, 2.	Tarentum, 3. Valentia Bruttiorum, 1.	
	Velia, 1.		7
2234	Syracusa, 1.	Tarentum, 2. Velia, 2.	5
2235	Syracusa, 1.	Tarentum, 3. Velia, 2.	6
2236	Syracusa, 2.	Tarentum, 3. Velia, 1.	6
2237	Zancle, 1.	2. 15	1
2238	Twenty-five Coins of different Kings and Cities.		25

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS, IN GOLD.

2239	L. Aelius, 1.	PIETAS TRIB. POT. COS. II. Mulier velata stans ad aram, d. extensa, s. thus. (<i>very rare.</i>)	1
2240	L. Aelius, 1.	TRIB. POT. COS. II. Mulier sedens, d. pateram, juxta s. cornucopiæ. (<i>rare.</i>)	1
2241	Antoninus Pius, 1.	CONSECRATIO. Rogus. (<i>fine.</i>)	1
2242	Antoninus Pius, 1.	COS. IIII. Mulier stans, d. bilan- cem, s. cornucopiæ. (<i>very fine.</i>)	1
2243	Antoninus Pius, 1.	COS. IIII. Imperator togatus stans, d. globum. (<i>fine.</i>)	1
2244	Antoninus Pius, 1.	(<i>Somewhat different from the for- mer.</i>)	1
2245	Antoninus Pius, 1.	IMPERATOR II. Victoria tropæ- um gestans. (<i>fine.</i>)	1
2246	Antoninus Pius, 1.	JOVI STATORI. Jupiter nudus stans, d. hastam, s. fulmen. (<i>rare and very fine.</i>)	1
2247	Antoninus Pius, 1.	LAETITIA COS. IIII. Duæ figu- ræ muliebres, quarum una dextra duas spicas tenet, altera sinistra globum, seu pomum. (<i>rare.</i>)	1
2248	Antoninus Pius, 1.	LIB. IIII. Imp. in suggestu se- dens, adstante Liberalitate, quæ ex cornucopiæ opes in finum figuræ infra stantis effundit.	1
2249	Antoninus Pius, 1.	LIBERALITA, AVG. III. typus idem.	1
2250	Antoninus Pius, 1.	PIETATI AVG. COS. IIII. Mulier stans, d. globum, s. infantem, alio hinc et inde ad- stante.	1
2251	Antoninus Pius, 1.	PRIMI DECENNALES COS. IIII. intra coronam lauream.	1
2252	Antoninus Pius, 1.	TR. POT. COS. II. Mulier stans ante aram, d. subлата.	1
2253	Antoninus Pius, 1.	TR. POT. COS. III. Miles gra- diens, d. hastam, s. tropæum super humero.	1

- 2254 Antoninus Pius, 1. TR. POT. COS. IIII. Roma ga-
leata sedens, d. palladium, s. aëstam. (*fine.*) 1
- 2255 Antoninus Pius, 1. *Somewhat different from the
former.* ———— 1
- 2256 Antoninus Pius, 1. TR. POT. XIX. COS. IIII. Imperator
togatus, stans, d. globum. (*fine.*) ———— 1
- 2257 Antoninus Pius, 1. TR. POT. XX. COS. IIII. Victoria
gradiens, d. coronam, s. palmæ ramum. (*fine.*) 1
- 2258 Antoninus Pius, and Marcus Aurelius, 1. Antonini
caput laureatum, Aurelii nudum. (*extremely fine.*) 1

213

ENGLISH GOLD COINS.

- 2259 The Commonwealth's Twenty, Ten, and Five Shilling,
Pieces, Date 1653 ———— 3
- 2260 The Commonwealth's Twenty Shilling Piece, Date
1654. Ten Shilling Piece, 1652. And Five Shilling
Piece, 1654 ———— 3
- 2262 The Commonwealth's Twenty Shilling Piece, 1657.
Ten Shilling Piece, 1655. And Five Shilling Piece,
1650 ———— 3
- 2263 The Commonwealth's Twenty, Ten, and Five Shil-
ling Pieces, Date 1660, Mint Mark, the Anchor,
N. 14 ———— 3
- 2264 Oliver Cromwell's Broad or Twenty Shilling Piece,
his Head, Laureated, regarding the Right. *Inscribed*,
A. 7-2 Oliver. D. G. R. P. Ang. Sco. et Heb. &c. Pro.
miles *Reverse*, a Plain Square Shield Crowned, with the
Cross of St. George on the First and Fourth Quarter,
for England. That of Saint Andrew's in the Second,
for Scotland. And on the Centre a Lion Rampant,
his Paternal Coat. *Inscription*, Pax Quæritur Bello,
weight 140 Grains, Date 1658, N. 16 ———— 1
- 2265 Oliver's Half Broad, or Ten Shilling Piece, Date
1656 A. 7-6 ———— *Simile* ———— 1
- 2266 Oliver's Ten Shilling Piece, without the Engraving
on the Edge, 1656. See *Snelling*, Page 28, Gold
Coinage ———— 1
- 2267 Charles II. his Twenty, Ten, and Five Shilling Pieces,
without the Value. *Reverse*, the Royal Arms Crowned
between C. R. *Inscribed*, Florent Concordia Regna,
P. 6, N. 18, 19, and 20 ———— 3
- 2268 Charles II. Twenty, Ten, and Five Shilling Pieces,
with their respective Values, N. 20, 21 and 22 3
- 2269 Charles II. Five Guinea Piece, with the Elephant
under the King's Bust. *Snelling's Gold Coinage*, P. 7,
N. 1—1675 A. 10-0 *Young* ———— 1

- 2270 Charles II. First Two Guinea Piece, Elephant under
the Head, Date 1664, weight 10 D. 18 G. 1
- 2271 Charles II. Two Guinea Piece, Old Head, 1676 1
- 2272 Charles II. Two Guinea Piece, Old Head, Elephant
and Castle under it, 1678 — 1
- 2273 Charles II. his First Guinea, Elephant under the Head,
Date 1663. Half Guinea, Old Head, 1681 — 2
- 2274 James II. Five Guinea Piece, Date 1687, N. 8 1
- 2275 James II. Two Guinea Piece, 1688, the Year of his
Abdication — 1
- 2276 James II. Guinea, with an Elephant and Castle under
his Head, Date 1688. Half Guinea, plain, 1686 2
- 2277 A Mahogany Cabinet, containing 36 Beards, 20 Inches
wide, 13 Inches deep, 10 Inches high.

Twentieth Day's Sale.

ROMAN LARGE BRASS.

- 2273 Nero, 3. PACE P. R. TERRA MARIQ. PARTA IANVM
CLVSIT.—POR. OST. AVGVSTI. Portus ostiensis
navibus refertus.—Arcus triumphalis statuis et quadri-
gis exornatus. Galba, 3. LIBERTAS PVBLICA—
ROMA (*Two varieties.*) Vespasianus, 2. DIVVS AV-
GVSTVS VESPASIAN. (*struck by Titus.*)—FOR-
TVNAE REDVCI. 8
- 2279 Vitellius, 1. VICTORIA AVG. Victoria, sinistro pede
globo insistens, clypeo palmæ affixo inscribit, OB. CIV.
SER. 1
- 2280 Claudius, 2. Nero, 4. Galba, 2. S. P. Q. R. OB.
CIV. SER. intra coronam quernam,—Victoria gra-
diens, d. victoriolam, s. palmam. 8
- 2281 Claudius, 1. Nero, 4. Vespasianus, 3. IVDAEA
CAPTA.—PAX AVGVST.—ROMA. 8
- 2282 Nero, 1. Vespasianus, 3. VICTORIA AVGVSTI.—
Imperator in quadrigis triumphalibus.—Figura mili-
taris gradiens, d. hastam, s. tropæum.—Domitilla, 1.
MEMORIAE DOMITILLAE, Carpentum a binis mulis
tractum. (*struck by Titus.*) Titus, 2. ANNONA
AVG.—IVDAEA CAPTA. 7
- 2283 Vespasianus, 1. Titus, 2. PAX AVGVSTI.—Spei
typus.—Julia Titi, 1. DIVAE IVLIAE AVG. DIVI
TITI F. Carpentum a binis mulis tractum. (*struck by
Domitianus.*) Domitianus, 3. ANNONA AVGVST.—
GERMANIA CAPTA—IOVI VICTORI. 7
- 2284 Titus, 2. Domitianus, 3. Imperator velatus stans
antè templum, in quo Palladis statua, ad aram sacrifi-
cat.—Imperator eques hastam vibrat in Germanum
genuflexum.—Imperator paludatus stans, d. fulmen,

- s. hastam, coronatur a victoria retro stante.—Nerva, 2. FISCII IVDAICI CALVMNIA SVBLATA.—FORTVNA AVGVST. 7
- 2285 Domitianus, 3. Germanus genuflexus tenens scutum patrium coram Imperatore paludato.—Minerva gradiens, d. hastam, s. scutum.—Figura militaris gradiens, d. hastam, s. tropæum.—Nerva, 2. LIBERTAS PVBLICA.—Libertatis typus.—Trajanus, 2. ALIM. ITAL.—AQVA TRAIANA. 7
- 2286 Domitianus, 3. Nerva, 1. Trajanus, 2. FORTVNA REDVX.—IMPERATOR VIIII.—Matidia, 1. PIETAS AVGVST.—Hadrianus, 1. AEGYPTOS. 8
- 2287 Trajanus, 3. PROVIDENTIA AVGVSTI S. P. Q. R.—REX PARTHIS DATVS.—VIA TRAIANA.—Hadrianus, 3. AEQVITAS AVG.—CONCORDIA.—DACIA.—Sabina, 1. PIETAS AVG.—Ælius, 1. PANNONIA.—Antoninus, 2. ANNONA AVG.—APOLLINI AVGVSTO. 10
- 2288 Trajanus, 3. Templum octo columnarum, in cujus medio idolum stans.—Trajani Portus.—Circus maximus.—Hadrianus, 4. FELICITAS AVG. (*Two varieties.*) FELICITATI AVG.—FORTVNA AVG. Sabina, 1. VESTA.—Ælius, 1. Spei typus.—Antoninus, 3. CONSECRATIO.—DIVO PIO, Columna, cui insitit statua Imperatoris.—DIVO PIO, Ara. 12

ENGLISH SILVER COINS.

CROWNS.

- 2289 Charles I. of the Exeter Mint. 1 of fine work, and 1, 1644, P. 13, N. 14, Rose Mint Mark. — 2
- 2290 Charles I. Exeter Mint, with the Castle and Rose, all different. — 4
- 2291 The Commonwealth's of 1651 and 1654 — 2
- 2292 The Crown of 1652, P. 16, N. 7 — 1
- 2293 The Commonwealth, 1653 and 1656, Sun Mint Mark — 2
- 2294 Charles II. with and without the Rose under the Head, date 1662. *Snelling*, Plate 17, N. 35 — 2
- 2295 Charles II. 1663 — 1
- 2296 Charles II. 1664 — 1
- 2297 Charles II. 1666, with and without the Elephant under the Head, 1669 — 3

2298	Charles II. dates 1671, 2, 3, and 1676, plain	4
2298	Charles II. 1677, 9, 83, and 81, with Elephant and Castle under the Head	4
2300	James II. 1686, 7, and 8	3
2301	William and Mary, 1691 and 2. William, 1695, two different dates on the Edges. And one, 1700	5
2302	Ann, 1703, Vigo under the Head, 1705, 1713, Feathers, and Roses and Feathers on the Quarters	3
2303	Ann, 1707 and 8, two, E. under the Head for Edin- burgh, 1708. Plain <i>Reverse</i>	3
2304	Ann, 1706, and 8, two, with Roses and Feathers. 1707, Plain. 1708, Feathers	4
2305	George I. 1716, 1726, Rose and Feathers, coined from Silver out of the English and Welch Mines. 1723, South Sea Company	3
2306	George II. 1734, 5, and 6, the Young Head, with Roses and Feathers on the <i>Reverses</i>	3
2307	George II. 1739 and 1741, Young Head. 1743, Old Head, Plain, all with Roses on the <i>Reverses</i> , coined out of English Silver	3
2308	George II. Lima under the Head, 1746. 1750 and 51, Plain	3

ENGLISH SILVER COINS.

TEN AND TWENTY SHILLING PIECES.

2309	Charles I. Twenty and Ten Shilling, struck at Oxford, P. 12, N. 15, and 18	2	
2310	Charles I. Twenty and Ten Shilling, 1642	2	
2311	Charles I. Twenty and Ten Shilling, 1642	2	
2312	Charles I. Twenty Shilling, 1642, with a chequered Ground under the Horse, <i>not published by Snelling</i>	1	
2313	Charles I. Twenty Shilling, <i>fine work</i> , 1642	1	
5-10.0 Durrash	2314	Charles I. Twenty Shilling, <i>fine work</i> , 1643, P. 12, N. 17	1
6.16.6.7.10.16	2315	The fine Pound, of Charles I. coined at Oxford, <i>Snelling</i> , P. 12, N. 18	1
	2316	A Ten Shilling, of Charles I. struck at Exeter, like the Crown in Plate 13, N. 16. <i>Unique</i>	1

SILVER MEDALS BY JOHN CHARLES HEDLINGER.

2317	Of Himself. See <i>Hedlinger's Medals, engraved by Chretien de Mehel, and published by him at Basil in 1776, Plate I, N. 1</i>	1
2318	Of Himself, N. 4	1
2319	Of Himself and his Wife, P. 2, N. 1 and 3	2
2320	Frederick, King of Sweden, P. 3, N. 1	1
2321	Frederick and Ulrica. <i>Reverse, Portraits of the Family of Vasa, P. 4, N. 1</i>	1
2322	The same Medal, <i>differing a little in the Faces</i>	1
2323	Frederick and Ulrica. <i>Reverse, Concordia Felix, P. 4</i>	1
2324	The Emperor Charles, 1725, P. 7, N. 1	1
2325	The Count of Cronhielm, 1731, P. 8, N. 1	1
2326	Count Tessin, 1739, P. 9, N. 2	1
2327	The Count of Lewenhaupt, 1734, P. 9, N. 1	1
2328	Count Horn, 1720, P. 10, N. 1	1
2329	A Jubilee Medal in Commemoration of the Confession of Augsburg in 1530—1730, P. 11, N. 1	—
2330	On the Bank of Sweden, Plate 12, N. 2. N. B. The Initials of his Name and the Date 1729, are expressed in very minute Characters upon some of the Pieces of Money	1
2331	Ulrica Eleanora, Queen of Sweden, on her Coronation in 1719, P. 13, two different Heads	2
2332	Frederick, King of Sweden, on his Coronation in 1720, P. 13, N. 3	1
2333	Ulrica Eleanora, 1731, P. 14, N. 1	1
2334	The same on her Death in 1741, P. 14, N. 2	1
2335	Frederick, King of Sweden, 1731, P. 14, N. 3	1
2336	The Baron of Stierncrona, on his Death in 1723, P. 15, N. 1	1
2337	H. W. Rumpf, P. 15, N. 3, and P. 29, N. 4	2
2338	Nicolas Keder, the famous Antiquary, P. 16, N. 2	1
2339	N. Keder, P. 16, N. 3	1
2340	Baron Harleman, P. 17, N. 1 and 2	2
2341	Henry Benzelius, Bishop of Lindkoping, P. 18, N. 1	1
2342	A Karlstein, the Medallist, P. 18, N. 2	1
2343	Frederick, King of Sweden, N. 2 & 3, Plate 19.	2
2344	Frederick, P. 19, N. 2 & 3. And Ulrica Eleanora, N. 4.	3
2345	Frederick and his Queen, P. 20, N. 1, 2, & 3.	3
2346	Jettons of the Kings of Sweden, from Biorno I. by Hedlinger, and his Pupil, Daniel Falhrman, Plate 21, and 5 following	—

- 2347 Jettons of Gustavus I. Charles XI. N. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, & 8. — — — 7
- 2348 Jettons: Charles XII. on his Death, in 1718, P. 28, N. 1 & 2. His Sister, Ulrica Eleanora, N. 3. Adolphus Frederick and Louisa Ulrica, N. 4. Louisa Ulrica, N. 5. Ulrica E. N. 6. And Louisa U. N. 7. 7
- 2349 Charles XII. on his Death. *Reverse*, The Lyon in Toils. Indocilis Pati — — — 1
- 2350 Frederick, Head. *Reverse*, Materiam, &c. P. 27, N. 6. Ulrica on her Death, in 1741. And 7. Jettons without any Artift's Name. *Query if done by Hedlinger* — — — 9
- 2351 Pope Benedict XIII. *Reverse*, Fulcite me Floribus, date 1726. P. 34, N. 1. — — — 1
- 2352 Charles, Landgrave of Hesse, P. 37, N. 1. — — — 1
- 2353 William, Prince of Hesse, P. 37, N. 2. — — — 1
- 2354 Baron Stofch, P. 39, N. 1, 1728. Another by Marteau, 1727. *Reverse*, Diogenes in his Tub. — — — 2
- 2355 Frederick, King of Sweden. Hortor Amare Focos. In the *Exergue*, Commerc. Ferrar, 29th December, 1747. — — — 1
- 2356 Frederick, King of Sweden. R. Securitas Orae Maritimæ. In the *Exergue*, Carolo Princ. Su. Praef. Classis, 1749. — — —
- 2357 Frederick, King of Sweeden, on his Death. *Reverse*, inscribed, Sideribus Receptus, 25 Martii, 1751. — — —
- 2358 Adolphus Frederick, Prince Hereditary of Sweden. R. Hic Ames Dici Pater Atq. Princeps. In the *Exergue*, Cancell ac. Upsal. 1747. *Doubtful if by Hedlinger* — — —
- 2359 Nicolas Von Flue. *Inscription on the Reverse*. Plate 40, N. 4 & 6. — — — 2
- 2360 Count Tessin, one of them on his Death, in 1770; 3. Nicolas Keder, P. 29, N. 3. — — — 4
- 2361 Frederick III. Ring of Prussia, P. 33, N. 1. 1747. — — — 1
- 2362 Christian V. P. 36, N. 1 & 2. — — — 2
- 2363 Christian V. and Sophia Magdalena, Heads like N. 2, P. 36. *Reverse*, *Exergue*, Argentifod Lustrat, 29th June, 1733, not published, by Hedlinger — — — 1

KINGS OF MACEDONIA, IN SILVER.

- 2364 Philippus II. two tetradrachms, and one drachm. — — — 3
- 2365 Philippus, II. one. Alexander, III. one. — — — 2
- 2366 Philippus, II. one. Alexander, III. two. — — — 3
- 2367 Philippus, II. one. Alexander, III. two. — — — 3
- 2368 Philippus, II. three. (*struck by the Gauls.*) — — — 3
- 2369 Alexander, III. three. — — — 3
- 2370 Ditto. — — — 3

2371	Alexander, III. three.	—	—	3
2372	Ditto.	—	—	3
2373	Ditto. (<i>one struck at Rhodes, with a Magistrate's Name.</i>)	—	—	3
2374	Ditto. (<i>one struck by the Gauls.</i>)	—	—	3

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS, IN GOLD.

2375	Faustina Senior, 1. AETERNITAS. Mulier stans, d. globum, s. hastam. (<i>fine</i>)	—	—	1
2376	Faustina Senior, 1. AETERNITAS. Mulier stans, d. pateram, s. ramum super globum.	—	—	1
2377	Faustina Senior, 1. (<i>somewhat different from the former</i>)	—	—	1
2378	Faustina Senior, 1. AVGVSTA. Mulier stans, d. facem, s. hastam. (<i>fine</i>)	—	—	1
2279	Faustina Senior, 1. AVGVSTA. Mulier stans, d. pateram, s. ramum super globum.	—	—	1
2380	Faustina Senior, 1. AVGVSTA. Mulier stans, utraque manu facem.	—	—	1
2381	Faustina Senior, 1. CONSECRATIO. Pavo.	—	—	
2382	Faustina Senior, 1. CONSECRATIO. Faustina capite velato in quadrigis, s. hastam, alia figura habenas moderante. (<i>extremely rare</i>)	—	—	1
2383	Faustina Senior, 1. IVNONI REGINAE. Lestisternium Junonis, hinc pavo, inde modius. (<i>fine and rare.</i>)	—	—	1
2384	Faustina Senior, 1. PIETAS AVG. Mulier stans, d. granum thuris aræ ignitæ immittit.	—	—	1
2385	Aurelius, 1. CONCORDIAE AVGVSTOR TR. P. XVI. COS. III. M. Aurelius et L. Verus togati stantes, dextras jungunt. (<i>very fine</i>)	—	—	1
2386	Aurelius, 1. (<i>somewhat different from the former.</i>)	—	—	1
2387	Aurelius, 1. HILARITAS. Mulier stans, d. palmæ ramum, s. cornucopiæ.	—	—	1
2388	Aurelius, 1. IMP. VI COS. III. Imperator eques. (<i>fine.</i>)	—	—	1
2389	Aurelius, 1. TR. POT. II. COS. II. Mulier stans, d. duas spicas, s. pateram cum frugibus.	—	—	1
2390	Aurelius, 1. TR. POT. III. COS. II. Typus idem.	—	—	

ENGLISH GOLD COINS.

2391	William and Mary, their Five Guinea Piece, Elephant and Castle, under the Heads, Date, 1694, N. 9.	—	—	1
------	--	---	---	---

- 2392 William and Mary's Guinea, Elephant and Castle under the Heads as usual, 1689. Year of their Accession Half Guinea, 1689, *Plain*. And a Half Guinea with the Elephant and Castle, date, 1691. 4
- 2393 William and Mary's Two Guinea Piece, 1693. 1
- 2394 William and Mary's Two Guinea Piece, with the Elephant and Castle, 1694. — 1
- 2395 William III. his Five Guinea Piece, date, 1701. 1
- 2396 William's Two Guinea Piece, 1701. — 1
- 2397 William's Guinea, 1701. . Half Guinea, 1695. 2
- 2398 Ann's Five Guinea Piece, Vigo under the Head. *Coin-
ed out of Gold taken at that Place, 1703, N. 17. A
Rose instead of a Star in the Centre of the Reverse* 1
- 2399 Ann's Five Guinea Piece, date 1706, with the Arms of England and Scotland quartered together, *The
Union took place in the Year 1707.* — 1
- 2400 Ann's Two Guinea Piece of her last Year, 1714. 1
- 2401 Mahogany Cabinet, on a Stand, containing 36 Boards and 1 Drawer; 18 Inches wide, 14 Inches and a Half deep, and 14 Inches and a Half high,

Twenty-First Day's Sale.

ROMAN LARGE BRASS.

- 2402 Trajanus, 3. Hadrianus, 3. HILARITAS P. R.—
IVSTITIA AVG. P. P.—LIBERALITAS AVG.—Sa-
bina, 1. Ceres sedens, d. spicas, s. facem.—Antoni-
nus, 3. FELICITAS AVG.—INDVLGENTIA AVG.—
—ITALIA.—Faustina Sen. 2. AETERNITAS. (*Two*
varieties.) — — — 12
- 2403 Trajanus, 4. Hadrianus, 5. LIBERTAS PVBLICA.—
LIBERTAS RESTITVTA.—MONETA AVGVSTI.—
NEP. RED.—PROVIDENTIA AVG.—Antoninus, 5.
LIBERALITAS AVG.—LIBERTAS.—MONETA.—PAX
AVG. (*Two varieties.*) Faustina Sen. 2. AETERNI-
TAS.—(*two Varieties.*) Aurelius, 2. CONCORD.
AVGVSTOR.—CONG. AVG. IIII. — 18
- 2404 Trajanus, 2. Hadrianus, 5. RESTITVTORI ACHAEAE.
—RESTITVTORI AFRICAE.—RESTITVTORI GAL-
LIAE.—RESTITVTORI HISPANIAE.—RESTITVTO-
RI ORBIS TERRARVM.—Antoninus, 3. PIETAS.—
PIETATI AVG. (*Two varieties.*) Faustina Sen. 2.
AVGVSTA.—IVNO. Aurelius, 5. CONSECratio.
(*Five varieties.*) — — — 17
- 2405 Hadrianus, 4. SECVR. AVG.—Roma galeata armis
insidens, d. victoriolam, s. cornucopiæ.—Neptunus
dextro pede proræ navis insistens, d. acrostolium, s.
hastam.—Jupiter sedens, d. victoriolam, s. hastam.—
Antoninus, 4. PROVIDENTIAE DEORVM.—REX
ARMENIS DATVS.—SALVS PVBLICA.—TEMPLVM
DIV. AVG. REST.—Faustina Sen. 3. PIETAS AVG.
(*Two varieties.*)—VENERI AVGVSTAE.—Aurelius, 5.
DE SARMATIS.—FELIC. AVG.—FELICITAS AVG.
—LIBERALITAS AVG. VII.—PIETAS AVG. 16

- 2406 Hadrianus, 4. Antoninus, 5. TEMPORVM FELICITAS.—VICTORIA AVG.—VOTA.—VOTA SOL. DEC.—VOTA SVSCEPTA DEC.—Fauftina, Sen. 1. Aurelius, 3. PRIMI DECENNIALES.—PROFECTIO AVG.—SALVTI AVGVSTOR.—Fauftina Jun. 3. AETER-
NITAS. (*Three varieties.*) 16
- 2407 Hadrianus, 4. Antoninus, 4. Lupa gemellos lactans.—Spei typus.—Imperator in quadrigis triumphalibus.—Templum duarum columnarum, intra quod figura togata bafi infiftens.—Aurelius, 4. Fauftina Jun. 3. CONCORDIA.—CONSECRATIO. (*Two varieties.*)
Verus, 1. CONCORD. AVGVSTOR. 16
- 2408 Antoninus, 5. Antoninus and Aurelius, 1. Aurelius, 5. Fauftina Jun. 4. DIANA LVCIF.—FECVNDITAS.—FECVND. AVGVSTAE.—HILARITAS.—Verus, 3. CONSECRATIO. (*Two varieties.*) FORT. RED. 18
- 2409 Aurelius, 4. Fauftina Jun. 4. IVNONI LVCINAE.—IVNONI REGINAE.—MATRICASTRORVM.—MATRI MAGNAE.—Verus, 3. PROV. DEOR.—REX ARMEN. DAT.—REX ARMENIIS DATVS.—Lucilla, 3. DIANA LVCIFERA.—FECVNDITAS.—HILARITAS.—Commodus, 6. ANN. AVG.—DE SARM.—FID. EXERCIT.—FOR. RED.—GEN. AVG. FELIC.—HERCVLI ROMANO AVG. 20
- 2410 Aurelius, 2. Fauftina Jun. 4. PVDICITIA.—SAECVLI FELICIT.—SALVTI AVGVSTAE.—SIDERIEVS RECEPTVS.—Verus, 4. Lucilla, 3. IVNO.—IVNONI LVCINAE.—PIETAS.—Commodus, 5. HERCVLI ROMANO AVGVSTO.—HILARITAS AVG.—ITALIA.—IOVI CONSERVATORI.—IOVI EXSVPER.—Crispina, 2. CONCORDIA.—LAETITIA. 20
- 2411 Fauftina Jun. 2. TEMPOR. FELIC.—VENVS.—Verus, 4. Lucilla, 2. VENVS.—VESTA.—Commodus, 5. IOVI IVVENT.—LIBERALITAS AVG.—MON AVG.—PRINC. IVVENT.—PROV. DEOR.—Crispina, 3. PVDICITIA.—SALVS.—VENVS FELIX. 16
- 2412 Lucilla, 1. Commodus, 6. SALVS AVG.—SPEI PERPETVAE.—TEMPOR. FELIC.—VICT. BRIT.—VICTORIAE FELICI.—VOTA SVSCEP. DECEN.—Pertinax, 1. LIB. AVG.—Didius Julianus, 1. RECTOR ORBIS. Albinus, 1. FELICITAS. 10

SCOTCH COINS, IN SILVER.

- 2413 William the Lion, Penny, Head with a Sceptre to the Left. *Inscription imperfect*, but intended for Willelmus. *Reverse*, a Cross with a neat Fleur de Lis in each Quarter. Folwold on Ro. for Roxborough, *probably Unique* 1 1/1
- 2414 William, 5 Pennies, coined at Edinburgh. 2 at Perth. And 2 at Roxborough, *similar to N. 1, &c. of the Numismata Scotie, by Mr. Cardonnel* 9 1/16
- 2415 William, 6 Pennies coined at Edinburgh. 1 at Perth. And 3 at Roxborough 10 1/19
- 2416 Alexander II. 1 Penny coined at Annandale. 6 at Berwick, with different Moneyer's names, N. 19, &c. 7 1/1
- 2417 Alexander II. without a Sceptre, struck at Roxborough, *unpublished*. With the Sceptre; 2, coined at Edinburgh. 2 at Roxborough. 1 at St. Andrew's, And 1 at Sterling 7 1/2
- 2418 Alexander III. a Penny, without the Sceptre, *unpublished*. And 1, *Reverse*, inscribed, Rex excofise 2 1/1
- 2419 Alexander III. *Reverse*, Rex Scotorum, with little varieties, 6. And 1 of John Baliol, Plate 2, N. 1 7 1/17. 6
- 2420 Robert Bruce. *Reverse*, Rex Scotorum. 1 coined at Edinburgh. And 1 at Perth. David II. 1, Rex Scotorum. 1 struck at Edinburgh. And 1 at Perth 8 1/18
- 2421 Alexander III. his Halfpenny, Plate 1, N. 28. His Farthing, Head to the Right, with a Sceptre. *Reverse*, A Cross and a pierced Mollet of Six Points in each Quarter, *unpublished* 1 1/2
- 2422 John Baliol, his Halfpenny, P. 2, N. 3. Robert Bruce, his Halfpenny, with two Mollets only; like N. 6. and 1 with a pierced Mollet in each Quarter of the *Reverse*, coined at Edinburgh, N. 7. And a Farthing of David Bruce 4 1/1
- 2423 David Bruce, 6 Groats, coined at Edinburgh, with little varieties, or Privy Marks. Robert II. 1 struck at Edinburgh, and 1 at Perth, P. 2, N. 9 and 10; and P. 3, N. 1 7 1/3
- 2424 Robert III. full faced, 2, coined at Edinburgh. And 1 at Perth, Plate 2, N. 9 and 10. James I. Edinburgh, 4. Perth, 1. Sterling 1. P. 4, N. 5 1 1/3
- 2425 James II. Edinburgh, 4. And 1 of James III. coined at Berwick, Plate 5, N. 15 5 1/3
- 2426 James IV. Mint Mark, a Coronet; coined at Edinburgh, P. 6, N. 2 2 1/16

16 1/16

- 1-6 2427 James IV. with a bushy Wig, N. 8. James V. 2,
 N. 14 and 17, all with the Arched Crown, and coined
 at Edinburgh 3
- 1-5 2428 David Bruce, 3 Half Groats, coined at Edinburgh.
 Robert II. Perth, 2. Robert III. Perth, 1, P. 4,
 N. 1. James V. 1 struck at Edinburgh, N. 16 7
- 2 14 2429 Mary, the Testoon, her Head crowned, *Inscribed*,
 Maria Dei. G. R. Scotorum. *Reverse*, a Lyon
 Rampant in a Shield, crowned, Da Pacem Domine,
 1553, P. 7, N. 3 1
- 1-2 2430 Mary, her Cypher and Titles. *Reverse*, the Arms of
 Scotland. *Inscribed*, Delicie Dni. Cor Humile, N. 2.
 Francis and Mary, their Cypher, crowned, Diligite
 Justiciam, 1553, N. 1. And 1 of Mary, her Cypher,
 crowned like N. 4 2
- n 2431 Mary, with her Titles and the Royal Arms. *Reverse*,
 a Cross, Potence, with four small ones in the Inter-
 stices of it. *Inscribed*, In Virtute Tua Libera Me,
 1556, 7, 8, two, 1 of them countermarked with a
 Thistle, crowned. The Half of the same, N. 5 and 6 5
- 1-3 2432 Francis and Mary, commonly called Testoons. *Inscribed*,
 Fran. et Ma. Dei. G. R. R. Scotor. D. D. Vien.
Reverse, their Cypher, crowned, Fecit Utraque Unum,
 1558. And 1 countermarked, 1559. 1, Plate 7,
 N. 8. 4, dated 1560. 2 of the countermarked, N. 9.
 And 2 Halves 9
- 1 16 2433 Mary, Testoons, with Head and Titles. *Reverse*, the
 Arms of France and Scotland. *Inscribed*, Salvum
 Fac Populum Tuum Domine, 1 countermarked,
 P. 8, N. 14 2
- 25 "19" 6 2434 Mary's Testoon, with Head, date under it, 1562 1
- 2435 Mary's half Testoon, 1561, N. 15 1
- 2436 Ryals of Henry and Mary, Titles, Maria & Henrie,
 Dei Gra. R. & R. Scotorum, the Arms of Scotland.
Reverse, a Tree, crowned. *Inscribed*, Gloria Dat Vires
 Legend Exurgat Deus Dissipent—inimici ei. dates,
 1565, two. 1 of them countermarked with a Thistle,
 as usual. And 1 dated 1566, P. 8, N. 17
- 2437 Mary and Henry, 3, 2-3d Parts of the Ryal, dates 1565,
 6, and 7. And 2 Halves, N. 18 and 19 5
- 2438 Mary's Ryals, 1 of them countermarked, dates, 1567,
 N. 24 2
- 2439 James VI. two Ryals. The Arms of Scotland. Ja-
 cobus VI. Dei Gratia Rex. Scotorum. *Reverse*, a
 Sword crowned, the date, 1570, and XXX for the
 Value, in the Field. Pro me Si mereor in me. The
 XX and X of the same, N. 1, 2 and 3 4
- 2440 Two Ryals and one XX Piece, 1771. One X. 1569 4
- 2441 James VI. *Obverse*, the Arms of Scotland. *Reverse*, a
 Thistle between I. R. *Inscribed*, Nemo me impune

laceſſet, 1579. Plate 9, N. 6. The Noble and Half Noble, N. 4 and 5, and Ten Shilling Piece, with the Head, N. 11. 4

- 2442 James VI. The King half bodied in Armour, crowned, Sword in Hand. *Reverse*, the Arms of Scotland. *Inſcribed*, Honor Regis Judicium diligit, 1585. The Twenty and Two Ten Shilling Pieces, ſame Type, N. 9, 10, and 11. 4

POPES, IN SILVER.

- 2443 Martin V. 3. *for a deſcription of theſe Medals, ſee Numiſmata, Romanorum Pontificum, by R. Venuti, Page 1.*
Eugenius IV. P. 6, two 5
- 2444 Nicholas V. 3, P. 10. Calixtus III. 2. P. 16. 5
- 2445 Pius II. 2, P. 19. Paul II. 2, P. 23. — 4
- 2446 Sixtus IV. 3, P. 32. Innocent VIII. *Reverse*, the Pope, fitting, giving his Bleſſing, Roma, *not in Venuti*, &c. N. 1, P. 39. — 4
- 2447 Alexander VI. 3, P. 42. Pius III. 2, Page 45. 5
- 2448 Julius II. Portus centum cellæ Ancona, &c. P. 48. 6
- 2449 Leo X. 1, N. 1, P. 55. Another Liberalitas Pontificia. Adrian VI. P. 61, &c. 3. — 5
- 2450 Clement VII. P. 66. N. 1. On opening and ſhutting the Holy Gate, 2. And Ego ſum Joſeph Frater Velter — 4
- 2451 Paul III. P. 73, N. 1, &c. — 7
- 2452 Julius III. Hilaritas Publica, 1. St. Peter's Church, And 4 Small Medals — 6
- 2553 Marcellus II. 3, P. 99.—Paul IV. 3, P. 103, N. 2, P. 104, N. 5.—And 1. *Reverse*, Pius V.—Pius IV. N. 3, P. 111; N. 12, P. 113; N. 17, P. 115.—One, *Reverse*, the Buſt of our Saviour.—Another, giving the Keys to St. Peter — 11
- 2454 Pius V. P. 124, N. 3; P. 125, N. 7; P. 127, N. 10; P. 128, N. 14; P. 129, N. 16; N. 17; N. 18; P. 130, N. 19, N. 24; P. 132, N. 30. And One, *Reverse*, Chriſt — 10
- 2455 Gregory XIII. Page 135, N. 2, *one of them reſtored*, N. 3; P. 138, N. 12; N. 19; N. 22; N. 30, N. 32; N. 36; N. 37; N. 51; N. 60. One, St. Peter preaching. One, Charity. Another, the inside of a Church — 15
- 2456 Sixtus V. P. 156, N. 1; N. 9; N. 12; N. 15, N. 16, N. 22; N. 32; N. 48; One, St. Peter and St. Paul, 1587. Another, *inſcribed*, Ab Regibus Japonior, &c. 10

2457	Urban VII. Venuti, P. 176, N. 1; N. 2; N. 5; N. 6. Gregory XIV. P. 180, N. 3; N. 5; N. 8. Inno- cent IX. Page 183, N. 2.	3
2458	Clement VIII. Page 194, N. 23; N. 32; N. 39; N. 20; N. 43. Leo XI. N. 1, P. 203.	6
2459	Paul V. Page 207, N. 6; N. 10; N. 28; N. 233; N. 36. And one, our Saviour and Disciples in a Ship. Gregory XV. P. 221, N. 1; N. 3; N. 4.	9
2460	Urban VIII. P. 226, N. 7, two. N. 9; N. 10; N. 14; N. 18; N. 21; N. 24; N. 26.	9
2461	Urban VIII. P. 233, N. 29; N. 30; N. 35; N. 37; N. 40; N. 41; N. 47; N. 50; N. 52; N. 65.	10
2462	Innocent X. P. 249, N. 8; N. 9; N. 12; N. 15; N. 17; N. 19; 21, 23, N. 25; N. 28.	10
2463	Innocent X. Four on the Jubilee of 1650, P. 255, N. 23, 24; P. 248, N. 2; N. 32. And 1, Two Angels supporting a Crofs	9
2464	Alexander VII. P. 259, N. 3; N. 4; N. 9; N. 10; N. 11; N. 12; N. 16; N. 18; N. 24; N. 25; N. 26.	11
2465	Alexander VII. Venuti, P. 266, N. 30; N. 31; N. 35; N. 36; N. 41; N. 43, 44, 46, 51, ten. And One. Reverse, the Head of Christ	11
2466	Clement IX. P. 277, N. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, et Exemplum dedi Nobis	13
2467	Clement X. P. 283, N. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, Two. N. 13. Solem. Nova. Sydera Norunt	10
2468	Clement X. N. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 24, 27, 28, and 29.	10
2469	Innocent XI. P. 291, N. 1, 3, 5, 7, 10, 11, 12, 16, 20, 21, 22; Two, N. 23, 26.	14
2470	Innocent XI. Page 299, N. 28, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 39, 40.	9
2471	Alexander VIII. Page 309, N. 2, 4, 5, 7, 9, 21, a Medallion.	
2472	Innocent XII. P. 316, N. 1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 11, 15, 21, 23, 25, 26, 29, 31, 35.	14

KINGS OF MACEDONIA, IN SILVER.

2473	Alexander III. fix. (<i>drachms</i>)	6
2474	Alexander III. fifteen. (<i>ditto</i>)	15
2475	Philippus III. (<i>Arideus</i>) one. Lyfimachus, one.	2
2476	Ditto.	2
2477	Philippus III. one. (<i>drachm</i>) Lyfimachus, two.	3
2478	Ditto.	3
2479	Lyfimachus, 2.	2
2480	Lyfimachus, 3.	3
2481	Antigonus I. (<i>Gonatus</i>) one.	1

2482	Demetrius II. one.	_____	_____	1
2483	Antigonus II. (<i>Dofon</i>) one.	_____	_____	1
2484	Ditto.	_____	_____	1

KINGDOM OF EGYPT, IN SILVER.

2485	Ptolemæus I. (<i>Soter</i>) one.	Ptolemæus II. (<i>Philadelphus</i>) one.	_____	25.18. 7/16 fine
2486	Ptolemæus II. one.	Ptolemæus V.? (<i>Epiphanes</i>) one.	_____	24.8.0 Do
2487	Ptolemæus II. one.	Ptolemæus V.? one.	_____	2
2488	Ptolemæus II. one.	Ptolemæus VII.? one.	Cleopatra V. and M. Antonius, one.	3
2489	Ptolemæus II. one.	Ptolemæus VII.? one.	Cleopatra V. and M. Antonius, two.	4

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS, IN GOLD.

2490	Aurelius, I. TR. POT. XI. COS. II.	Mulier stans, d. pateram, s. lyram.	_____	1
2491	Aurelius, I. SALVTI AVGVSTOR. TR. P. XVII. COS. III.	Mulier stans, d. serpentem ab ara assurgentem ex patera pascit, s. hastam. (<i>extremely fine.</i>)	_____	1
2492	Aurelius, I. TR. P. XX. IMP. IIII. COS. III.	Victoria stans, d. palmæ ramum, s. clypeum, cui inscriptum VIC. PAR.	_____	1
2493	Faustina jun. I. CONCORDIA.	Columba. (<i>extremely fine</i>)	_____	8.17.6 semi a/c
2493*	Faustina jun. I.	(<i>Somewhat different from the former</i>)	_____	1
2494	Faustina jun. I. DIANA LVGIF.	Diana stans, utraque manu facem.	_____	1
2495	Faustina jun. I. LAETITIAE PVBLICAE.	Mulier stans, d. corollam, s. hastam. (<i>very fine</i>)	_____	1
2496	Faustina jun. I. MATRI MAGNAE.	Cybele sedens inter duos leones, s. tympanum. (<i>rare</i>)	_____	1
2497	Faustina jun. I. SALVTI AVGVSTAE.	Mulier sedens ex patera serpentem ab ara assurgentem pascit.	_____	1
2498	Faustina jun. I. VENVS.	Dea stans, d. pomum, s. gubernaculum. (<i>fine</i>)	_____	1
2499	L. Verus, I. CONCORDIAE AVGVSTOR. TR. P. II. COS. II.	M. Aurelius et L. Verus togati stantes dextras jungunt.	_____	1
2500	L. Verus, I. PROPECTIO AVG. TR. P. II. COS. II.	Imperator eques.	_____	1
2501	L. Verus, I. REX ARMEN DAT.	Imperator in suggestu sedens, adstantibus duobus aliis figuris, dextram extendit supra adstantem Armeniæ regem. (<i>very rare</i>)	_____	1

- 2502 L. Verus, I. SALVTI AVGVSTOR. TR. P. III. COS. II. Mulier stans ex patera serpentem ab ara assurgentem pascit, s. hastam. ——— 1
- 2503 L. Verus, I. TR. P. IIII. IMP. II. COS. II. Victoria stans, d. clypeum, cui inscriptum, VIC. AVG. ——— 1
- 2504 L. Verus, I. TR. P. V. IMP. III. COS. II. Imperator eques telum in prostratum hostem intorquet. (*extremely fine*) ——— 1
- 2505 L. Verus, I. VICT. AVG. TR. P. VI. COS. II. Victoria volans coronam solutam gestat. ——— 1

244

ENGLISH GOLD COINS.

- 2506 Ann's Guinea and Half Guinea. In the centre of the *Reverse*, a Rose, date, 1702, the First Year of her Reign. ——— 2
- 2507 Ann's Guinea, 1713, the Star and Garter in the centre of the *Reverse*. A Half Guinea, 1705, the Rose ——— 2
- 2508 Ann's Guinea, Elephant and Castle under the Head, date 1708. Half Guinea, Plain, 1713 ——— 2
- 2509 George I. his Five Guinea Piece, dated 1716, Plate 7, N. 25 ——— 1
- 2510 George I. Two Guinea Piece, 1726. ——— 1
- 2511 George I. the Guinea of his First Year, 1714, with PR-EL, and a remarkable Guinea of his Last Year, 1727. ——— 2
- 2512 George I. Guinea with an Elephant and Castle under the Head, date 1726. The Half Guinea plain, 1725, and his Quarter Guinea, 1718. ——— 3
- 2513 George II. Five Guinea Piece, Young Head, date 1731. ——— 1
- 2514 George II. Five Guinea Piece, with the Old Head, Lima under H. Coined out of Gold, taken by Lord Anson on Board the Spanish Galeon, dated 1746. ——— 1
- 2515 George II. Two Guinea Piece with the young Head, date 1738. ——— 1
- 2516 George II. Two Guinea Piece, Old Head, 1740. ——— 1
- 2517 George II. Guinea and Half Guinea, with Lima, 1745. His Half Guinea, Young Head, 1738. ——— 3
- 2518 His Present Majesty's First Guinea, 1761, and his Quarter Guinea, 1762. *Snelling*, Page 33. ——— 2

GOLD PATTERNS, PROOFS, &c.

- 2519 Edward VI. bareheaded, with his Titles. *Reverse*,
a Leafed Rose. crowned between E.R. *Inscribed*,
Scutum Fidei Proteget Eum. weighing 117 Grains,
probably intended for a Half Sovereign. This Piece
was formerly Dr. Ducarel's. *Snellings Pattern Pieces*,
P. 1, N. 6. 1
- 2520 Edward VI. Like the above, a little less, weighs
44 Grains. Mint Mark, the Rose 1
- 2521 Edward VI. Similar to the above, except the Cinq-
foil, for a Mint Mark, instead of the Rose, weighing
44 Grains 1
- 2522 Charles I. by Briot, probably for a Broad, or Twenty
Shilling Piece, weighing 5 Dwt. 18 Grains. *Obverse*,
inscribed, Auspiciis Rex Magne Tuis, P. 2, N. 3. 1
- 2523 Charles I. Pattern for a Twenty Shilling Piece. *Re-
verse, inscribed*, Florent Concordia Regna, weighing
5 Dwts. 16 Grains, N. 4. 1
- 2524 Charles I. Like the above, but without XX. for
Twenty. A Fleur de Lys for a Mint Mark, instead
of the Feathers, weighing 6 Dwts. 12 Grains 1
- 2525 Charles I. The King's Head crowned, XX. behind it.
Reverse, the Arms crowned. *Inscription*, Florent Con-
cordia Regna. Mint Mark, the Fleur de Lys, weigh-
ing 5 Dwts. 18 Grains 1
- 2526 A Mahogany Cabinet, on a Stand, containing 96
Boards, 4 Drawers, and 1 large Drawer in the Stand.
2 Feet 3 Inches Wide, 17 Inches Deep, 2 Feet, 4
Inches High.

Twenty-Second Day's Sale.

ROMAN LARGE BRASS.

- 2527 Commodus, 3. VIRTUTI AVGVSTI.—Imperator in quadrigis.—Minerva gradiens.—Pertinax, 1. OPI DIVIN.—Albinus, 1. MINERVA.—Severus, 4. ADVENTVI AVG. FELICISSIMO.—DIS AVSPICIB.—FORTVNAE REDVCI.—LIBERAL. AVG.—Julia Domna, 2. IUNO REGINA.—IVNONEM. Caracalla, 2. LIBERALITAS AVG.—MARS VICTOR. Geta, 2. FORT. RED.—VICT. BRITTANNIC.—Macrinus, 1. AEQVITAS AVG. — 16
- 2528 Manlia Scantilla, 1. IUNO REGINA. Didia Clara, 1. HILAR. TEMPOR. — — 2
- 2529 Commodus, 1. Severus, 3. PART. ARAB. PART. ADIAB.—ROMAE AETERNAE.—VICT. AVG.—Julia Domna, 2. MAT. AVGG. MAT. SEN. M. PATR.—MATER DEVM.—Caracalla, 3. PROVIDENTIAE DEORVM.—SECVRITATI PERPETVAE.—VICT. BRIT.—Geta, 1.—Macrinus, 1. IOVI CONSERVATORI. Elagabalus, 2. — 13
- 2530 Macrinus, 1. Mulier stans, d. spicas, s. cornucopiae.—Diadumenianus, 1. PRINC. IVVENTVTIS. — 2
- 2531 Severus, 3. Julia Domna, 1. VENERI VICTR. Caracalla, 4. Elagabalus, 2. Julia Paula, 1. CONCORDIA. Julia Soaemias, 2. VENVS CAELESTIS. (*two varieties.*) Julia Maesa, 2. PVDICITIA.—SAECVLI FELICITAS.—Alexander, 3. Julia Mamaea, 3. FECVNDITAS AVGVSTAE.—IUNO AVGVSTAE.—IUNO CONSERVATRIX: — 21

- 2532 Alexander, 3. AEQVITAS AVGVSTI.—ANNONA AVGVSTI.—FIDES MILITVM.—Barbia Orbiana, 1. CONCORDIA AVGVSTORVM. Mulier sedens, d. pateram, s. duplex cornucopiæ.—Julia Mamæa, 2. FELICITAS PVBLICA. (*two varieties*) 6
- 2533 Julia Mæsa, 1. Alexander, 6. IOVI VLTORI.—IVSTITIA AVGVSTI.—LIBERALITAS AVGVSTI II. LIBERALITAS AVGVSTI IIII.—MARS VLTOR.—MONETA AVGVSTI.—Julia Mamæa, 3. VENVS FELIX.—VENERI FELICI.—VESTA.—Maximinus, 1. FIDES MILITVM.—Maximus, 1. PIETAS AVG. Balbinus, 1. Pupienus, 1. Gordianus Pius, 2. 16
- 2534 Alexander, 2. PAX AVGVSTI.—PROVIDENTIA AVG.—Barbia Orbiana, 1. CONCORDIA AVGVSTORVM. Alexander et Orbiana dextras jungentes.—Maximinus, 1. PAX AVGVSTI.—Maximus, 1. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS. Balbinus, 1. CONCORDIA AVGG. 6
- 2535 Alexander, 5. PROPECTIO AVGVSTI.—SPES PVBLICA.—VICTORIA AVGVSTI.—VIRTVS AVGVSTI. (*two varieties*.) Julia Mamæa, 1. Maximinus, 4. PROVIDENTIA AVG.—SALVS AVGVSTI.—VICTORIA AVG.—VICTORIA GERMANICA.—Paulina, 1. CONSECRATIO.—Maximus, 2. Balbinus, 2. LIBERALITAS AVGVSTORVM. (*two varieties*.) Pupienus, 1. CONCORDIA AVGG. 16
- 2536 Gordianus Africanus sen. 1. SECVRITAS AVGG. Gordianus Africanus jun. 1. ROMÆ AETERNÆ. 2
- 2537 Alexander, 2. Maximinus, 1. Paulina, 1. Balbinus, 1. VICTORIA AVGG.—Pupienus, 2. LIBERALITAS AVGVSTORVM.—PAX PVBLICA.—Gordianus Pius, 5. ATERNITATI AVG.—FELICIT. TEMPOR.—FIDES MILITVM.—FORTVNA REDVX.—IOVI CONSERVATORI.—Philippus sen. 2. Otacilia Severa, 1. CONCORDIA AVGG.—Philippus jun. 1. LIBERALITAS AVGG. III. 16

SCOTCH COINS, IN SILVER.

- 2538 James VI. Three Thirty Shilling Pieces, dates, 1582, 3, and 4, N. 9. 3
- 2539 James VI. The Shield of Scotland, crowned between Two Thistle Heads. *Reverse*, His differt. Rege Tyrannus. Sword and Balance, 1591 and 2, the Half of the the same, N. 12 and 13. The King's Bust bareheaded, in Armour. *Reverse*, Nemo me impune lacessit; a Three Headed Thistle, crowned, 1594. The Half, Quarter, and Eighth, of the same, N. 14, &c. 7

- 2540 Jame VI. Like the above, Three Halves and One Quarter, different Dates, N. 14, 15, and 17. 3
- 2541 James VI. The Royal Arms of Scotland crowned. R. Regem Jova Protegit, 1602 and 3. The Half, 2 Quarters, and 1 Eighth of the Merk, N. 18 to 21. 6
- 2542 James VI. After the Union ———
- 2543 Charles I. Crown; the King on Horseback looking to the Left, N. 6. ———
- 2544 Charles I. Crown and Half Crown, the King on Horseback looking to the Right, N. 11 and 12; the Shilling and Sixpence looking the same Way, N. 4, and 5, *all by Briot* ——— 4
- 2545 Charles I. Half Crowns with different Privy Marks, N. 12. ——— 5
- 2546 Charles I. The King's Head looking to the Right. *Reverse*, the usual Inscription, 5, P. 12, N. 1 and 4. Sixpences the same, 3, and the Twopence, N. 9. 9
- 2547 Charles I. of different Coinages. Sixpences, 3. One of them Date over the Arms, *unpublished, inscribed*, Christo Auspice Regno. Forty-Penny Pieces, 2, the King's Head crowned, XL. for Forty behind it. *Reverse*, a Thistle crowned, Salus Reipublicæ Suprema Lex. N. 11. One, *Reverse*, the Arms, N. 7. Twenty-Penny Pieces. *Reverse*, the Thistle crowned, Justitia Thronum Firmat, 8, N. 13. and 2 Two-Shilling Pieces, N. 10 and 12. 16
- 2548 Charles II. The King's Bust to the Right. *Reverse*, the Arms, in Four separate Shields, the Value LIII in the Centre; the Half, Three Quarters, and Two Eighths, being the Four Merk, Two Merk, One Merk, and Half Merk Pieces, P. 13, N. 1 to 5, inclusive. ——— 7
- 2549 Six of the above, different dates ——— 6
- 2550 Charles II. The Dollar and Half Dollar, the King's Bust laureated to the Left. *Reverse*, the Arms in Four separate Shields crowned, P. 13, N. 1 and 2. 2
- 2551 Charles II. Half Dollar. Three Quarters and Three Eighths, N. 2, 3, and 5, and 3 Three-Shilling-and-Sixpenny Pieces, N. 4, *different dates* ——— 10
- 2552 James VII. 40 under the Head, for Forty Shillings, 1687 and 8, and 2 of Shillings each ——— 4
- 2553 William and Mary, their Heads regarding the Right. *Reverse*, the Arms in a Single Shield, the 60, 40, 20, 10, and 5 Shilling Pieces, N. 8 to 12. ——— 5
- 2554 William and Mary, Forty and Twenty Shilling Pieces. William III. with his Head only, 40 under it, dates, 1695, 6, and 7, P. 14, N. 2. ——— 5
- 2555 William III. Twenty Shilling Pieces, dates 1695 and 6; Ten Shilling Pieces, same Dates, N. 3 and 4.

Five Shilling Pieces, 1695, 6, 1700 and 1701, N. 5.
 Ann, Ten Shilling Piece, N. 6. ~~Five Shilling Pieces,~~
 1705 and 6, N. 7. 11

POPES, SILVER.

- 2556 Clement XI. Venuti, Page 327, N. 2, 4, 8, 10, 13,
 17, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27. 12
- 2557 Clement XI. N. 28, 29, 30, 32, 35, 39, 40, 41,
 44, 19, 34, a Building, *Exergue*, 1714. Another,
Reverse, Anno Sal. 1720, Pont. xx. 13
- 2558 Innocent XIII. Page 343, N. 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9.
- 2559 Benedict XIII. P. 346, N. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,
 13, 14, 17, 21, 24, 25, 26. 13
- 2560 Clement XII. P. 354, N. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,
 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20. And One. R. Lau-
 rentii Corfini. Florentini, 1730. 18
- 2561 Clement XII. N. 18, 19, 21. *Medallions* 3
- 2562 Benedict XIV. Page 364, N. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7. *What
 follows are not published by Venuti.* Judicabit In Æqui-
 tate, 1740.—Templum Corroboravit Et Atrium
 Erexit, 1741. Ex Probate Monetæ Segmentis, 1742.
 Addito In Capitol. Sapientiæ Pabulo, 1745. Ex
 Collectis Fragmentis, 1747. Univit Palmamque De-
 dit, 1746. 2 on the Jubilee of 1750. 14
- 2563 Benedict XIV. His Bust. *Reverse, Inscribed*, An. 1750.
 Francis. Comit. Praes. Religione Auspice, 1755.
 Auso Terra Marique Commercio. 1756. Pia Domo
 Servata. Anno 6. Cura Rerum Publicarum. A. 7.
 Signatura Gratiae Restituta. A. 8. Capitolio Picuris
 Decorato. A. 9. Fructum Suum Dedit In Tem-
 pore. A. 10. Moenia Urbis Restaurata, A. 12, 1752.
 Terminis Ad Padum Constitutis. A. 13. Tranquilli-
 tatis Restitut. A. 14. *Reverse*, St. Luke Painting.
 Fluent ad Deum Omnes Gentes. Introite Portus Ejus 14
- 2564 Clement XIII. R. St. Luke Painting, a *Premium Me-
 dal.* Orietur in Diebus Ejus, Anno 1. Of his Pon-
 tificate, 1758. Dedit Pauperibus, 1759. Ut Come-
 dant Pauperes Populi, 1760. Adventus Pontificis
 Centum Cell. Ancona, A. 4. Mercium Importan-
 darum Commoditati. A. 4. Gregorio Barbedico,
 S. R. E. Cardinali et Episc. Palavino In Album
 Beator. Relato. A. 4. Exemplum Dedi Vobis 8
- 2565 Clement XIV. 1. Pius VI. 2. 8

CARDINALS, BISHOPS, &c.

- 2666 Matthew, Cardinal and Archbishop of Saltzbourg, 1521. *Reverse*, the Virgin Mary. The Abbot, John Bertel, æt. 50, 1595. R. a Coat of Arms. John Philip, Archbishop of Mentz. Cardinal Lomanelli. Cardinal Fabritius. C. Austius. *The Three last restored* 6
- 2667 Cardinal Richlieu. Mens Sidera Voluit, 1631. C. Vidman. Comes Ab. Ortenburg, 1656. C. Medicis. Vastum Prius, Aequor Arandum. C. Barbarini, 1675. Aliusque Et Idem 4
- 2668 The Cardinals. Portocarrero, Bouillon, Corfini, and York 4
- 2669 Ignatius Loyala, Founder of the Jesuits. Mazzachelli, Tom. 1. P. 301. 1
- 2670 John Hus, 2. Peter Martyr, 2. Henry Bullinger. Ulric Zuingle, *restored* 6
- 2671 Martin Luther 7. Peter Martyr, 2. Mazzachelli, Plate 54 and 58. 9
- 2672 M. Luther, P. 54, N. 2. John Calvin, P. 71, N. 4. Another. R. Johannes Calvinus, III. 1552. Zuin- glius's, *restored* 4
- 2673 L. de Liverlo, Chancellor of Liege. *Reverse*, a Pair of Scales, Ex. 1670. Michael Molinos. *Reverse*, Tamen Adhuc Quietus. *Exergue*, Condemnat. Rom. 3 Sept. 1687, Two 3
- 2674 The Virgin Mary and Child. David and Jonathan. David, enamelled to be worn. *Reverse*, a German in- scription, on the Birth of David, *Langennantel*, 1669. *Query if Gold* 3
- 2675 Christian of Brunswick, Bishop of Halberstadt. His Head. *Reverse*, an Hour Glass upon a Skull. Mors Ultima Linea Rerum, Tibi Mori Paramur. Augustus Frederick, Bishop of Lubeck. An Altér Hoc Regit Illo Tuetur. Clement Augustus, of Bavaria

DOGES OF VENICE, GREAT MEN, &c. SILVER.

- 2676 An almost complete Series of Jettons, called Ocelli, of the Doges of Venice, from A. Grimani, 1521, to 1756; also the Dates of 1758, 9, 62, 63, 5, 6, 9, and 70. For a Description of these Pieces, see the Catalogue of Poulharies Coins and Medals, P. 307, in Number Two Hundred and Sixty or thereabouts, at p. Oz.

- 2677 John Cornelius, Doge. On his Death, in 1637. Doge Morosini, &c. *Reverse*, Lepanto, &c. 1787. The Doge sitting, Turks on their Knees. *R.* The Winged Lion, Arms of Venice, Ex Utroque Victor. Another, Leoni Ultori, Francis Mauroceno. *R.* Sparget Et Ultra ————— 5
- 2678 A Head. On one Side, P. on the other, Q. probably for the River Po; under the Bust, Virgilius. *Inscription*, Mantua Me Genuit, &c. date 1134. *Reverse*, a Skull. Isabella Ram D. Est 1556. *R.* Obvies Ulnis. Effig. Hieronimi Scotti. Placent. *R.* Utcumque 3
- 2679 John of Leyden, Chief of the Anabaptists at Munster. *A very small Medal without Inscription or Reverse*, Erasmus Mazzachelli, Plate 45, N. 6. The Head of Gillis Hoofman, æt. 59. A. 1580. No *Reverse*. One, on the Liberty of Switzerland. St. George. *Reverse*, a Ship. And a German Box Medal. And a Bust unknown ————— 7
- 2680 Christopher Du Thou. *Reverse*, a Bee-hive. Francis a Bona, Des diguers. *R.* Two Hands joined. D. Talon. *R.* Hic Luce Anteit Omnes, 1663. B. Muller, of Hambro. *R.* A Church. Hamburgiæ et Templi Prima Columna Novi. 1661. ————— 4
- 2681 A Medallion of Anthony Ottoboni. *Mazzachelli*, Plate 161, N. 1. ————— 1
- 2682 Algidius Strauch, D.D. *R.* A Coat of Arms. Nat. 1632. Emeric Count Teckly. *R.* Sic Virtus Nescia Fraeni. Count Lenzendorf, Chief of the Moravians. *Reverse*, a German Inscription, 1760. The Prince of La Tour and Taxis, 1779. —————
- 2683 Francis Alcher, Councillor of Zurich. *R.* æt. 84. obit 1710. On the Peace of Switzerland in 1712. A Statue on a Pedestal. Fundatori Coloniae, 1765. Upon the Death of Peter Greve in 1780. Pallas Standing. Aas Juncta Virtuti. *Exergue*. Votum Perenne. *R.* An Inscription, date 1786. ————— 5
- 2684 Gerard Van Swieten, the Physician. *R.* Docet et Sanat. On his Death in 1772, æt. 72. Peter Metastasio. *R.* A Lyre, &c. *Exergue*. Nat. a Roma, 1698, Obit Vindobonæ, 1782. —————
- 2685 Laurance Coster, of Harlem, said to have invented Printing in 1440. *R.* A Dutch Inscription to Commemorate this great Event. John Grammii. *R.* A Book on a Table. Occlusis, 19 Feb. 1743. Moses Mendelssohn. *R.* A Skull. Phædon Ex Natus, 1729. A Ship Figure. Pallas Standing. Delegati Commercii Hamburg. *R.* A Figure sitting. Mercury and Peace. *R.* A Figure, probably Religion, Initio 1764. A Broken Column, D. 3 July 1778. *R.* A Column, &c. Restaurata. Ins. Opera Russ. et Gall. interposita Tefchenæ, 13 May, 1779. ————— 6

KINGDOM OF SYRIA, IN SILVER.

2686	Seleucus I. one.	Antiochus I. one.	_____	2
2687	Antiochus I. one.	(very fine.)	_____	1
2688	Antiochus, I. one.	Seleucus, II. one	_____	2
2689	Seleucus II. one.	_____	_____	1
2690	Seleucus II. one.	Antiochus III. one.	_____	2
2691	Ditto.	Ditto.	_____	2
2692	Antiochus III. one.	Antiochus IV. two.	Demetrius, I. one. Antiochus VIII. one. (drachms.)	5
2693	Antiochus IV. one.	_____	_____	1
2694	Ditto.	_____	_____	1
2695	Ditto.	_____	_____	1
2696	Antiochus IV. one.	Demetrius I. one.	_____	2
2697	Ditto.	Ditto.	_____	2
2698	Demetrius I. one.	Alexander I. Antiochus VI. one.	Antiochus VII. one. Antiochus VIII. one. (drachms.)	5
2699	Alexander I. one.	_____	_____	1
2700	Demetrius II. one. (a tetradrachm.)	Antiochus VI. two. (drachms.)	_____	3
2701	Antiochus VII. one.	_____	_____	1
2702	Ditto.	_____	_____	1
2703	Ditto.	_____	_____	1
2704	Ditto.	_____	_____	1
2705	Ditto.	_____	_____	1
2706	Antiochus VII. two.	_____	_____	2
2707	Alexander II. one.	_____	_____	1

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS, IN GOLD.

2708	Lucilla, 1.	PIETAS. Mulier stans ante aram ignitam, d. extensa, s. acerram.	_____	1
2709	Lucilla, 1.	VOTA PVBLICA. Intra coronam lauream. (very fine.)	_____	1
2710	Commodus, 1.	TR. P. IIII. IMP. III. COS. II. P. P. Miles gradiens, d. hastam, s. tropæum. (fine and rare.)	_____	1
2711	Pertinax, 1.	LAETITIA TEMPOR. COS. II. Mulier stans, d. corollam, s. hastam. (fine and very rare.)	_____	1
2712	Pertinax, 1.	OPI DIVIN. TR. P. COS. II. Mulier sedens, d. duas spicas. (fine and extremely rare.)	_____	1
2713	Pertinax, 1.	PROVID. DEOR. COS. II. Mulier stans astrum respicit, d. elata. (extremely fine and rare.)	_____	1

- 2714 Didius Julianus, I. TIBERIS P. M. TR. P. COS. II.
Tiberis fluvii typus. (*extremely rare and unpublished.*) 1
- 2715 Severus, I. CONSECRATIO. Aquila fulmini insistent.
(*rare and very fine.*) 1 2.10.0 Thane
- 2716 Severus, I. FELICITAS SAECVLI. Caput Domnae
adversum inter capita filiorum. Caracallae caput lau-
reatum, Getæ nudum. (*rare and very fine.*) 1 5.10.0 Hamilton
- 2717 Severus, I. P. M. TR. P. XIII. COS. III. P. P. Ju-
piter nudus stans, d. fulmen, s. hastam, pro pedibus
aquila. 1
- 2718 Severus, I. VIRT. AVG. TR. P. COS. Figura militaris
stans, d. victoriolam, s. hastam. (*fine.*) 1
- 2719 Severus and Julia Domna, I. SEVERVS AVG. PART.
MAX. Severi caput laureatum. IVLIA AVGVSTA.
Hujus caput. (*very rare.*) 1
- 2720 Julia Domna, I. MAT. AVGG. MAT. SEN. M. PATR.
Mulier sedens, d. ramum, s. hastam. (*fine and very
rare.*) 1 8.0.0 Thane
- 2721 Julia Domna, I. VENERI VICTRICI. Dea semi-
nuda averfa stans, d. pomum, s. palmam, et simul
columnæ innixa. (*very fine.*) 1 6.8.9 L'Herthas
- 2722 Julia Domna, I. VESTA MATER. Templum rotun-
dum, ante quod sex figuræ muliebres sacrificant.
(*rare.*) 1 8.8.0 Thane
- 2723 Caracalla, I. P. M. TR. P. XX. COS. III. P. P. Sol
capite radiato stans, d. elata, s. flagellum. (*fine.*) 1 4.5.0 L'Herthas
- 2724 Caracalla, I. RECTOR ORBIS. Vir nudus stans, d.
globum, s. hastam. 1
- 2725 Caracalla, I. VICT. PART. MAX. Victoria gradiens
d. coronam, s. palmam. 1 4.4.0 Thane
- 2726 Elagabalus, I. CONSERVATOR AVG. Aquila expan-
sis alis quadrigis equorum vehitur, in area astrum.
(*fine.*) 1
- 2727 Elagabalus, I. P. M. TR. P. III. COS. III. P. P.
Imperator in quadrigis equorum, d. ramum, in area
astrum. (*rare and extremely fine.*) 1 5.7.6 L'Herthas
- 2728 Elagabalus, I. P. M. TR. P. III. COS. III. P. P.
Sol capite radiato stans, d. elata, s. flagellum, in area
astrum. 1 2.7.0 Thane
- 2729 Elagabalus, I. VICTOR. ANTONINI AVG. Victoria
gradiens, d. coronam, s. palmam. (*very fine.*) 4.0.0 L'Herthas
- 2730 Alexander, I. LIBERALITAS AVG. Figura muliebris
stans, d. tesseram, s. cornucopiæ. (*rare and very fine.*) 1 2.10.0 Do

266

GOLD PATTERNS, PROOFS, &c.

- L.P. 10*
3-0-4 2731 The Commonwealth, Truth and Peace on both Sides, *Young*
and on the Edge, date, 1651, by David Ramage, weight
8 Dwt. 21 Gr. *Unique*. Plate 6, N. 8. ———
2732 Olivar Cromwell's Fifty Shilling Piece, *Inscribed on the*
Rim, Protector Literis, Literæ Nummis Corona Et
Salus, weight 14 Dwt. 12 Gr. P. 6, N. 16 ——— 1
9-14 2733 Charles II. The King's Head laureated, regarding the
Left. *Reverse*, like the Crown Silver Coinage, Plate
17, N. 35, Weight 1 Oz. 17 Dr. 12 Gr. *formerly Mr.*
Benjamin Bartlett's ——— 1
B. 18.0 miles
8. 8.0 Young 2734 Charles III. *Obverse and Reverse*, same as the above
Piece, *Inscription on the Rim*, Decus Et Tutamen,
weight 1 Oz. 13 D. 12 Gr. *formerly Mr. Dummer's* ——— 1
8. 8.0 Trotter 2735 Charles II. a Proof from the Dye of the Crown Piece
of 1663, weight 1 Oz. 17 Dwt. 12 G. ——— 1
29.0 Do 2736 Charles II. Pattern for a Twenty Shilling Piece, by Simon
Snelling's Gold Coinage, Plate 6, N. 24 ——— 1
2.12.6 Hamilton 2737 Charles II. from the Dye of the Farthing of 1665,
Snelling's Copper Coinage, P. N. weight 8 Dwt. ——— 1
1-13.0 Young 2738 Charles I. from the Dye of the Pattern for a Two-
Pence, P. 5, N. 26, weight 2 Dwt. ——— 1
15.0-0 Do 2739 Queen Ann's Pattern for a Guinea, her Head bare
Necked. *Reverse*, A. R. in the Centre, P. 6, N. 19,
date 1702, weight 5 Dwt. 8 G. ——— 1
4 4.0 miles 2740 Ann's Proof Guinea, R. Rose in the Centre, date 1702,
weight 5 D. 6 G. ——— 1
1-13-0 Young 2741 Ann, from the Dye of a Farthing, Britannia Sitting
under a Portico, 1713, weight 4 D. 6 G. ——— 1
1-19-0 Do 2742 Ann, from the Dye for a Farthing. *Reverse*, Britannia
Sitting as usual on a Globe. *Exergue*, 1714, weight
5 D. 4 G. ——— 1
2-2-0 Trotter 2743 Ann, from the Dye for a Farthing, date in the Legend,
1713, weight 5 D. 6 G. ——— 1
4.4.0 Durrant 2744 Ann, from the Dye for a Farthing. *Reverse*, Peace in
a Car. *Inscription*, Pax Missa Per Orbem, date in
the *Exergue*, 1713, weight 7 D. 18 G. ——— 1
6 15.0 miles 2745 George II. Proof for a Five Guinea Piece, with the
Young Head, date 1729, weight 1 Oz. 5 D. 12 G. ——— 1
3.6-0 Durrant 2746 George II. Proof Two Guinea Piece, Young Head,
1733, weight 12 D. 6 G. ——— 1
2-12-6 miles 2747 George II. Proof Guinea, 1729. Half Guinea, 1728,
both with the Young Head ——— 2
2748 Two Mahogany Cabinets, containing each 26 Drawers,
various in Depth, 2 Feet $3\frac{1}{2}$ Inches Wide, 16 Inches
Deep.

*f 70 £ if in full
Preservation*

Twenty-Third Day's Sale.

ROMAN LARGE BRASS.

- 2749 Balbinus, 1. Pupienus, 1. VICTORIA AVGG.—Gordianus Pius, 5. IOVI STATORI.—LAETITIA AVG. N.—LIBERTAS AVG.—PIETAS AVGG.—MARTEM PROPVGNATOREM.—Philippus Sen. 4. ADVENTVS AVGG.—AEQVITAS AVGG.—AETERNITAS AVGG.—ANNOA AVGG.—Otacilia Severa, 1. PIETAS AVGVSTAE.—Philippus Jun. 3. PAX AETERNA.—PRINCIPI IVVENT. (*Two varieties.*) Trajanus Decius, 1. DACIA. 16
- 2750 Gordianus Pius, 5. SECVRITAS AVG.—SECVRITAS PERPETVA.—VICTORIA AETER.—VICTORIA AVG.—VICTORIA AVGVSTI.—Philippus Sen. 5. FIDES MILITVM.—FORTVNA REDVX.—LIBERALITAS AVGG.—II.—SAECVLARES AVGG.—SAECVLVM NOVVM.—Otacilia Severa, 1. PVDICITIA AVG.—Philippus Jun. 2. SAECVLARES AVGG. (*Two varieties.*) Trajanus Decius, 3. FELICITAS SAECVLI (*a Medallion.*) GENIVS EXERC. ILLYRICIANI.—PANNONIAE. 16
- 2751 Philippus Sen. 3. SECVRIT. ORBIS.—TRANQVILLITAS AVGG.—VICTORIA AVGG.—Otacilia Severa, 1. SAECVLARES AVGG.—Philippus Jun. 2. Trajanus Decius, 1. VICTORIA AVG. (*a Medallion.*) Herennia Etruscilla, 2. FECVNDITAS AVGG.—PVDICITIA AVG.—Herennius, 2. PIETAS AVGG.—PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS.—Hostilianus, 2. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS. (*Two varieties.*) Trebonianus Gallus, 4. APOLL. SALVTARI.—FELICITAS PVBLICA.—IVNONI MARTIALI. (*Two varieties.*) 17

- 2752 Trajanus Decius, 2. Hostilianus, 1. Trebonianus Gallus, 5. PIETAS AVGG.—SALVS AVGG.—SECVRITAS AVGG.—VIRTVS AVGG.—VOTIS DECENNALIBVS.—Volusianus, 5. AEQVITAS AVGG.—CONCORDIA AVGG. (*Two varieties.*) FELICITAS PVBLICA.—IVNONI MARTIALI.—Aemilianus, 1. Valerianus Sen. 1. VICTORIA AVGG.—Mariniana, 1. CONSECRATIO. Gallienus, 2. GENIVS P. R.—LIBERALITAS AVGG.—Salonina, 1. 19
- 2753 Aemilianus, 2. AETERNITAS AVG.—VOTIS DECENNALIBVS. 2
- 2754 Volusianus, 2. Mariniana, 1. Gallienus, 2. VIRTVS AVGG.—VOTIS DECENNALIBVS.—Salonina, 2. IVNO REGINA.—VENVS GENETRIX.—Valerianus, the Second, 2. APOLINI (*sic*) CONSERVA.—VIRTVS AVGG.—Postumus, 5. FIDES MILITVM.—HERC. DEVSONIENSI.—LAETITIA.—P. M. TR. P. COS. II. P. P.—VIRTVS AVG. 14
- 2755 Anastasius, 2. Justinianus, 5. Tiberius Constantinus, 1. Mauricius, 1. Focas, 1. Heraclius, 1. Heraclius et Constantinus Fil. 1. Joannes Zimisces, 2. 14

ROMAN COINS WITH PUNIC CHARACTERS, IN COPPER.

- 2756 Augustus, 2. Julia, 1. Tiberius, 2. 5

GREEK CITIES, IN COPPER

- 2756* Agrigentum, 2. Amisus, 1. Antiochia Syriae, 3. Arpi, 1. Athenæ, 1. Bailo, 1. Brundisium, 1. Bruttii, 2. Caene, 1. Cales, 2. Capua, 1. Carthago, 2. Catana, 1. Centuripæ, 1. Chios, 1. Corcyra, 2. Cos, 2. Cyrene, 1. Gades, 1. Gortyna, 1. Hispania, 1. Laodicea Phrygiæ, 1. 30
- 2757 Ambracia, 1. Amisus, 1. Apamea Syriae, 1. Aradus, 1. Bruttii, 1. Calacte, 1. Capua, 1. Cartheia, 1. Carthago, 1. Catana, 1. Centuripæ, 1. Ceret, 1. Corcyra, 1. 13

IRISH SILVER COINS.

- 2758 Pennies, many of them Imitations of the English before the Conquest, 14. And 5 like William I. & II, *Simon on Irish Coins*, P. 1, and Add. Plates, 1 & 2 19
- 2759 Pennies, some very fair, but not hitherto made out, *Simon*, P. 1, and *Snelling's* Add. Plates, N. 1 & 2 13
- 2760 Sithric, coined at Dublin, &c. P. 1 & 2. And 1 like the side faced Type of Canute, N. 27 — 9
- 2761 Ethelred, struck at Dublin. And 2, uncertain where coined, P. 2, N. 9 — 3
- 2762 Canute, side faced to the Right. Ferem mo Dif. for Dublin. *Published by Mr. Pinkerton in his Essay on Medals*, N. 2, Plate 1, N. 13. — 1
- 2763 John's Pennies. Robert on Dive, 1. Robert on Divel, 1. Willem on Di. Wace on Lime. Willem on Lime, N. 44 — 5
- 2764 John's Half-pence. Lord John, Norman on Di for Dublin, 1. Turgod on Di, 1. As King; Roberd on Di. Willem on Di. N. 38, 40, & 45 — 4
- 2765 Henry III. Pennies, Davi on Divel & Ricard on Dive. Edward's Pennies, coined at Dublin, 7. At Waterford, 3. *Simon's Irish Coins*, Plate 2, N. 47, and P. 3, N. 50, &c. — 12
- 2766 Edward's Penny and Halfpenny, coined at Cork, *the last doubtful* — 2
- 2767 Edward's Halfpence and Farthings, coined at Dublin and Waterford — 4
- 2768 Henry VI. Penny, the King's Head and Titles. *Reverse*, the Cross and Pellets, coined at Dublin, *not published, and Unique* — 1
- 2769 Henry's Groats, with the Head, P. 3, N. 69, three. Like N. 63, &c. 4 without the Head. And the Half Groat and Penny — 9
- 2770 Groats with the Crown. *Reverse*, the Cross and Pellets, coined at Dublin, P. 3, N. 61, P. 4, N. 71 — 3
- 2771 Edward IV. *Reverse*, a Rose and Sun, Civitas Dublinie, Plate 4, N. 72. Groat and Half Groat of the same — 2
- 2772 Edward IV. Groat. *Obverse*, a Crown and the King's Name and Title. *Reverse*, the Cross and Pellets. Outer Circle, Posui Deum Adjutorem meum. In the inner Circle, Civitas Dublin. *Snelling's Supplement to Simon*, P. 1, N. 17 — 1
- 2773 Edward IV. the Groats with the Head. Drogheda, 2. Dublin, 4, one with a Rose in the Centre of the *Reverse*, P. 4, N. 74 — 6

- 2774 Edward IV. Groats. Dublin, 4. Drogheda, 1. Waterford, 1 6
- 2775 Edward IV. Groats, 3 coined at Drogheda And 3 at Dublin 6
- 2776 Edward IV. Groats. 1 coined at Cork. 2 at Drogheda. And 2 at Waterford 5
- 2777 Edward IV. Groats, struck at Limerick, Trim, and Waterford 3
- 2778 Edward IV. Groats, coined at Limerick and Waterford. Half Groats, struck at Dublin, Limerick, and Waterford 5
- 2779 Edward IV. Groats, 4. *Obverse*, the Arms. *Reverse*, Three Crowns, P. 4, N. 88. Half Groats, 6, N. 90 10
- 2780 Edward IV. Pennies struck at Drogheda, N. 92, and 1 with the Rose and Sun in the Centre of the *Reverse*, *first Add. Plate to Simon*, N. 20, coined at Dublin 2
- 2781 Edward IV. Pennies, with the Head, twelve varieties, coined at Dublin, and 1 at Waterford 13
- 2782 Edward IV. Penny, Arms on one Side, and Three Crowns on the *Reverse*. A Penny with a Rose and Cross in the Centre. *Reverse*, the Sun, *first Add. Plate*, N. 18. A Halfpenny with the Head, coined in Dublin, a Rose in the Centre of the *Reverse*, N. 23, same Plate 3
- 2783 Richard III. Groat. *Obverse*, the Arms and Titles. *Reverse*, Three Crowns. *Inscribed*, Dominus Hiberniæ, N. 69. His Penny, with the Head. *Reverse*, a Cross and a Rose on the Centre of it, coined at Dublin, *first Add. Plate*, N. 27 2
- 2784 Henry VII. a Groat with the Head, N. 97. A Half Groat with the same, coined at Dublin, *this last not mentioned either by Simon or Snelling*. Henry VIII. with the Head. Mint Mark, a Boars Head, N. 100 3
- 2785 Henry VIII. 4 Groats. *Obverse*, the Arms of England and France. *Reverse*, a Harp, with Initials, H. A. H. I. H. K. H. R. The Half Groat with H. A. for Henry and Ann Bullen, &c. N. 104, 5, 6, & 7 5
- 2786 Henry VIII. 3 Half Groats, with the Head, of different Coinages, struck at Dublin, *Simon*, N. 102. *The Identical Three Halfpenny Piece published by Snelling in his Add. P. 1, N. 28, from Mr. Bartlett's Collection* 4
- 2787 Mary's Shilling with the Head. *Reverse*, the Harp, date 1553, *Simon*, N. 109 1
- 2788 The Shilling of Philip and Mary, date under the Heads, 1555. Sixpences, 1555, one; 56, one; 57, three different; 1558, one; N. 112 7
- 2789 Elizabeth's Shilling and Sixpence with the Head, N. 116 & 17. The Shilling, *Obverse*, the Arms. *Reverse*, the Harp, N. 120. The Shilling and Groat, fine Silver, 1561, N. 118 & 19 5

2790	James I. Shillings, 5. Sixpences, 3, <i>different</i>	8
2791	Charles I. <i>Obverse and Reverse</i> , 19 D. 8 G. 9 D. 16 G. commonly called the Inchequin Crown and Half Crown, <i>Simon</i> , N. 132	3
2792	Charles I. commonly called Ormond Money. <i>Obverse</i> , C. R. crowned. <i>Reverse</i> , their respective Value, from the Crown to the Twopence, inclusive, N. 134 to 140	7
2723	Charles I. the Cork Shilling and Sixpence, Cork, 1647, Value VI. and XII. N. 143, and <i>Add. Plate 30</i>	2
2794	The Inchequin Shilling. Ninepence, 2 D. 20 G. <i>not published</i> . And Sixpence, <i>second Add. Plate to Simon</i> , N. 33 & 34	3
2795	Charles I. <i>Obverse</i> , a Crofs. <i>Reverse</i> , the Value, V. II. IV. <i>usually called the Rebel Crown and Half Crown</i> , <i>A. P.</i> N. 31	2
2796	The Crown and Half Crown, with their respective Values on the <i>Obverse and Reverse</i> , N. 133, & <i>A. P.</i> 1, N. 32	2
2797	Charles II. Half Crown and Crown, <i>A. P.</i> N. 36 and 37. <i>Obverse</i> , a Crown with the King's Titles. <i>Reverse</i> , the Value expressed in Roman Numerals	2
2798	Charles I. &c. from Dies, for Copper Money, N. 142. George I. Halfpenny, N. 160. Charles II. Halfpenny, N. 144. George II. Halfpenny and Farthing, 170 & 171	5
2799	James II. 1 Crown. 2 Half Crowns. 3 Shillings. And 2 Sixpences, <i>different</i> , struck from Dies for the Gun Money, a Piece almost like N. 151	9
2800	James II. Gold, Impressions from the Shilling and 2 Sixpences of the Gun Money	3

KINGDOM OF SYRIA, IN SILVER.

2801	Antiochus VIII. one.	1
2802	Ditto.	1
2803	Antiochus, IX. one.	1
2804	Seleucus, VI. one.	1
2805	Philippus, one.	1
2806	Ditto.	1
2807	Ditto.	1

KINGDOM OF SICILY, IN SILVER.

2808	Agathocles, 1.	_____	_____	1
2809	Ditto, 1.	_____	_____	1
2810	Ditto, 1. (<i>well struck and highly preserved.</i>)	_____	_____	1
2811	Hieronymus, 1.	_____	_____	1
2812	Philistis, 1.	_____	_____	1
2813	Ditto, 1.	_____	_____	1

KINGDOM OF EPIRUS, IN SILVER.

2814	Pyrrhus, 1.	_____	_____	1
------	-------------	-------	-------	---

KINGDOM OF PONTUS, IN SILVER.

2815	Mithradates VI. (<i>Eupator.</i>) one. Date, 223. (<i>very rare and extremely fine.</i>)	_____	_____	1
------	--	-------	-------	---

KINGDOM OF BITHYNIA, IN SILVER.

2816	Nicomedes II. (<i>Epiphanes.</i>) one. Date, 165.	_____	_____	1
2817	Nicomedes IV. (<i>Epiphanes.</i>) one. Date, 205.	_____	_____	1

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS, IN GOLD.

2818	Alexander, 1. MARTI PACIFERO. Figura militaris stans, d. ramum, s. hastam. (<i>very fine</i>)	_____	_____	1
2819	Alexander, 1. P. M. TR. P. X. COS. III. P. P. Sol capite radiato stans, d. elata, s. flagellum.	_____	_____	1
2820	Gordianus Pius, 1. DIANA LVCIFERA. Dea gradiens, d. facem.	_____	_____	1
2821	Gordianus Pius, 1. LAETITIA AVG. N. Mulier stans, d. corollam, s. ancoram. (<i>rare and extremely fine.</i>)	_____	_____	1
2822	Gordianus Pius, 1. P. M. TR. P. II. COS. P. P. Imperator velatus stans ad aram, d. pateram, s. scipionem. (<i>rare and extremely fine.</i>)	_____	_____	1

- 2823 Gordianus Pius, 1. VICTORIA AVG. Victoria gradiens, d. coronam, s. palmam. 1
- 2824 Philippus Jun. 1. PRINCIPI IVVENT. Cæsar paludatus stans, d. globum, s. hastam. (*fine and very rare.*) 1
- 2825 Trajanus Decius, 1. ADVENTVS AVG. Imperator eques. (*rare.*) 1
- 2826 Trajanus Decius, 1. GENIVS EXERCITVS ILLVRICIANI. Genius seminudus stans, d. pateram, s. cornucopiæ, retro signum militare. 1
- 2827 Trajanus Decius, 1. PANNONIAE. Duæ mulieres stantes cum signo militari, dextris elatis. 1
- 2828 Trebonianus Gallus, 1. LIBERTAS AVGG. Mulier stans, d. pileum, s. hastam. (*fine and very rare.*) 1
- 2829 Trebonianus Gallus, 1. PIETAS AVGG. Figura muliebris, expansis manibus, pro pedibus ara. (*rare.*) 1
- 2830 Gallienus, 1. LAETITIA AVG. Mulier stans d. corollam, s. ancoram. (*rare.*) 1
- 2831 Gallienus, 1. LIBERAL. AVG. Mulier stans d. tesseram, s. cornucopiæ. (*rare*) 1
- 2832 Gallienus, 1. PAX AVG. Mulier stans, d. ramum, s. hastam, in area V. (*rare.*) 1
- 2833 Gallienus, 1. VIRT. GALLIENI AVG. Imperator eques barbarum prostratum hasta transfigit. (*very rare.*) 1
- 2834 Gallienus, 1. VIRTVS AVGG. Figura militaris stans, d. hastam, s. clypeum. (*fine and rare.*) 1
- 2835 Postumus, 1. POSTVMVS PIVS FELIX AVG. Duo capita jugata, laureata, barbata. HERCVLI AVG. Hercules nudus, s. arcum cum leonis exuviis. (*unpublished.*) 1
- 2836 Aurelianus, 1. ADVENTVS AVG. Imperator eques. a Medallion. (*extremely fine:*) 1
- 2837 Aurelianus, 1. P. M. TR. P. VII. COS. II. P. P. Figura militaris gradiens, d. hastam, s. tropæum. (*extremely fine and unpublished.*) 1
- 2838 Tacitus, 1. ROMAE AETERNÆ. Roma galeata sedens, d. victoriolam, s. hastam. (*rare.*) 1
- 2839 Probus, 1. ORIENS AVGVSTI. Sol capite radiato stans, d. elata, s. globum, in imo sis. (*rare.*) 1
- 2840 Carus, 1. SPES PVBLICA. Spei typus. (*rare, and extremely fine.*) 1
- 2841 Numerianus, 1. VICTORIA CAESARIS. Victoria in bigis, d. coronam, s. palmam. (*extremely rare.*) 1
- 2842 Diocletianus, 1. IOVI CONSERVATORI ORBIS. Jupiter seminudus stans, d. victoriolam, s. hastam. (*rare.*) 1
- 2843 Diocletianus, 1. VIRTVS MILITVM. Castra Prætoria, ante quæ quatuor viri sacrificantes ad aram infra, Δ (*rare.*) 1
- 2844 Maximianus, the First, 1. IOVI CONSERVAT. Jupiter sedens, d. victoriolam, s. hastam. 1

- 2845 Maximianus, the Second, I. IOVI CONS, CAES.
Jupiter stans, d. fulmen, s. hastam, pro pedibus aquila,
in imo SMAZ. (*fine and rare.*) — 1
- 2846 Maximianus, the Second, I. PROVIDENTIA AVGG.
Castra Prætoria. (*fine.*) — 1
- 2847 Licinius Sen. I. VBIQVE VICTORES. Imp. paluda-
tus stans, d. hastam, s. globum, hinc et inde captivus
sedens, in imo PTR. (*very rare.*) — 1

296

GOLD PATTERNS, PROOFS, &c.

- 2848 His Present Majesty George III. Pattern for a Five
Guinea Piece, both on the *Obverse and Reverse* like
the Guinea. *Gold Coinage*, Plate 33, weight 1 Oz.
6 Dwt. 15 G. Date 1777 — 1
- 2849 His Present Majesty, a Pattern for a Guinea, 1761.
also for a Seven Shilling Piece. *Reverse*, a Lion,
crowned, and standing upon a Crown, date 1776,
weight 1 Dwt. 21 G. — 2
- 2850 His Present Majesty, *Proofs*, of his First Guinea, 1761.
Half Guinea, 1763. Quarter Guinea, 1764. — 3
- 2851 His Present Majesty, *Proofs*, Guineas, dates 1763 & 5.
The Half Guinea, 1764 — 3
- 2852 His Present Majesty, *Proofs*, the Guinea of 1774. And
the Half Guinea of 1775 — 2
- 2853 His Present Majesty, *Proofs*, of the Guinea and Half
Guinea of 1787 — 2
- 2854 His Present Majesty, *Pattern* for a two Guinea Piece,
date 1768, weight 11 Dwt. 18 G. — 1
- 2855 His Present Majesty, *Pattern* for a Two Guinea Piece,
date 1773, weight 11 Dwt. 18 G. — 1
- 2856 His Present Majesty's *Pattern* for a Two Guinea Piece,
date 1777, weight 10 Dwt. 21 G. — 1
- 2857 Charles II. on the Restoration. *Reverse, Inscribed*,
Magnalia Dei, by Thomas Simon. Plate 6, N. 16 — 1
- 2858 Charles II. by Simon. R. *Magnalia Dei*, N. 16.
milled and edged. — 1

ENGLISH GOLD MEDALS.

- 2859 Elizabeth. *Reverse*, Her Monogram Afflictorum Con-
servatrix. See *Snelling's Pattern Pieces*, P. 5, N. 15.
Her Head. James I. *very Small and without Reverse* — 3
- 2860 On the Birth of Charles II. 29 May, 1630. *Medallic*
History of England, Plate 15, N. 16 & 18

- 2861 Charles I. and his Queen. *Reverse*, Three Children,
1635, P. 15, N. 23 ——— 1
- 2862 Charles I. *Inscribed*, Quos Deus, P. 16, N. 11. And
2 very Small Medals of Him ——— 3
- 2863 Charles I. His Coronation for Scotland. *Reverse*, a
Thistle. Hinc Nostræ Crevere Rolæ. *In the Exergue*,
Coron 18 June, 1633, by Briot ——— 1
- 2864 Sir Thomas Fairfax, P. 21, N. 11. And General Lam-
bert, N. 6. *dubious* ——— 2
- 2865 The Earl of Essex, Robert Devereux, on his Death, 14
Sep. 1646, P. 21, N. 8 ——— 1
- 2866 Oliver, his Head and Titles, R. Pax Quæritur Bello,
P. 22, N. 6, a *struck Medal* ——— 1 15 15-0 young
- 2867 A thin Plate of Thomas Harper, 1647, P. 21, N. 3.
A thin Impression, Oliver's Head and an engraved
Counter ——— 3
- 2868 Oliver Cromwell on his Death, P. 22, N. 9 1 15 15-0 Thane
- 2869 A Mahogany Cabinet, on a Stand, containing 30 Medal
Boards, 19 Inches Wide, 14 Inches Deep, $9\frac{1}{2}$ Inches
High, Stands 3 Feet 2 Inches.

Twenty-Fourth Day's Sale.

GREEK CITIES, IN COPPER.

- 2870 Agrigentum, 1. Amifus, 1. Antiochia Syriæ, 3.
Bruttii, 4. Cales, 2. Camarina, 1. Carteia, 1.
Carthago, 2. Centuripæ, 2. Chios, 1. Corcyra, 1.
Cos, 1. Cydonia, 1. Cyrene, 1. Gades, 1. Hi-
mera, 1. 24
- 2871 Antiochia Syriæ, 1. Bruttii, 4. Carthago, 1. Cen-
turipæ, 3. Chios, 1. Corcyra, 1. Cyrene, 2.
Gaulos, 2. Lilybæum, 1. Lipara, 1. 17
- 2872 Bruttii, 2. Cossura, 1. Cranium, 1. Cyme, 1. Hy-
rium, 1. Jæta, 1. Issa, 1. Locri Bruttiorum, 1.
Macedonia, 1. Mamertini, 1. Maronea, 1. Me-
los, 1. Methymna, 1. 14
- 2873 Bruttii, 3. Hybla, 1. Locri Bruttiorum, 1. Mace-
donia, 1. Mamertini, 3. Massilia, 1. Megara
Atticæ, 1. Megara Siciliæ, 1. Melita, 1. Ephe-
sus, 1. Gaulos, 2. Gelas, 1. 17
- 2874 Mamertini, 2. Melita, 1. Menænum, 1. Meta-
pontum, 1. Miletus, 1. Neapolis Campaniæ, 4.
Nuceria, 1. Obulco, 1. Oeniadæ, 1. Panormus, 1.
Philippi, 1. Rhegium, 4. Roma, 1. 20
- 2875 Melos, 1. Menænum, 1. Metapontum, 1. Neapolis
Campaniæ, 5. Oeniadæ, 1. Phaestus, 1. Rhe-
gium, 1. Roma, 1. Samos, 1. Searo, 1. 14
- 2876 Neapolis Campaniæ, 5. Obulco, 1. Pæonia, 1.
Rhegium, 4. Rhodus, 1. Roma, 6. Segesta, 1.
Seleucia Syriæ, 2. Smyrna, 2. Syracusæ, 1. 24
- 2877 Rhegium, 2. Roma, 3. Seleucia Syriæ, 2. Siph-
nus, 1. Smyrna, 3. Syracusæ, 3. Thafus, 1. Thef-
falia, 1. Turones, 1. 17

- 2878 Siphnus, 2. Smyrna, 4. Syracusæ, 6. Tenos, 1.
Thespiæ, 1. Thessalonica, 1. Troas Alexandria, 1.
Tyrus, 3. Valentia Bruttiorum, 1. ——— 20
- 2879 Smyrna, 1. Suefano, 2. Syracusæ, 2. Tenos, 1.
Tuder, 1. Tyrus, 1. Turones, 1. Valentia Hif-
paniæ Tarraconensis, 1. Valentia Etruriæ, 2. Ve-
lia, 1. ——— 13
- 2880 Smyrna, 2. Syracusæ, 10. Tyrus, 2. Valentia
Etruriæ, 2. ——— 16
- 2881 Miscellaneous Greek, Phœnician, and Gallic Coins, 15.
And Half of a Roman Coin struck at Valentia, ori-
ginally intended for a Tesseræ Amicitia. — 16

PROVINCIAL COINS, IN SILVER.

- 2882 The Crown, Half Crown, Shilling, and Sixpence, of
Queen Elizabeth. Called, by Collectors, Portcullis
Money. On the *Obverse*, is the Royal Arms, between
E. R. all Crowned, *inscribed*, Elizabeth D. G. Ang.
Tra. et Hiber. Regina. On the *Reverse*, a Portcullis,
Crowned. Pofui Deum Adjut. Meum. *Snelling's East
and West India Colony Coins*, Plate 4, N. 1 to 4. The
Portcullis Crown weighs 17 Dwts. 6 Grains; the
Half, 8 Dwts. 20 Grains; the Shilling, 4 Dwts. 18
Grains; and the Sixpence, 2 Dwts. 6 Grains 4
- 2883 The Rupee of Bombaim. Round it. By Authority of
Charles the Second, 1678. R. The Royal Arms
Crowned, King of Great Britain, France, and Ire-
land, N. 7. Weight, 7 Dwts. 12 Grains — 1
- 2884 Charles II. Rupee and Half Rupee. *Obverse*, the
East India Company's Arms. *Reverse*, in the Centre,
Pax Deo. *Inscribed*, Moneta Bombaiensis, N. 5.
Weight, 7 Dwts. 18 Grains; the Half, 3 Dwts.
18 Grains ——— 2
- 2885 The Shilling and Sixpence, coined in New England.
Reverse, XII.—VI. Weight, 3 Dwts.—1 Dwt.
9 Grains, N. 17 and 18. ——— 2
- 2886 Massachusetts, in, Round a Tree, New England, An.
Dom. 1652, XII. The Shilling, N. 15, weigh-
ing 3 Dwts. 3 Grains; and Three Shillings of nearly
same Weight, 4. Two Sixpences, N. 14, 1 Dwt.
10 Grains each. The Threepence 15 Grains, N. 13,
and the Twopence, N. 12, 11 Grains. N. B. The
Penny, N. 11, we have been assured was made from the
Threepence, by obliterating a 3, nor have we ever seen a
Penny that could be depended on ——— 8

1 - 6 in 1 - 17 - 18
Mr. Henderson's sale
Jan 7 - 15 - 18
June - 1818

- 2887 Lord Baltimore's Shilling, Sixpence, and the Groat. His Head in Profile to the Right. *Inscribed*, Cæcilius Dns. Terræ Marisquæ, &c. *Reverse*, His Arms, Crowned between the Values XII. VI. and IV. N. 21, 20, and 19. Weight, 3 Dwts. 8 Grains; 1 Dwt. 21 Gr. and 1 Dwt. 3 Grains £5"6 3
- 2888 James II. A Rupee. The East India Company's Arms, without any *Inscription*. *Reverse*, in the Centre Pax Deo, *Inscribed*, Bombaiensis moneta, 1687. *Unpublished*, weighing, 7 Dwts. 10 Grains £2"3 1
- 2889 Isle of Man, *Proofs*. *Obverse*, Three Legs, the Arms of the Island. *Inscribed*, Quocunque Jeceris Stabit. R. The Crest and Motto of the Earl of Derby, Sans changer, Page 41, N. 2 and 8. dates 1723, Two. 1725, One. 1733, Two. And 1 of the Duke of Athol, A. D. Crowned, 1758, £1"8 6
- 2890 The English East India Company. Their Arms in the Centre. R. Bombay, 1765. Gold, weighing 3 Dwts. 12 Grains. The Half of the same, 1 Dwt. 18 Gr. 1-11-6 2
- 2891 William III. The Darien Pistole and Half Pistole, weighing, 4 Dwts. 9 Grains; and 2 Dwts. 6 Grains, Cardonnel. P. N. 3-3 2
- 2892 A Rupee. Struck at Fort Marlbro' in 1783, &c. and Three Tokens, by J. Chalmers of Annapolis, 1788. 15/ 15/6
- 2893 The Dollar, Half, Quarter, and Eighth of a Dollar. *Obverse*, a Lion. *Inscribed*, Sierra Leone Company. In the *Exergue*, Africa. *Reverse*, Two Hands joined. One Dollar Piece, date, 1791. 1-13 4

ENGLISH SILVER, PATTERNS AND PROOFS.

- 2895 Edward I. or II. A Thick Piece, with the Penny Type, weighing 88 Grains. Henry IV. V. or VI. from the Die of the Groat, Coined at Calais, weighs 168 Grains. 1- 2
- 2896 Edward VI. Dated 1547, probably for a Testoon. See *Snellings Pattern Pieces*, Plate 5, N. 4. Weight 80 Grains 15/ 1
- 2897 Elizabeth, with her Monogram. *Reverse*, 1601 over the Portcullis, probably for an Halfpenny, P. 5, N. 11. V
- 2898 Elizabeth. Her Monogram. *Reverse*, a Rose, a Pledge, for a Halfpenny, P. 5, N. 14. 2
- 2899 Elizabeth, with Head. *Reverse*, the Monogram, 1601. The Pledge of a Penny, P. 5. N. 13. 1
- 2900 Elizabeth, a *Proof*, for a Sixpence, 1561. A Piece from the Die of the Sixpence, date, 1588. Weight, 126 Gr. 2

- 22
2901 James I. I. R. Crowned. *Reverse*, the Portcullis Crowned, probably a Pattern for a Penny, P. 5, N. 17. 1 2
- 2902 Charles. A Pattern for a Twopence. The Feathers between C. R. under II. *Reverse*, the Arms. *Inscription*, Christo Auspice Regno. 1
- 2903 Charles I. Head as in *Snelling's* First Coinage, P. 9, N. 8. *Reverse*, the Arms in an Oval Shield, between C. R. Weight 9 Grains, Probably for a Twopence. 10/ Unique 14/ 1
- 2904 Charles I. For a Halpenny. C. R. Crowned. *Reverse*, a Rose, P. 15, N. 18. *Unique*. 11/ H 1
- 2905 Charles I. Pattern for a Halpenny, a Rose Crowned, C. R. on the Sides. *Reverse*, a Rose Crowned. *Inscribed*, a Halpenny. *This Piece differs a little from that Published by Snelling*, P. 5. N. 19. i
- 2906 Charles I. For Twopences, Plate 5, N. 20, 22, 26, and 28, by Briot. 2 2 4
- 2907 Charles I. For Threepences. *Inscribed*, Salus Reipublicæ Suprema Lex, N. 30 and 31. 2
- 2908 Charles I. Patterns, for Threepences. Christo Auspice Regno, 1634, P. 5. N. 32 and 33. 2-2 2
- 2909 Charles I. *Proofs*. For Shillings. Tower Mint. Bell and Portcullis, Mint Marks. 2-14 2
- 2910 Charles I. A Pattern for a Shilling, the King's Head, Crowned. Mint Mark, a Rose. *Reverse*, the Arms. *Inscribed*, Christo Auspice Regno. *Unpublished*. 15/ 1
- 2911 Charles I. Pattern for a Sixpence, the King's Head Crowned, with Titles as usual. *Reverse*, an Oval Shield. Christo Auspice Regno. Mint Mark, the Portcullis. 2-15 1
- 2912 Charles I. For a Twenty Shilling Piece, by Briot, the King's Head Crowned. R. the Arms. Archetypus Monetæ Aureæ Angliæ, 1635, P. 5, N. 34. 1
- 2913 Charles I. By Briot, probably for a Shilling. *Reverse*, the Arms. Fidei Defensor, P. 5, N. 36. 3-10
- 3 2910 Charles I. By Briot. For a Shilling. *Reverse*, the Arms, *inscribed*, Archetypus Monetæ Argentæ Angliæ, P. 5, N. 34, date 1635. 2-2 2
- 2 2915 Charles I. By Briot, probably for a Broad. *Reverse*, Auspiciis Rex Magne Tuis, 1630, P. 6, N. 1. unique 1
- 0.5 2916 Charles I. By Briot. The King's Head, bare. *Reverse*, Auspiciis Rex Magne Tuis, 1630, P. 6. N. 2. 1
- 1 5 2917 Charles I. The King bareheaded. And 1 Crowned, *inscribed*, Auspiciis, &c. both dated 1630. Mint Marks, St. George and the Dragon. 1-5 2
- 3.7 2918 Charles I. The King's Head Crowned. *Reverse*, Auspiciis, &c. 1630, P. 6. N. 3. 1

- 2919 Briot's Pattern Half Crown. R. O Rex Da facilem
Cursum Atque Audacibus Annue Cæptis, Plate 6,
N. 6.

4.19

KINGDOM OF PERGAMUS, IN SILVER.

- 2920 Philetærus, 1.
2921 Ditto, 1.
2922 Ditto, 1.
2923 Ditto, 1.
2924 Ditto, 1.

157
104
28
1.13

1
1
1
1
1
1.13

KINGDOM OF CARIA, IN SILVER.

- 2925 Mauffollus, 1. Pixodarus, 1.

23

KINGDOM OF CAPPADOCIA, IN SILVER.

- 2926 Ariarathes IX. five. Ariobarzanes I. one.
2927 Ariarathes IX. two. Ariobarzanes I. two.

157
1.9

KINGDOM OF ARMENIA, IN SILVER.

- 2928 Tigranes I. one.

34

KINGDOM OF PARTHIA, IN SILVER.

- 2929 Arfaces VII. one. Arfaces IX. two. Arfaces XV.
three. Arfaces XXIII. one.

1.13

KINGDOM OF PERSIA, OR SECOND RACE OF
PERSIANS, CALLED SASSANIDÆ, IN SILVER.

- 2930 A Coin with the Head of a Persian King, and an In-
scription in the Pahlavi Character.

16/6

16/1

KINGDOM OF NUMIDIA AND MAURETANIA,
IN SILVER.

2931 Juba Sen. 1.

2932 Juba Sen. 2.

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS IN GOLD.

2933 Constantinus, the First, 2. FIDES EXERCITVS.—VICTORIA CONSTANTINI AVG.

2934 Constantinus, the First, 1. VICTORIA CONSTANTINI AVG. VOT. XXX.

2935 Constantinus, the First, 1. VBIQVE VICTORES. (a *quinarius*, rare and extremely fine.)

2936 Crispus, 1. CRISPUS CAESAR. (fine and very rare)

2937 Constantius, the Second, 1. GLORIA REIPVBLICAE VOT. XX. MVLT. XXX.

2938 Constantius, the Second, 1. GLORIA REIPVBLICAE VOT. XXX. MVLT. XXXX. (extremely fine)

2939 Constantius, the Second, 1. Somewhat different from the former. (fine.)

2940 Constantius, the Second, 1. (Ditto.)

2941 Magnentius, 1. VICTORIA AVG. LIB. ROMANOR. (fine.)

2942 Valentinianus, the First, 3. CONCORDIA AVGGGG.—RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE—SALVS REIP.

2943 Valentinianus, the First, 2. VICTORIA AVGG.—VICTORIA AVGGG.

2944 Valentinianus, the First, 2. Slightly different from the former.

2945 Valentinianus, the First, 3. Two with VICTORIA AVGG. (having different mint-marks from any of the former.) And two Quinarii. Crux intra coronam lauream. (different.)

2946 Valens, 1. GLORIA ROMANORVM VOT. X. MVLT. XX. Gratianus, 1. PRINCIPIVM IVVENTVTIS.

2947 Valens, 1. RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE. (very fine) Gratianus, 1. VICTORIA AVGG.

2948 Valens, 1. VICTORIA AVGG. Valentinianus Jun. 1. VICTORIA AVGG. (very fine.)

2949 Theodosius, the First, 3. CONCORDIA AVGGG. VOT. X. MVLT. XV.—VICTORIA AVGG.—VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, (a *quinarius*.)

E e

No. 327

- 1.17 1. 17 2950 Theodosius, the First, 3. Two with VICTORIA
AVGG. and one with VICTORIA AVGGG. — 3
- 1.1 2951 Magnus Maximus, 1. RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE.
(fine.) — 1
- 3.5 2952 Magnus Maximus, 1. VICTORIA AVGG. (very fine) — 1
- 1.7 2953 Eugenius, 1. VICTORIA AVGG. (rare and very fine) — 1
- 1.10 2954 Arcadius, 1. VICTORIA AVGGG. Honorius, 1. VIC-
TORIA AVGGG. (both extremely fine) — 2
- 1.13 2955 Arcadius, 1. Honorius, 1. (Somewhat different from
the former.) — 2
- 1.1 2956 Arcadius, 1. VICTORIA AVGGG. Honorius, 2. (dif-
ferent types.) — 3
- 1.13 2957 Arcadius, 1. VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, (a quinarius.)
Honorius, 3, one denarius, VICTORIA AVGGG. and
two quinarii, VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM. — 3
- 1.13 2958 Galla Placidia, 1. AEL. PLACIDIA AVG. Caput
Augusta. VOT. XX. MVLT. XXX. Victoria stans, d.
crucem oblongam, intermedio astro. (unpublished.) — 1
- 2959 Theodosius, the Second, CONCORDIA AVGG.—SA-
LVS REIPVBLICAE. — 2
- 2960 Theodosius, the Second, 2. CONCORDIA AVGGG.—
VOT. XXX. MVLT. XXXX. — 2
- 2961 Theodosius, the Second, 1. IMP. XXXXII. COS. XVII.
P. (rare.) — 1
- 2962 Marcianus, 1. Pulcheria, 1. Leo, the First, 1. Li-
bius Severus, 1. — 4
- 2963 Leo, the First, 2. Libius Severus, 1. Anthemius, 1. — 4
- 2964 Zeno, 2. Nepos, 1. — 3
- 2965 Zeno, 2. Anastasius, 1. Justinus, 1. — 4
- 2966 Zeno, 1. Anastasius, 2. Justinus, 1. Justinianus, 1. — 5
- 2967 Anastasius, 2. Justinus, 1. Justinianus, 2. — 5
- 2968 Justinianus, 3. Mauricius Tiberius, 1. Focas, 1. — 5
- 2969 Justinianus, 2. Mauricius Tiberius, 1. Heraclius, 1.
Heraclius et Constantinus Fil. 1. — 5
- 2970 Justinianus, 2. Mauricius Tiberius, 1. Heraclius, 1.
Heraclius et Constantinus Fil. 1. — 5
- 2971 Heraclius et Constantinus Fil. 1. Constantinus, seu
Constans, 1. Constantinus Pogonatus, 2. Leo
Isaurus, 1. — 5
- 2972 Constantinus, seu Constans, 1. Constantinus Pogo-
natus, 2. Leo Isaurus, 1. Michael Rhangabe, 1. — 5
- 2973 Constantinus Pogonatus, 2. Michael Rhangabe, 1.
Theophilus, 1. Constantinus Porphyrogenitus et
Romanus Fil. 1. Basilus, the Second, and Constan-
tinus the XIth. 1. — 6
- 2974 Constantinus Porphyrogenitus et Romanus Fil. 2.
Basilus, the Second, and Constantine, the XIth. 1.
Romanus Diogenes, 2. — 5
- 2975 Various Byzantine Coins, 6. — 6
- 2976 Ditto, 6. — 6

ENGLISH GOLD MEDALS.

- 2977 A Medal, given by the Commonwealth to Admiral ~~£2~~
Blake, after a Victory over the Dutch Fleet, com-
manded by Van Tromp, 31 July, 1659. *Obverse*,
Arms of the Three Kingdoms. *Reverse*, a Naval ~~£~~ 148-1-0
Battle, the Border ornamented with Military Trophies,
by Thomas Simon. This Medal belonged to Greffier Tottle
Fagel, so often mentioned in Queen Ann's Wars, Plate
23, N. 1. and Van Loon, Tome 2, P. 366, where it
is described and engraved
- 2978 Another Medal of the Commonwealth, with a Border
of Leaves. Like N. 2, but without an Inscription. 1 40-19-0
2979 Another. Like N. 2, but without either Border or In-
scription. Simon on the Stern of a Ship — 7d. 13-0-0 Young
2980 The Commonwealth's Medal for Service done against
Six Ships, July 31, and Aug. 1, 1650, N. 3. 1 25-0-0 Trott &
2981 Secretary Thurloe. *Reverse*, his Cypher — 1 20-5-0 Do
2982 Charles II. His Scotch Coronation Medal, 1651.
Reverse, a Lion holding a Thistle. *Inscribed*, Nemo
Me Impune Lacesit 1 2 12-6 miles
2983 Charles William Ferdinand. His Bust. Under it,
Restaurator Concordiæ Belgicæ. *Reverse*, An Altar,
&c. *Inscribed*. Noviter Et Perenniter Juncta, 1787,
Gold 13-3-0 Young.

GREEK CITIES, IN GOLD.

- 2984 Cofa, 1. ——— 1 1-13 miles
2985 Cyrene, 1. Carthago, 1. ——— 2 4-2-0 Young
2986 Carthago, 1. ——— 1 1-1-0 miles
2987 Carthago, 2. ——— 2 1-12-0 Thane
2988 Roma, 1. Syracusa, 1. ——— 2 2 7-0-0 Do
2989 A Mahogany Cabinet, on a Stand, containing 35 Me-
dal Boards, and 10 Drawers, 23½ Inches Wide, 14½
Inches Deep, 2 Feet 3 Inches High. Stands 4 Feet
6 Inches. Belonging to Mark Cephas Tutet, Esq. 17-17-0 Tottle

Twenty-Fifth Day's Sale.

GREEK KINGS, IN COPPER.

KINGDOM OF MACEDONIA.

- 2990 Amyntas II. one. Philippus II. four. Alexander III.
five. Cassander, one. Antigonus I. one. Antigo-
nus II. one. Philippus IV. two ——— 15
- 2991 Amyntas II. one. Philippus II. five. Alexander III.
nine. Philippus III. one. Cassander, one. Anti-
gonus II. two. ——— 19

KINGDOM OF EGYPT.

- 2992 Ptolemæus I. and Berenice I. one. Ptolemæus, III.
(*Euergetes.*) one. Ptolemæus XII. (*Dionysus.*) one.
and five others, uncertain. (*two of them Medallions.*) 8
- 2993 Ptolemæus I. & Berenice I. two. Berenice I. two.
Ptolemæus III. (*Euergetes.*) one. Cleopatra III.
one. Cleopatra III. & Ptolemæus VIII. one, and
six others, uncertain, (*two of them Medallions.*) 13

KINGDOM OF SYRIA.

- 2994 Seleucus I. one. Antiochus I. one. Seleucus IV. one. Antiochus IV. three. Demetrius I. one. Alexander I. two. Demetrius II. two. Antiochus VI. two. Tryphon, one. Antiochus VII. two. Alexander II. two. Antiochus VIII. & Cleopatra, one. Antiochus VIII. one. Antiochus IX. one. 21
- 2995 Antiochus I. one. Antiochus II. one. Antiochus IV. one. Demetrius I. one. Alexander I. one. Demetrius II. one. Alexander II. one. Antiochus, VIII. & Cleopatra, one. Antiochus IX. one. Seleucus VI. one. Antiochus X. one. Antiochus XI. one. Antiochus XII. one. Antiochus XIII. one. 14
- 2996 Seleucus I. two. Antiochus I. one. Antiochus IV. two. Demetrius I. one. Alexander I. one. Demetrius II. one. Antiochus VI. one. Tryphon, one. Antiochus VII. one. Antiochus VIII. one. Antiochus VIII. & Cleopatra, one. Seleucus VI. one. 14
- 2997 Seleucus I. five. Antiochus I. two. Antiochus IV. one. Demetrius I. one. Antiochus VI. one. Tryphon, two. Antiochus VII. one. Antiochus VIII. one. Antiochus IX. one. 15

KINGDOM OF COMMAGENE.

- 998 Antiochus IV. four. Jotape, 1. Epiphanes & Callicus, 1. 6

KINGDOM OF SICILY.

- 3000 Hiero I. six. (*one of them a Medallion.*) Agathocles, 3. Hiero II. two. Hieronymus, 1. Phintias, 2. 14

VARIOUS KINGDOMS.

- 2999 Tigranes I. King of Armenia, one.—Prusias, King of Bithynia, two.—Pyrrhus, King of Epirus, one.—Agrippa II. King of Judæa, one.—Abgarus, King of Edessa and Osrhoene, on the *Reverses* of Severus, 3. and on the *Reverses* of Gordianus Pius, 5.

SILVER PATTERNS, PROOFS, &c.

- 31-10-0 7/8 Hk 3001 Charles I. probably a Pattern for a Crown, the King bare headed. *Reverse*, the King on Horseback. *Inscribed*, Haud Ulli Veterum Virtute Secundus, for the *Reverse*, see P. 6, N. 7. Mr. Hodfoll never had a Piece crowned
- 26.5.0 1/2 Hk 3002 The Half Crown, by David Ramage, St. George's Shield. The Commonwealth of England. *Reverse*, an Angel supporting the Arms of England and Ireland, 1651. *Inscribed* on the Edge, Truth and Peace, P. 6, N. 10
- 26.2.0 7/8 Hk 3003 The Shilling, by Ramage, from the same Die
- 24.10.0 Do 3004 A Thick Piece, Arms of England on one Side, and Ireland on the other Side. *Inscribed*, on the Edge, Truth and Peace, 1651, by Ramage, P. 6, N. 8
- 6.8.6 Do 3005 The Sixpence, by Blondeau, St. George's Cross. *Inscribed*, the Commonwealth of England. *Reverse*, the Arms of England and Ireland. God with Us, 1651, edged, P. 6, N. 11
- 4.4.0 1/2 Hk 3006 The Shilling, like the Sixpence, N. 12
- 6.16.6 7/8 Hk 3007 The Half Crown, by Blondeau, *inscribed on the edge*, Truth and Peace, Petrus Blondæus, Inventor, Fecit, N. 13
- 30.10.0 Do 3008 The Half Crown, like the above, *inscribed on the edge*, In the Third Year of Freedom, by God's Blessing, restored, N. 14
- 5.17.0 1/2 Hk 3009 Oliver's Crown, Half Crown, Shilling, and Sixpence, the last doubtful, *Silver Coinage*, P. 16, N. 8, 9, 10, and 11
- 9.0.1 1/2 Hk 3010 Oliver's Crowns, *different*, one of them called the Dutch Crown, supposed to have been made in Holland, but which in reality was struck in the Tower, on or about 1738
- 2.3.0 7/8 Hk 3011 Oliver's Half Crown, 1656, and a Piece struck from the Ten Shilling Die

The Sale of Mr. Gill's Collection of Coins - the following lots sold
Nov. 21. 1762.

Henry - Henry I - £2. 2. 0

do - Edward I - 1 - 9. 0

do - Henry VIII. 1 - 2. 0

Crown - 1/2 Crown.

Clifford's Pence 2: 18. 0

Half Crown, a three pence.

Charles - 1st - 2. 15. 0

Mr. Longford's Sale Room - 1766.

Henry VI Shilling - 7 - 10. 0

Charles 1st - Oxford Crown - 11 - 16. 0

At the above March 1766.

Mr. Lockyer's Coins -

a Coin of Edward the Black Prince - 25. 14. 6

Commonwealth 1/2 Crown - 12. 0. 0

Commonwealth farthing - 6. 16. 6

3012 Oliver, generally called a Two Shilling Piece, differing from the Shilling, in being thicker, and the &c. wanting a Piece exactly like this, but smaller, called the Ninepenny Piece

3013 Charles II. Patterns for Farthings, with and without the King's Head, one with 3 Pillars, and thus united, Invincible; and two, 1660 and 61, *Snelling's Copper Coinage*, Plate 6, N. 13 & 15

3014 Charles II. For a Twenty Shilling Piece, by *Simon*. Reverse, Florent Concordia Regna, Gold Coinage, Plate 6, N. 24.

3015 Charles II. Proof Crown, 1662, without the Rose

3016 The Famous Petition Crown of Charles II. by *Thomas Thane Simon*, highly preserved. Pattern Pieces, Plate 6, N. 18. N. B. THIS RARE AND CURIOUS PIECE WAS PURCHASED BY MR. HODSOLL AT DR. MEAD'S SALE

3017 Charles II. Crown, by *Simon*, inscribed, on the Edge, Reddite quæ. Cæsaris Cæsari & Post, and a Sun appearing out of a Cloud to express Post Nubila Phœbus, (highly preserved)

3018 Charles II. Crown, by *Simon Pecquet*, inscribed on the Edge, Render to Cæsar the Things which are Cæsar's, &c.

3019 Charles II. Patterns, probably for Farthings, two, dated 1665; one, 1675; and one, 1676, all with Quatuor Maria Vindico on the Reverse, Copper Coinage, P. 7, N. 1; and one, dated 1671, N. 4

3020 Charles II. Magna Opera Domini—Magnalia Dei—both on the Restoration, Pattern, P. 6, N. 15 and 16

3021 Charles II. Magnalia Dei, Inscribed on the Reverse, Sine Clade Victor, *Simon, fecit*, P. 6, N. 16

3022 William and Mary, 1694. William, 1697, 8, 9, and 1700, struck from Dies of the Farthings

2023 William, Crown, 1695. Shilling, 1699, Proofs

2024 William III. Crown, 1696. Shilling, 1698, Proofs

2025 Ann, the Shilling and Sixpence, Proofs, coined at Edinburgh in 1707

2026 Ann, Victory in a Car, Pax Missa per Orbem, 1713, Pattern for a Farthing

2027 Ann, Patterns for Farthings, Britannia sitting as usual, Brittannia sitting under a Portico, 1713; and one the Common Type, of the Copper Coinage, P. 7, N. 18

3028 A Pattern or Proof for a Half Crown of George I. 1715, plain

3029 George I. from the Die of the Half Penny, 1717. And 3 from the Dies of the Farthings, dated 1717, 8, & 9

3030 George II. Crown, 1732. Half Crown, 1731, Proofs, with the Young Head

7-10-0 Rishleigh

2 2-2-0 Burren

3 7-17-6 Trotter

1 4-4-0 Bowler

1

1 Sold at Mr. Henderson's

= Jan 1st 1818

1318 for

1 £44. 2-0

3017-10-0

1 Do - 31-10-0

1 2-0-0 Bowler

53-13-6 Trotter

2 2-12-0 Do

1 1-7-0 Bowler

53-14-0 Do

2 3-0-0 Hamilton

2 3-14-0 Bowler

2 4-4-0 Do

1 6-2-6 Do

3 4-16-0 Do

1 1-12-0 Do

4 4-6-0 Do

2 2-14-0 Do

1-12-0 Bowler	3031	George II. <i>Patterns</i> , with the Old Head, Crown, Half Crown, Shilling, and Sixpence, 1746	4
3-13-6 Do	3032	George II. <i>Proofs</i> , Sixpence, 1723. Halfpenny, 1729. And Farthing, 1730, Young Head	2
4-0-0 Bombs	3033	George III. the Head only of a <i>Pattern</i> for a Guinea. The <i>Pattern</i> Shilling of 1764. And a <i>Proof</i> from the Die of the first Halfpenny of his Present Majesty, date 1770	3
1-12-0 Fiddle	3034	A <i>Pattern</i> Shilling of his Present Majesty, 1775	1
3-13-6 Fiddle	3035	George III. <i>Pattern</i> Shilling, 1778	1
2-2-0 Fiddle	3036	<i>Proofs</i> of his Present Majesty, from the Shilling to the Penny included	6
4-4-0 Young	3037	Edward VI. the King, bare headed. <i>Inscribed</i> , Scutum Fidei Protegit Eum. <i>Reverse</i> , a leafed Rose, Edward VI. &c. <i>Snelling's Pattern Pieces</i> , P. 5, N. 6	1
	3038	Elizabeth, Crowned, P. 5, N. 8, no <i>Reverse</i> . Charles I. the King on a Horse. <i>Inscribed</i> , Haud Ulli Veterum Virtute Secundus. <i>Reverse</i> , the Arms of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, linked together. <i>These two Pieces are unpublished, but appear Cast</i>	2

ENGLISH SIEGE PIECES, IN SILVER.

4-4-0 Bowler	3039	Newark Half Crowns, 1645 and 6. Shillings, the same. Ninepenny Pieces, the same. The Sixpence of 1646. <i>Snelling's Silver Coinage</i> , Plate 15, N. 14 to 17	7
2-7-0 Mules	3041	Coins struck for Charles I. at Carlisle. <i>Obverse</i> , a Crown, under it C. R. III. for Three Shillings. One with XII. for Twelvepence, N. 12 and 13	2
3-13-6 Bowler	3042	Shillings coined at Pontefract Castle for Charles I. <i>Obverse</i> , C. R. under a Crown. <i>Inscribed</i> , Dum Spiro Spero. <i>Reverse</i> , a Castle on one Side OBS. a Hand grasping a Sword, 1648, N. 18. And two like N. 19. Two struck at the same Place for Charles II. N. 20 and 21	6
7-0-0 Young	3043	A Piece stamped with a Castle and II. VI. under it. <i>Reverse</i> , OBS. Scarborough 1646, N. 10. <i>Was published by Snelling from this Piece</i>	1
2-13-0 Mules	3044	Two Pieces stamped with a Castle and VI. under it, uncertain where coined, like N. 1	2
	3045	Two Pieces, with some difference from each other, stamped VI.	2
1-13-0 Young	3046	A Piece stamped with a Castle and VII. for Sevenpence under, exactly like No. 2, probably done from this Coin	1

- Y- 3047 An oblong Piece, stamped with a Castle, and X. under, for the Value ———— 2. 3. 0
 Y 3048 A Piece stamped with a Castle and XI. under, for Elevenpence, like N. 3, P. 15 1 1-73-0
 Jo- 3049 A Piece, stamped with a Castle and I. exactly like N. 4 1 1-13-0
 Y- 3050 Another of the same Value, a little different 1 2-2-0
 2-12- 3051 Another Piece for a Shilling, like the above 1 1-1-0
 1-18- 3052 A Piece stamped with a Castle, and Is. IId. for Fourteenpence, exactly like N. 5 1 1-18-0
 Y- 3053 A Piece stamped with a Castle and Is. VIId. for Eighteenpence, not published by Snelling 1 2-10-4
 3-18- 3054 Four Pieces, apparently all from the same Die, a Castle, and engraved Caroli Fortuna Relurgam, doubtful if struck in the time of Charles I. 4 3-18-0
 4- 3055 A Piece, Gold, from the Pontefract Shilling of Charles II. N. 21 1 4-0-0
 10-15- 3056 A Circular Piece of Gold, incuse or hollow on one Side, stamped a Castle with C. R. on the Sides, under OBS—COL. for Colchester, 1648, weight 66 Grains, intended for a Ten Shilling Piece, should weigh 70 Grains ———— 10-15-0

SILVER ANGLO GALLIC.

- 5-7- 3057 Henry II. See Snelling, Plate 1, N. 4, coined in Aquitaine ———— 1 5-7-6
 6-5- 3058 Eleanor, N. 2, Aquitaine ———— 1 6-5-0
 5-5- 3059 Richard I. Penny and Halfpenny, N. 8, Aquitaine 5-5-0
 10- 3060 Richard I. Penny, N. 6, Poitou ———— 1 10-0-0
 5-5- 3061 Richard I. Halfpenny, N. 6, Poitou ———— 1 5-5-0
 5-5- 3062 Edward I. Penny, N. 12, Bourdeaux ———— 1 5-5-0
 2-12- 3063 Edward I. N. 13, Bourdeaux ———— 1 2-12-0
 9-14- 3064 Edward III. Penny and Halfpenny, N. 14 and 15, Aquitaine ———— 2 9-14-0
 4-16- 3065 Edward III. Half Aquitaine Groat, Snelling, P. 19, Figure D. ———— 1 4-16-0
 1-11- 3066 Edward III. N. 16 ———— 1 1-11-0
 2- 3067 Edward III. N. 19 & 20 ———— 2 2-0-0
 4-5- 3068 Edward, the Black Prince, N. 25 ———— 1 4-5-0
 9-9- 3069 Edward, the Black Prince, a little different on the Obverse from Snelling, N. 25 9-9-0
 7-11- 3070 Edward the Black Prince, N. 28 ———— 1 7-11-0
 10- 3071 Edward the Black Prince, the double of N. 25, but reading, Edwardus, instead of Ed. Unique 10-0-0
 4-7- 3072 Edward the Black Prince, bare headed and Crowned, in other respects like N. 25 ———— 1 4-7-0

73" 7" 6" N. 20

Young	3073	Edward the Black Prince, N. 27	7.2.6	6
Br. A. Mus.	3074	Richard II. reading, Aglic & Anglie, N. 35	1.18.	2
3.3.0 Do	3075	Henry IV. a little different, <i>Snelling</i> , P. 2 N. 3		2
	3076	Henry IV. P. 2, N. 7		1
2.8.0 Do	3077	Henry V. P. 2, N. 11		1
2.6.0 Y	3078	Henry V. P. 2, N. 12		1
	3079	Henry V. N. 13		1
2.5.0 Br. A.	3080	Henry VI. different Mint Marks, N. 14		4
2.2.0 Thane	3081	Henry VI. different Mint Marks, N. 14		6
2.1.0 Thane	3082	Henry VI. different Mint Marks, N. 16		2
4.4.0 B. M.	3083	Henry VI. N. 17		1
	3084	Henry VI. N. 18		1
1-18.0 Do	3085	Henry VI. N. 19		1
2.4.0 Do	3086	Henry VI. <i>Obverse</i> , a Lion and Fleur de Lis, like unto N. 17, but without the Coronet, <i>unpublished</i>		1
1-7- Y	3087	Henry VIII. struck at Tournay, N. 26		1
1-1- Do	3088	Henry VIII. Tournay Groat, N. 28		1
11-11-0 Do	3089	The large thick Piece, <i>published by Snelling</i> , P. 5, N. 1		1
4.4.0 Thane	3090	A thick Piece, in bad Condition, <i>published by Snelling</i> , P. 5, N. 2		1
7-7-0 B. M.	3091	A small billon Piece, probably of Henry IV. <i>Obverse</i> , a Lion and Fleur de Lis on each Quarter. <i>Reverse</i> , a plain Cross within a Circle, <i>unpublished</i>		1
0-10-6 Young	3092	Henry V. Gros of fine Silver, P. 19, Figure 1		1
2.0.0 B. M.	3093	The Piece called Perkin Warbeck's Groat, said to have been struck by the Dutchess of Burgundy, Sister to Edward IV. date 1494		1
11-11-0 Thane	3094	Edward III. Groat, Half Groat, and Penny, struck at Calais		3
7.10- D. M.	3095	Henry IV. V. or VI. from the Groat to the Farthing, struck at Calais		20
5.15.0 B. M.	3096	A thick Piece from the Die of the Half Groat of one Henry's, struck at Calais		2

GOLD ANGLO GALLIC.

2-10-0 Hamilton	3097	The Guiennois of Edward III. <i>Snelling</i> , P. 1, N. 21.		1
2-1-10 Y	3098	The Leopard of Edward III. N. 22.		1
24.3- Do	3099	The Guiennois of Edward III. with an R. probably for Rouen		1
24.3- Do	3100	The Chaise of Edward the Black Prince, N. 29.		1
24.3- Do	3101	The Hardy of Edward the Black Prince, N. 30.		1
24.3- Do	3102	The Leopard of Edward the Black Prince, N. 32.		1
36-10- Do	3103	The Pavillion of Edward the Black Prince. N. 33.		1
30-9- Do	3104	The Angelet of Henry VI. Plate 2, N. 34.		1
12-12- Do	3105	Salutes of Henry VI. different Mint Marks, N. 32.		2
7-2-				

3106 A Mouton of Henry V. *Obverse*, the Holy Lamb, *£53-11-0*
 under it H. Rex. *Inscription*, Agn. Dei. Qui. Toll.
Young
 Peca. Mudi. Mife. Nobis. *Reverse*, an Ornamented
 Shield, with a Lion and Fleur de Lis, alternately in
 each Quarter, *inscribed*, Xrc. Vincit. Xrc. Regnat.
 Xrc. Imperat. *Unpublished and unique.*

GREEK KINGS IN GOLD.

KINGDOM OF MACEDONIA.

2.6-0	3107	Philipus II. one.	Alexander III. one.	—	2	2 <i>Throne</i>
5.2.6	3108	Ditto, Ditto.	—	—	2	2 <i>Throne</i>
4—	3109	Ditto, Ditto.	—	—	2	2 <i>Young</i>
4-10	3110	Ditto, Ditto.	—	—	2	2 <i>Demetrius</i>
6-2.6	3111	Ditto, Ditto.	—	—	2	2 <i>Do</i>
5-12.6	3112	Ditto, Ditto.	—	—	2	2 <i>Throne</i>
5-10	3113	Alexander III. one. (a tetradrachm.)	—	—	1	1 <i>Hamellon</i>
5-10	3114	Alexander III. one. Philippus III. one.	—	—	2	2 <i>Young</i>
5-5-0	3115	Lyfimachus, 1. (a Medallion)	—	—	1	1 <i>Throne</i>
8-4-0	3116	Lyfimachus, 2.	—	—	2	2 <i>Do</i>
3-15-0	3117	Ditto.	—	—	2	2 <i>P. Knight</i>

KINGDOM OF SICILY.

Thane 3118 Agathocles, 1. *£10-5-0*

KINGDOM OF EGYPT.

<i>Young</i>	3119	Ptolemæus, I. (Soter) one.	Berenice I. one.	2	2 " 2
<i>Hamellon</i>	3120	Ptolemæus I. and II. with their Queens, Berenice I. and Arsinoe II. (a Medallion)	—	1	1 20 " 9 " 6
<i>miles</i>	3121	Ditto.	—	1	1 9 " 19 " 6
55	3122	Ditto. (a tetradrachm)	—	1	1 20 " 9 " 6
11-11	3123	Arsinoe II. one. (a Medallion)	—	1	1 11 " 11 " 11
	3124	Ditto.	—	1	1 7 " 10 " 11
	3125	Ditto.	—	1	1 7 " 10 " 11
56-14	3126	Ptolemæus XIII. (Neoterus) a Medallion, extremely rare and fine. <i>Thane</i>	—	1	1 56 " 14 " 11
24-13-6	3127	A Mahogany Cabinet, with 144 Drawers, 1 Inch Deep, 3 Feet 7 Inches Wide, 12 Inches Deep, 4 Feet 11 Inches High.	—	1	1 56 " 14 " 11
19-3 6	3128	Ditto, Ditto.	—	1	1 56 " 14 " 11

Total sum — *£735 8 7 1*

Books Quoted in the Account of the Foreign Coins.

Argelati. De Monetis Italiæ variorum Dissertationes, P. Argelatus collegit.

Bellini. De Monetis Italiæ mediæ ævi hætenus non evulgatis Dissertatio II. 1767. Diff. III. 1774. Diff. IV. 1779. (The First Dissertation begins the Fifth Volume of Argelati's Collection, and is quoted Argel. V.)

Berch. Beskrifning öfver Svenska Mynt, af C. R. Berch.

Brenn. Thesaurus nummorum Sveo-Gothicorum, studio E. Brenneri.

D. M. Beskrivelse over Danske Mynter og Medailler i den Kongelige Samling.

Duby. Traités des Monnoies des Barons de France, par P. A. Tobiesen Duby.

Duby obsid. Recueil general des pieces obsidionales et de nécessité, par Tobiesen Duby.

Florez. Medallas de las Colonias, Municipios y Pueblos antiguos de Espana, por H. Florez.

Gr. Cab. Neueröffnetes Groschen-Cabinet, von J. F. Joachim; fortgesetzt von J. G. Boehmen.

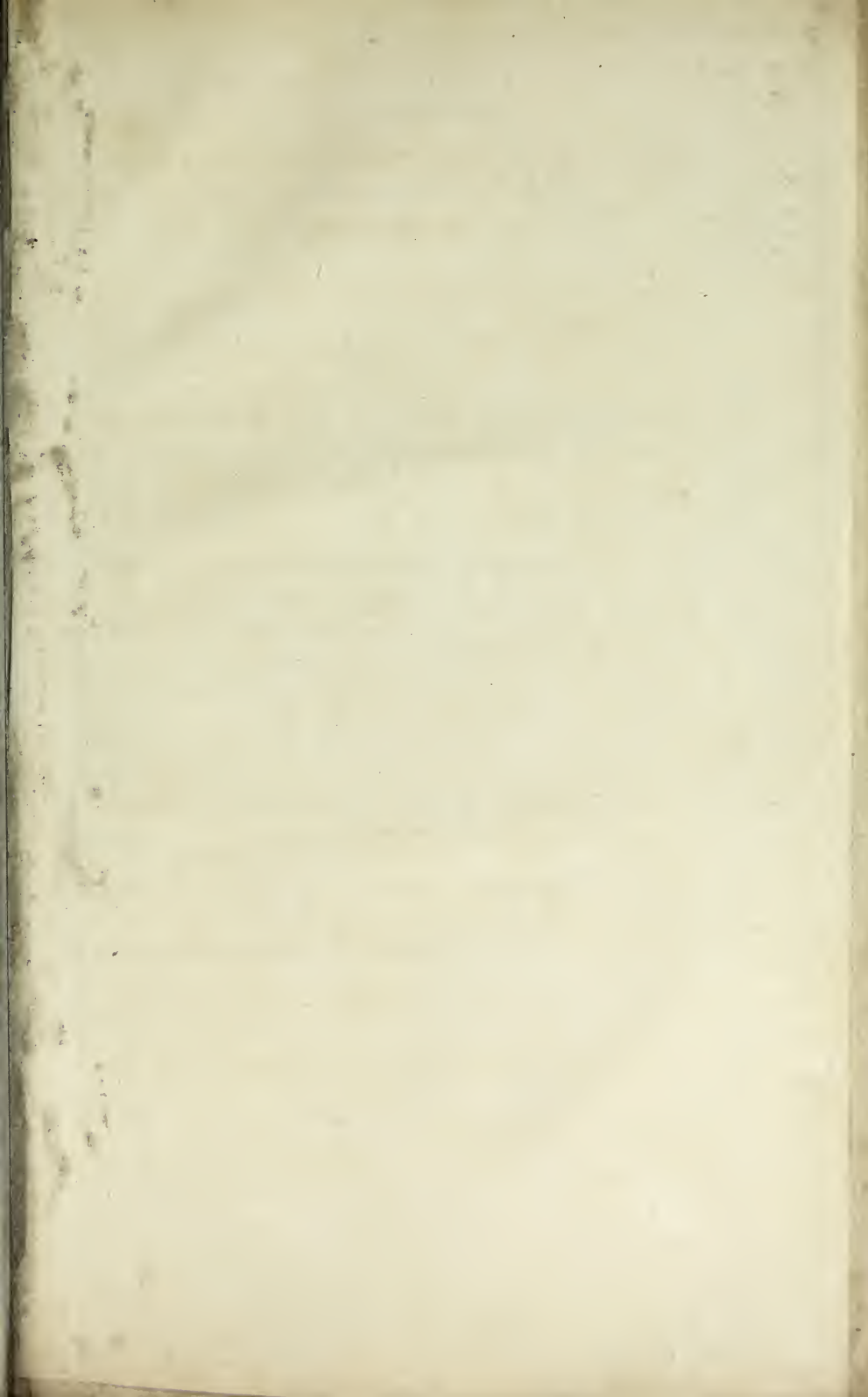
Köhl. M. B. J. D. Köhler's historische Münz-Belustigung.

Le Blanc. Traité historique des Monnoies de France, par M. Le Blanc. Seconde Edition de Paris.

Van Loon. Histoire Metallique des Pays-bas, de M. G. van Loon.

Snell. Misc. Miscellaneous Views of the Coins struck by English Princes, in France, Counterfeit Sterlings, &c.

Vergara. Monete del Regno di Napoli, raccolte da C. A. Vergara.



2
The description of the coins, it was understood would be given
by the Rev^d Mr Southgate. It is now generally known that
Dr Coombe was to have been his coadjutor, and that
two Plates of Seattle were actually engraved under his
superintendence. The antiquarian world must ever
deeply lament that this undertaking was proceeded in
no further - Rindley's courage vide Preface.

SHORTLY WILL BE PUBLISHED,

A series of Plates of Saxon Coins, comprising every variety of type, which is to be found not only in private cabinets, but in the extensive collections of the British Museum, Dr. William Hunter, and Samuel Tyssen, Esq. The Plates will be accompanied with letter-press, containing a short account of every King; the names of the Moneyers which appear on each type; a list of the different Towns where the respective coins were struck; and other particulars.

To the above work will be prefixed, with remarks, a few plates, representing the Money of the ancient Britons.

$$\begin{array}{r} 9 \overline{) 310.5} \\ \underline{27} \\ 40 \end{array}$$

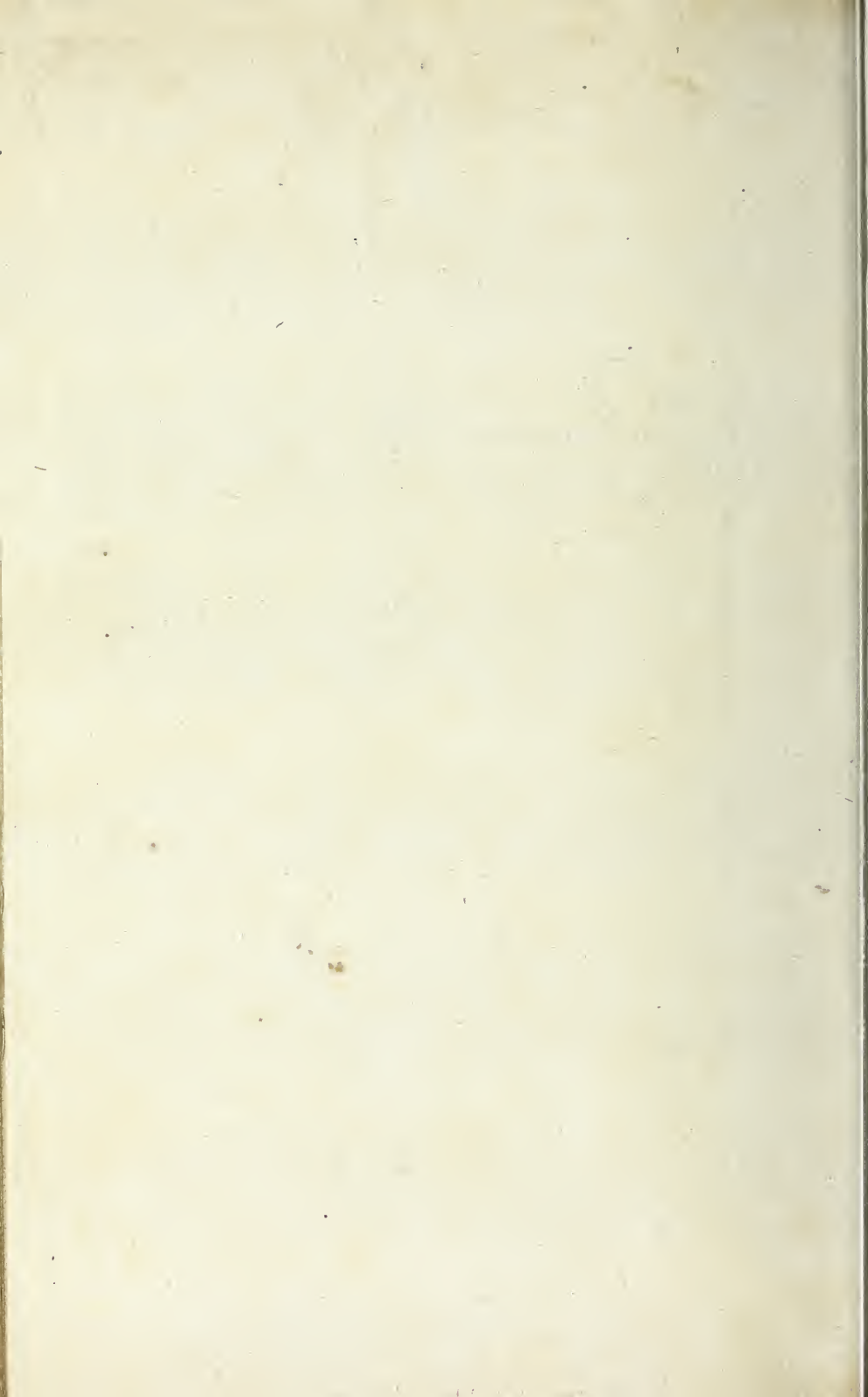
$$\begin{array}{r} 9 \overline{) 485} \\ \underline{45} \\ 35 \end{array}$$

3

In England forged Coins of Alfred, and other early
Princes have appeared. The two noted English pennies
of Richard I are of this stamp; and yet have imposed on
Mr Folkes and Snelling who have published them as
genuine in the two best Books upon English Coins.
But they were fabricated by the late Mr White of
Newgate Street, a noted Collector, who contaminated
an otherwise fair character by such practices.

"Pinker-ton on medals."





SPECIAL 1802
AUCTION Apr. 12
CATALOG LoSoT

ILAP-86-D6816



VA

ILAP86-D6816

